TOPOGRAPHICAL INDEX

to *Mineralogical Abstracts*, vol. 3, and to *Mineralogical Magazine*, vol. 21 (1926-28). References to the Magazine are distinguished as **21**-389.

EUROPE.

Iceland (Ísland).

Hökulvikurgil, Composite dike, 37
Önundarfjord, Olivine, 58

Norway (Norge).

Pt in rocks, 399; Thortveitite, 54-5
Alten, Finmarken, Meteorite, 94, 390
Bergen, Hornblendes, 381
Dragset, Prochlorite, 25
Fen, Telemark, Carbonate rocks, 193, 378
Fredriksvärn, Soda-orthoclase, 268
Hitterö, Malacon, 54
Konnerud, Drammen, Willemite, **21**-389
Kragerö, Phenakite, 432
Kristiania district, Schists, **21**-34
Kvanskammen, Epidote, 25
Nesodden, Oslo, Rocks, 294
Risør, Risørite, 346
Rove, Stilbite, 25
Sagvand, Balsfjord, Tromsø, Sagvandite, 291
Saude, Ryfylke, Cummingtonite, 153
Stavanger, Schists, **21**-35, **21**-37
Trondhjem, Minerals, 25; Schists, **21**-34

Sweden (Sverige).

Ores and mines, 25; Amphiboles in skarn, 153; Skarn-carbonate ores, 152
Åker, Chondrodite, 122
Alfta, Woxna, Helsinkite, 201
Bastnäs, Bastnäsite, 122
Falun mine, Rocks, 200
Finbo, Odenite, 122, **21**-573; Muscovite, 356
Gevle (Gefle), Diabase, 384
Hedeskoga, Ystad, Meteorite, 93
Kaveltorp, Nya Kopparberg, Cubanite, 401
Kiirunavaara, Meerschaum, 153
Långban, 5, 25, 110, 122, 185, 216, 360, 364, 442, 474
Loos, Linnaeite, 122
Malmkärra mine, Norberg, 274
Mansjö Mtn., Micas, 81, **21**-558
Nordmarken, Prolectite, 154
Östanmossa mine, Norberg, Norbergite, &c., 110, 273
Pajsberg, Ganophyllite, 216
Philipstad, Diopside, 102
Sala, Picrophyll, 119
Sala mine, Molybdenite, 122
Skrikerum, Berzelianite, 338
Södermanland, Gneiss, **21**-37
Stockholm, Allanite, 122
Taberg, Dolomite, 59
Tallgruvan mine, Norberg, Fluoborite, 110, 274
Tenskog mines, Mansjö Mt., Muscovite, 356
Thorsbo mine, Finnmossen, Diopside, sphene, 102
Tunaberg, Cubanite, 468

Finland (Suomi).

Average comp. of rocks, 87; Xenolite, 451
Lövböle, Kimito, Gadolinite, 152
Monrepos, Viborg, Monrepite, **21**-572
Viborg, Rapakivi rocks, 499

Russia (Rossiya).

Minerals, 125, 443; mineral resources, 158, 492; Petrography, 64; Gemstones, 65; Crown-jewels, 191; Graphite, 74; Kaolin, 69; W, Sn, Mo ores, 139

Northern Russia.

Alluaiva, Kola, Ussingite, schizolite, 103
Angvunsioka, Kola, Neptunite, 103
Imandra, Kola, Loparite, 275
Karelia, Uraninite, 146
Khibinsky (= Mt. Chibines), Kola, 102, 111, 275, 307-8
Kola peninsula, Minerals, 235
Kola (bay of), sponge spicules, 147
Kukisvumchorr, Kola, Pectolite, 111
Lovchorr, Kola, Lovchorrite, 275
Lovozersky (= Mt. Lujavrurt), Kola, 102-3, 111, 236, 307
Mannepakhka, Kola, Neptunite, 102
Panfilova, Chernorechenskaya bay, White Sea, Uraninite, 107
Panfilova varka, Karelia, Uraninite, 263
Peterhof, Wörthite, 451
Polyarnyi Krug, Karelia, Uraninite, 263
Shar lake, Karelia, Uraninite, 107, 263
Sinyaya pala, Karelia, Uraninite, 263

Tavaioka, Kola, Neptunite, 103
Tikhvin (= *Novgorod*), Tikhvinite, 473
Turii cape, Kola, Pectolite, 111
Umptek, Kola, 236
Yukspor, Kola, Natrolite, 307
Yuksporlak pass, Kola, Pectolite, 111
Yumegor pass, Khibinsky tundra, 235

Ural.

Emerald mines, 65; Desilicified pegmatites, 84
Adui mines, Euxenite, monazite, 103
Andreevsk mine, Kochkar, Troizsk, Chelyabinsk, Jordanite, 448
Berezovsk, Crocoite, 355; Scorodite, 447
Ekaterinburg. Emerald mines, 84
Emerald mines, Columbite, 103
Gulenko mine, Idocrase, 355
Ilmen Mts., Rocks, 86; Chevkinite, 405
Kamenskaya, Idocrase, 355
Lipovka, Columbite, 146
Miask, Zircon, 356
Mokrusha (*Murzinka*), Columbite, &c., 103
Monetnaya, Idocrase, 355
Novo-Cheremshansky mine, Verkhne-Ufalei, Ni-ore, 492
Pavdinsk, Rocks, felspars, 516–8
Sarapulka, Columbite, 103
Serafimovsky (= *Klyuchevsky*) *mine, Monetnaya*, Idocrase, 355
Shishimsky Mt., Idocrase, 355
Sugomak lake, Kyshtym, Corundum-gabbroid, 293
Syssert, Granite, 517
Verkh-Iseisky, Orthite, 103
Verkh-Neivinsky works, Idocrase, 355
Verkhoture, Orthite, 103
Veselkin mine, Idocrase, 355

Central Russia.

Kama river, Kazan, Vivianite, 146
Korsun, Ulyanovsk [= *Simbirsk*], Tripolite, 147
Kutzovka, Rechitza, Gomel, Minsk, Meteorite, 255
Letyazhevka, Balashov, Saratov, Meteorite, 254
Saratov, Meteorite, 254–5
Shelanga-Krasnovidovo, Kazan, 120
Volga, Kazan, Vivianite, 146

Southern Russia.

Ukraine.

Chervonaya ravine, Krivoy Rog, Rocks, 86
Donetz, H_2S in limestone. 84
Inguletz river, Krivoy Rog, Rocks, 85
Kagarlyk, Kiev, Meteorite, 255–6
Kandybina ravine, Krivoy Rog. Rocks, 85
Korosten. Volhynia, Geology, 27
Krivoy Rog, 85, 136, 195
Mariupol, Zircon, 125
Poromovka, Zhitomir, Volhynia, Labradorite, 60
Shepetovsky, Volhynia, Geology, 27
Tarapaka, Krivoy Rog, Rocks, 85
Ternovsky mine, Krivóy Rog, Ternovskite, 196
Vigurovshchina, Kiev, Fulgurite, 145
Wali-tarama, Mariupol, Taramite, 109
Zhitomir, Volhynia, Geology, 27

Don Region.

Kasanskaya, Don river, Limonite pseudomorphs, 485

Caucasus (Kavkaz).

Black Sea, Econ. min., 443
Caucasus, Pyrite, 125
Dzhimara, Dargan, Ilvaite, 307
Karachai, Kuban, Pb-Zn-Ag-ores, 444
Kazbek Mt., Rock-crystal, 145
Khodsky mine, Vladikavkaz, Terek, Arsenic, 145
Kuban, Econ. min., 443
Mushta river, Quartz, 498
Novorossiisk, Cement shales, 444

Poland (Polska).

[See also 21–472.]

Bibliography, 231; Minerals, 549; Geological Society, 21–136
Carpathian Mts., Zircon, 503
Ciężkowice, Tarnow, Zircon in sandstones, 383
Kałusz, Syngenite, 549
Miedziana Góra, Chessylite, 550
Miedzianka, Miedziankite, 233; Chessylite, 550
Sosnówka, Kielce, Chessylite, 550
Vistula, black pebbles coated with Mn oxide, 156
Wżar, Szczawnica, Andesite, 520

Germany (Deutschland).

Tertiary igneous rocks, 500
Baltic, amber, 218
Mecklenburg, Fulgurite, 314
Neu-Ohe, Lüneburger Heide, Cornuite, 114, 239
Osnabrück, Hanover, Chalybite, 358
Palatinate, Sandstone, 41
Rüdersdorf, Berlin, Minerals, 540
Rügen, Chalk, 43

WESTPHALIA (Westfalen).

Müsen, 339, **21**–565
Siegen, Sychnodymite, 474
Victoria mine, Littfeld, Chalcopyrite, 212

RHINELAND (Rheinland).

Brockenberg, Aachen, Willemite, **21**–389
Büsbacherberg, Stolberg, Aachen, Willemite, **21**–389
Finkenberg, Fibrolite, 83
Horhausen, Chalcopyrite, galena, 212
Laacher See, 83, 193, 356
Mechernick, Eifel, Ni-Co-ores, 154, 339
Saar, Leverrierite, 54
Wolf mine, Herdorf, Cuprite, 211

HESSE AND NASSAU.

Bieber, Hesse, Bismuthinite, 407
Dillenburg, Nassau, Calcite after olivine, 193
Hambach, Nassau, Rhodochrosite, 206
Nassau, Kalk-Olivin, **21**–567
Riechelsdorf, Hesse, Niccolite, 211
Unter-Kainsbach, Odenwald, Diorite, 519

HARZ AND THURINGIA.

Andreasberg, Harz, Dyscrasite, 524
Brockengebirge, Harz, Min., 442
Eisleben, Niccolite, 211
Elbingerode, Harz, Iron-ores, 400
Harz Mts., 41, 402, 555, **21**–568
Jena, Celestine, 486
Krügershall mine, Teutschenthal, Halle, Tachyhydrite, 298
Mansfeld, Niccolite, 211
Radau valley, Harzburg, 402, 442
Sangerhausen, Niccolite, 211
Stassfurt, Halite, 426
Tiefengrün, Hirschberg, Thuringia, 119
Tilkerode, Harz, Palladium, **21**–404
Trog valley, Harz, Se-ores, 402
Wolfsberg, Harz, 207, 453
Zorge, Harz, Zorgite, 402; Palladium, **21**–404

BADEN.

Minerals, 347
Kaiserstuhl, Minerals, 347
Kinzig valley, Mineral veins, 347
Münster valley, Mineral veins, 347
Neustadt, Orthoclase, 213
Tiefenstein, Black Forest, Rocks, 88

BAVARIA (Bayern).

Bodenmais, Andesine, 35
Frankenwald, Pseudomorphs, 119
Hagendorf, Ludlamite, 10, 274, 358
Oberpfalz, Pseudomorphs, 120
Pleystein, Phosphosiderite, 210
Unter-Mässing, Meteorite, 254

SAXONY (Sachsen).

Mineralogy, 539
Aue, China-clay, 71
Bräunsdorf, Berthierite, **21**–86
Eich, Treuen, Wolframite, 154
Freiberg, Nacrite, 377
Gottesberg, Vogtland, Wolframite, 154
Heinrich mine, Ölsnitz, Vanadium, 554
Kirchberg, Cordierite, 121
Marienberg, Arsenolamprite, 424
Plauen, Dresden, Felspar, 80
Sadisdorf mine, Schmiedeberg, Kolbeckite, 472
Saubach, Vogtland, Quartz twins, 553
Saubachriss, Vogtland, Porphyry-quartz, 378
Saxon Switzerland, Sandstone, 41
Schellerbau, Porphyry-quartz, 378
Schneckenstein, Wolframite, 154
Schneeberg, Chlorotile, 56
Tirpersdorf, Vogtland, Wolframite, 154–5
Wolfgang Maassen mine, Neustädtel, Schneeberg, 540
Zettlitz, Kaolin, 377

PRUSSIAN SILESIA (Schlesien).

Willemite ?, **21**–390
Volpersdorf, Gabbro, 519

Belgium (Belgique).

Mineralogy, 29; Minerals in coal, 361
Altenberg (= *Vieille-Montagne*), *Moresnet*, **21**–389
Bioul, Calcite, baryte, 266
Heggelsbrück mine, Moresnet, Willemite, **21**–389
Schmalgraf mine, Willemite, **21**–389
Stavelot, Ardennes, Phyllades, 11
Vieille-Montagne, Fraipontite, 368

Holland (Nederland).

Avenhorn, Zuider-Zee, Pseudogaylussite, 485
Ellemeet, Schouwen, Zeeland, Meteorite, 393, 535

British Isles.

Museums, 465; Igneous rocks, 62

ENGLAND.

Bournemouth, Dumortierite, **21**–489
Bridport, Dorset, Dumortierite, **21**–492
Cambridge, Museums, **21**–133
England, Purple zircon, **21**–314
London, Museums, **21**–105
Lulworth Cove, Dorset, Dumortierite, **21**–492

North England, Minerals, 350
Shirley, Surrey, Dumortierite, **21**–489
Somerset, Fuller's earth, 73
South England, Rocks, 90
Surrey, Fuller's earth, 73
Tortworth, Gloucestershire, Rocks, 90
Wimborne, Dorset, Dumortierite, **21**–492
Yorkshire, Minerals, 24

Cornwall.

Museums, **21**–127; Geology, 276; Excursion to, **21**–124; Mineral zones, 43; Granite, 383; Blende, 156; Dumortierite, 205; Tennantite, 426
Belowda Beacon, Roche, **21**–125, Quartz twins, **21**–367
Bodannon mine, St. Endellion, Nadorite, **21**–272
Bodmin Moor, Granite, **21**–285
Burncoose, Fulmouth, Rhyolitic pumice, **21**–439
Castle-an-Dinas mine, St. Columb Major, **21**–125
Cheesewring quarry, Linkinhorne, **21**–125
Cligga Head, Perranporth, **21**–127
Cosawes Pascoe, Falmouth, Biotite-bearing greenstones, **21**–437
Dorothy pit, St. Austell, **21**–126
Great Work mine, Breage, **21**–127
Hendra pit, St. Austell, **21**–126
Hensbarrow, **21**–126
Lizard, Rocks, 276
Mulberry mine, Lanivet, **21**–125
Notter Tor, Bodmin Moor, Granite, **21**–293
Roche Rock, **21**–126
St. Agnes, Bismuthinite, 407
St. Austell, Dumortierite, **21**–492; Gold in granite, **21**–19
St. Stephen, St. Austell, China-clay, 71
Sharp Tor, Bodmin Moor, Granite, **21**–293
Terrace Hill quarry, Lostwithiel, **21**–125
Tincroft mine, Chalybite, 358
Tintagel, Chlorite, 40
Tregargus quarry, St. Stephen-in-Brannel, **21**–125
Tremore quarry, Withiel, **21**–125
Tresaize (Glass) mine, **21**–126
Tresavean mine, Gwennap, **21**–127
Trevella, Land's End, Dumortierite, **21**–491
Wheal Alfred, Pyromorphite, 166
Wheal Coates, St. Agnes, Quartz twins, **21**–367
Wheal Penrose, **21**–227
Wheal Pool, Cerussite, **21**–221
Wheal Rose, Sithney, Laurionite, &c., **21**–221

Devonshire.

Ball-clay, 71
Belstone Consols (Mid-Devon) mine, Belstone, **21**–124
Birch Tor, Dartmoor, Gold, **21**–19
Bittleford, Dartmoor, Gold, **21**–15
Bonehill Rocks, Dartmoor, Gold, **21**–19
Cold East Cross, Dartmoor, Gold, **21**–19
Dartmoor, Detrital minerals, 503; Dumortierite, **21**–492; Biotite, **21**–32; Gold in granite, **21**–14; Tourmaline in granite, **21**–205
Foggintor, Tourmalinized granite, **21**–220
Ford Farm quarry, Andalusite, **21**–124
Greator Rocks, Dartmoor, Gold, **21**–19
Hameldown, Dartmoor, Gold, **21**–19
Haytor, Dartmoor, Gold, **21**–19
Hollow Tor, Tourmaline, **21**–219
Holne Moor, Tourmalinized granite, **21**–220
Meldon quarries, Okehampton, **21**–124
Merrivale, Dartmoor, Gold, **21**–18; Tourmaline, **21**–219
Northcombe, Widecombe, Gold, **21**–19
North Hessary Tor, Dartmoor, Gold, **21**–15
Ponsworthy, Dartmoor, Gold, **21**–19
Princetown, Dartmoor, Gold, **21**–18
Ramsley mine, South Tawton, **21**–124
Sweltor, Tourmaline, **21**–219
Vittifer mines, Dartmoor, Gold, **21**–15
Vixen Tor, Dartmoor, Gold, **21**–16
Welstor Cross, Buckland Beacon, Dartmoor, Gold, **21**–15
West Wheal Crebor, Tavistock, **21**–125
Widdecombe, Tourmaline, **21**–219, **21**–220

Derbyshire.

Blende, 156
Calton Hill, Buxton, Chlorite, **21**–74
Cressbrook Dale, Analcime, 287
Knot Law, Chlorite, **21**–78
Miller's Dale, Chlorite, **21**–78
Ravens Tor, Miller's Dale, Chlorite, **21**–79

Lancashire.

Anglezarke, Witherite, 262
Liverpool, Museum, 464
Thwaite Head, Coniston, Rocks, 90

Westmorland.

Minerals, 24; Rocks, 90; Whin sill, **21**–493
Acorn Bank mine, Temple Sowerby, **21**–129
Greenside mine, Glenridding, Patterdale, **21**–128
Kirkby Thore, Gypsum, **21**–129

Long Fell mines, Warcop, Baryte, **21**–130
Scordale Beck, Whin sill, **21**–512
Scordale mines, Hilton, **21**–130
Wasdale Crag quarry, Shap, **21**–129

Cumberland.

Whin sill, **21**–493; Minerals, 24; Chalybite, 358; Blende, 156; Fluorite, 116
Alston, Witherite, 468
Ayle Burn mine, Alston, **21**–131
Blagill, Alston, Barytocalcite, **21**–131
Cross Fell, Dolerite, **21**–131
Dry Gill, Campylite, **21**–130
Grainsgill, Carrock Fell, **21**–49; **21**–130
Nentsbury (Haggs) mine, Nenthead, **21**–131
Rotherhope, Whin sill, **21**–513
Roughton Gill, Pyromorphite, **21**–130

Northumberland.

Minerals, 24; Whin sill & dikes, **21**–493
Bingfield, Dike rocks, **21**–520
Borcovicus, Whin sill, **21**–513
Brunton, Dike rocks, **21**–520
Caw Burn, Haltwhistle, Pectolite, 25
Cow Gate, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Kaolin, 555
Grasslees Burn, Elsdon, Dike rocks, **21**–519
High Green, Dike rocks, **21**–516
Holy Island, Dike rocks, **21**–514
St. Oswald's Chapel, Dike rocks, **21**–514
Settlingstones mine, Fourstones, Niccolite, ullmannite, **21**–383
Snook Point, Dunstanburgh, Whin sill, **21**–513

Co. Durham.

Minerals, 24; Whin sill & dikes, **21**–493
Boltsburn mine, Rookhope, Weardale, **21**–131
Caldron Snout, Teesdale, Pectolite, 25
Hett, Dike rocks, **21**–523
Sedling mine, Weardale, **21**–132
Wackerfield, Dike rocks, **21**–523

WALES.

Meaning of place-names. 539; Slate, 44; Purple zircon, **21**–314
Cader Idris, Merioneth, Rocks, 90–1
Devil's Bridge, Aberystwyth, Ge in Blende, 156
Graig Lwyd, Rocks, 89
Penmaenmawr, Rocks, 89
Rhobell Fawr, Merioneth, Rocks, 90
Vale of Clwyd, Denbighshire, Rocks, 293

SCOTLAND.

Mineralogy, 24; Purple zircon, **21**–310
Aberdeenshire, Dumortierite, 205
Argyllshire, Strontianite, 262
Auchinoon, Rocks, 496
Ballachulish, Diorite, 37
Banffshire, Dumortierite, 205
Camilty, Rocks, 496
Carn Chois, Comrie, Perth, Rocks, 89
Comrie, Perthshire, Metamorphism, 40; Schists, **21**–34
Dalmahoy Hill, Rocks, 494
Dreghorn, Ayrshire, Pseudom. after augite, 119
Glenboig, Lanark, Fireclay, 70
Glen Skiag, Skiagite, **21**–576
Kaimes Hill, Rocks, 495
Knocknairling Hill, New Galloway, Garnet, **21**–49
Leadhills, Lanarkshire, Pyromorphite, 265
Lochend, Rocks, 496
Michaelmuir, Ellon, Aberdeenshire, Pegmatite, 37
Ravelrig, Rocks, 495
Ronas Hill, Shetlands, Riebeckite, 91
Wanlockhead, Dumfriesshire, Willemite?, **21**–390; Witherite, 24

IRELAND.

Purple zircon, **21**–315
Antrim, Triassic rocks, 293; Laterite, **21**–419
Ballintoy, Co. Antrim, Laterite, **21**–420
Carrickmines, Dublin, Garnet, **21**–49
Diamond Rocks, Mourne Mts., 496
Giant's Causeway, Co. Antrim, Rocks, 386; **21**–414
Mourne Mts., Granite, 496
Ross Island mine, Killarney, Co. Kerry, Serpierite, **21**–386
Roury Glen mine, Glandore, Co. Cork, Beraunite, **21**–274
St. John's Point, Ardglass, Co. Down, Labradorite, **21**–543
Straid, Ballynare, Co. Antrim, Laterite, **21**–420

France.

Laterite, **21**–419; Meteorites, 534
Alsace, Helium, 48
Ariège, Bauxite, 369
Bollweiler, Alsace, Halite, 108
Brignoles, Var, Laterite, **21**–420
Chessy, Chessylite, 359
Comberousse valley, Belledonne Mts., Savoie, Chlorite, 56
Corsica, Min., Petr., 26
Dinard, Apatite, 54
Esterel Mts., Var, 380, **21**–367

Espaly, Zircon, 356
Jersey, Channel Is., Olivine, 267
Lavalette, Carcassonne, Aude, Calcite, 107
Les Baux, Bauxite, 430
Le Valare, Foix, Ariège, Laterite, **21**–420
Moleras mine, St.-Prix-sous-Beuvray, Saône-et-Loire, Fluorite, 108
Montmorillon, Montmorillonite, 73
Ouessant Island, Brittany, Graphite, 108
Paris, Nat. Hist. Museum, 534
Rancie, Ariège, Calcite, 107
Saint-Clément-sous-Valsonne, Rhône, 267
St.-Julien de Valgagues, Gard, Calcite, 107
St. Malo, Apatite, 54
St. Yrieix, Limoges, China-clay, 71
Sark, Channel Is., Rocks, 39
Var, Bauxite, 369
Velmanya, Pyrénées Orientales, Calcite, 107
Vielledieu, Côte-d'Or, Meteorite, 253

Spain (España).

Chalcostibite, 555; Granite, 383
Almaden, Cinnabar, 525
Almeria, Garnet, 458
Olivenza, Badajos, Meteorite, 93
Ramo di Flores mine, Sierra Almagrera, Cerussite, 297
Santander, Blende, 322

Portugal.

Alter Pedroso, Riebeckite, 36; Osannite, pedrosite, 83
Bodiosa, Vizeu, Wolfram-ores, 138
Borralha, Wolframite, 151
Cabrão, Bodiosa, Wolframite, 138
Panasqueira mine, Castello Branco, Cassiterite, 297
Tojal, Vizeu, Wolfram-ores, 138
Urgeirica mine, Uranium, 139

Italy (Italia).

Campania.

Monte Somma, Vesuvius, 364, 501
Rocca Monfina, Naples, Rocks, 500
Vesuvius, List of minerals, 276; 104–5, 237–9, 344, 363, 420, 550–1, **21**–572

Latium (Lazio).

Villa Senni, Alban Hills, Rocks, 500

Liguria.

Neva, Sphaerocobaltite, 350

Lombardy (Lombardia).

Chiesa, Val Malenco, Idocrase, 210
Cuasso al Monte, Minerals, 209
Rosso, Dossi di Franscia, Val Malenco, 210
Valganna, Minerals in porphyry, 209

Marche.

St. Gaudenzio, Senigallia, Celestine, 207

Piedmont (Piemonte).

Antronapiana, Idocrase, 309
Lignana, St. Barthélemy, Aosta, Spessartine, 208
Rossa (Geisspfad) Pass, Andradite, 207
Traversella, Scheelite, 105; Pyrite, 211
Val Devero, Quartz, 58

Sardinia (Sardegna).

Comuccite, **21**–562
Alghero, Covelline, 357, 525
Baccu Arrodas mine, Sarrabus, Pyrargyrite, proustite, 407
Calabona mine, Alghero, 27, 206
Campo Pisano, Iglesias, Chessylite, 26
Dorgali, Rocks, 368
Giovanni Bonu mine, Sarrabus, Pyrargyrite, 407
Gonnosfanadiga, Millerite, 26
Monte Crabula'zu, Pyromorphite, 27
Monteponi, Anglesite, sulphur, 26
Montresta, Zeolites, 27
Nieddoris mine, Fluminimaggiore, 26, 27
Orosei, Rocks, 368; Oroseite, **21**–573
S. Giovanneddu, Gonnesa, Phosphosiderite, 210
Su Casteddu, Iglesias, Blende, 207
Traversa, Orosei, Traversite, **21**–579

Sicily (Sicilia) and adjacent islands.

Aci Castello, Rocks, 294
Caltanisetta, Celestine, 265
Costa Zeneti, Pantelleria, Rocks, **21**–486
Cyclopean Is., 294, 530
Etna, Rocks, 294
Giona mine, Monte Cimicia, Baryte, 209
Girgenti, Celestine, 262
Grotta Piccola dell'Allume, Vulcano, Lipari Is., 551
Mt. Gibele, Pantelleria, Rocks, **21**–487
Racalmuto, Baryte, 209
Raddusa, Hauerite, 407
Vulcano, Lipari Is., 10, 297

Tuscany (Toscana).

Carrara, Minerals, 26
Castiglioncello, Livorno, Magnesite, 550
Levigliani, Serravezza, Leviglianite, 206
Siena, Magnesite, 342

Elba.

Facciatoia, Tourmaline, 209
Grotta d'Oggi, San Piero in Campo, 209
San Piero in Campo, Dachiardite, 286

VENETIA.

Euganean Hills, Padua, Augite, 381

VENEZIA GIULIA.

[See also **21**–467]

Idria, Epsomite, 408
Raibl, Willemite ?, **21**–390

VENEZIA TRIDENTINA.

[See also **21**–465.]

Dolomites, Dolomite, 43
Fassa, Pseudom. after augite, 119
Monzoni, Pseudomorphs, 119
Pesmada, Pseudomorphs, 119

Switzerland (Helvetia).

Alpine mineral deposits and ore deposits, 409-; mineral collection, 464
Bagne valley, Schists, **21**–34
Bellinzona, Ticino, Muscovite, 81
Cavradi gorge, Tavetsch-Thal, Rutile on haematite, 212
Claro, Ticino, Muscovite, 81
Daro (Monte di), Bellinzona, Muscovite, 81
Fibbia, Apatite, 299
Inschitobel, Amsteg, Uri, Albite, 292
Laufenburg, Muscovite, 81
Lötschberg tunnel, Calcite, 331
Lucendro, Apatite, 299
Maderaner-Thal, Adualria, 420
Melera (val), Morobbia, Muscovite, 81
Mt. Scopi, Danburite, 151
Plaffeien, Plaffeiite, 475
Rischuna, Albite, 80, 420
Rossa, Val Calanca Muscovite, 81
St. Gotthard, 420, **21**–34, **21**–45
St. Gotthard Hospice, Apatite, 299
Sella, Apatite, 299
Simplon tunnel, 213, 331, 357, 555
Somvix (val), Grisons, Muscovite, 81
Val d'Err, Grisons, Sursassite, 272 ; tinzenite, 273
Val Leventina, Ticino, Quartz, 58

Austria (Oesterreich).

Mines, 510

LOWER AUSTRIA (Niederösterreich).

Alfred-Salcher mine, Türnitz, Brushite, 298
Eichberg, Semmerling pass, Minerals, 350
Frohsdorf, Wiener Neustadt, Meteorite, 94
Gföhl, Krems, Felspars, 155
Lanzenkirchen, Wiener Neustadt, Meteorite, 94, 394
Röhrenbach, Minerals, 350
Schwarzenberg, Türnitz, Anglesite, 156
Starzing, 350
Waldviertel, Amphibolites, 39 ; Hornblendes, 82 ; Kaolin, 487

UPPER AUSTRIA (Oberösterreich).

Enns, Black pebbles, 156
Göstling, Ybbs valley, Celestine, 214

SALZBURG.

Kesselfall, Hohe Tauern, Floitite, 201
Radstadt, Dienerite, **21**–562
Werfen, Mineral veins, 309

STYRIA (Steiermark).

Graz Museum, 465
Mixnitz, Scharizerite, 474
Oberzeiring, Linarite, caledonite, 156
Weitendorf, Harmotome, 285

TYROL (Tirol).

Floiten-Thal, Ziller-Thal, Floitite, 201; Monazite, 410
Schwaz, Chalcostibite, 60

BURGENLAND.

[See also **21**–460.]

Bernstein = Borostyankő, Pseudophite, 505

Czechoslovakia (Československo).

[See also **21**–447.]

BOHEMIA (Čechy).

History of mineralogy, 467 ; Tertiary igneous rocks, 500 ; Biotite, 381 ; Zaratite, 316 ; Bitumens, 547
Bilin, Geol. map, 27 ; Anauxite, 488 ; Anauxite & cimolite, 377 ; Pseudom. after augite, 119 ; Nepheline, 382
Böhmish Kamnitz, Geol. map, 540
Bohuliby, Jilové, Tetradymite, 491
Březové, Minerals, 442
Brüx, Nepheline, 382
Budislava, Minerals, 348
Cerhovic, Barrandite, 56
Chvaletice, Anthophyllite, 508
Chýnov, Marble, 349
Čížová, Písek, Collophanite, 123
Debersche, Bilin, Augite, 377
Dlažkovice, Diamond, 439
Dubi, Kladno, Zaratite, 122
Elias mine, Hüry, České Budějovice, 347
Finsterhölzel-Ries, Teplá, Meteoric iron, 91

Havírky, Písek, Triplite, 123
Hazlava, Ronšperk, Hercynite, 353
Hejdov, Čáslav, Datolite. 348
Horaštovic, Písek, Muscovite, 311
Horky, Čáslav, Clinozoisite, 352
Jáchymov (= *Joachimsthal*), Mines & minerals, 443; Johannite, 115
Jílové, Gold, 491
Jindřichův Hradec, Moldavites, 537
Kaňk, Čáslav, Kyanite, 349
Kladno, Minerals, 122
Kopeč, Vodolka, Prague, Misy, 546
Kosoř, Travertine, 404
Labe, Království, Dvůr Králové, Rocks, 38
Letná, Prague, Epsomite, 546
Lhenice, Moldavites, 537
Mantova, Chotěšova, Blende, 547
Max mine, Libušín, Kladno, Baryte, 122; Mispickel, 349
Meronitz, Garnet, 441
Midland Mts., Geol. map, rocks, 277
Mladotice, Čáslav, Ilmenite, 349
Moravany, Čáslav, Bytownite, 349
Motyčín, Kladno, Zaratite, 122
Oberkamnitz, Levyne, 541
Pchery, Kladno, Pyrrhotine, 122
Písek, Minerals, 123, 310
Platten, Polianite, 248
Prago mine, Dubí, Whewellite, 122
Přibram, Minerals, 442
Proseč, Clinozoisite, 352
Proseč-Vobořiště, Pelhřimov, Clinozoisite, prehnite, 49
Radomilice, Moldavites, 537
Rosenberg, Andalusite, 311
Skuteč, Minerals, 347
Spitzberg, Horschenz, Aragonite, 27
Stříbrné Horky, Anthophyllite, 508
Svatý Jan pod skalou, Travertine, 404
Turnov, Diamond, 439
Týn nad Vltavou, Moldavites, 537
Valachov hill, Skřivaň, Al sulphates, 354; Slavíkite, 365
Valdice, Košťálov, Natrojarosite, 546
Vrbatův Kostelec, Sphene, 347
Zbyslav, Almandine, 348

MORAVIA (Morava).
[See also **21**–453.]

Minerals, 349
Červená hora, Kouty, Zeolites, 349
Dačice, Smoky-quartz, 276
Dolní Bory, Quartz. 123; Löllingite, 548
Heřmanov, Anthophyllite, 508
Hrubšice, Anthophyllite, 508
Jedov, Náměšť, Picotite, 349
Kosov, Jihlava, Opal, 349; 123
Krasonice, Telč, Idocrase, 123
Květín, Evansite, 349
Letovice, Iron-ores, 395
Líbhošť, Pectolite, 354
Moravská Ostrava, Halite, 349
Moštiště, Velké Meziříčí, Scapolite, 348
Nový mlýn, Blažkov, Scapolite, 348
Oslavany, Alunogen, 349; Moldavites, 537
Pernštejn, Andesine, 349
Petříkov, Allophane, 350
Petrov, Kunštát, Biotite-scapolite-schist, 548
Příbor, Amethyst, 123
Puklice, Jihlava, Lepidolite, 547
Rešice, Axinite, 123
Rudoltice, Stilbite, 349
Štětinov, Stilbite, 349
Strážek, Scapolite, 348
Střelice, Brno, Orthite, 349
Studnice, Nové Město, Scapolite, 348
Třebíč, Moldavites, 537
Tresné, Alunogen, 349
Vicenice, Moravské Budějovice, 348
Výmyslice, Moravský Krumlov, Dumortierite, 123
Zastávka, Rosice, Thenardite, 123
Žďár Mt., Scapolite, 348

CZECH SILESIA (České Slezsko).

Kylešovsky hill, Opava, Meteorite, 254

SLOVAKIA (Slovensko).

[Formerly Hungary. See also **21**–455.]

Cerussite, 302
Alsósajó = *Nižná Slaná*, Melanterite, 549
Bernece, Huszár Mt., Haematite, 505
Birkeln hill, Dobsina, Asbestos, 100
Cselnek, Gömör, Pyrite, ankerite, 262
Dobsina (= *Dobschau*), *Gömör*, Asbestos, 100; Fluorite, 262
Érchegység [Ore Mts.], Stephanite, 507
Hodrusbánya, Dolomite, 301; Stephanite, 507
Kälbel hill, Dobsina, Asbestos, 100
Magurka, Ankerite, 301
Opálbánya = *Czerwenitza*, Alunogen, 553
Ötösbánya, Ankerite, 301
Pernek, Pozsony, Schafarzikite, 99; 277
Rákosbánya, Gömörrákos, Rhodochrosite, 508
Ratkó, Gömör, Dolomite, 507
Schemnitz, Stephanite, 507
Selmeczbánya, Dolomite, 301
Španá Dolina (= *Herrengrund*), 395
Staré Hory, Španá Dolina, Ores, 395
Szomolnok, Szepes, Kornelite, 7
Úrvölgy = *Herrengrund*, Dolomite, 301
Vashegy = *Železník*, **21**–442
Végardó, Sanidine, 80
Vihnye, Hont, Stephanite, 507

Železnik = Vashegy, **21**–442–3
Zips-Gömör Mts., Minerals, 277

CARPATHIAN RUTHENIA (Podkarpatskaja Rus).

Gyertyánliget = Kabolapolyánka = Kobolyapolyána = Kobolockaja Poljana, 549
Ungvár = Užhorod, Ungvarite, **21**–580

Hungary (Magyarország).

[See also Slovakia; Romania.]

Mineralogy, 278; History of mineralogy, 468; Bibliography, 231; Cerussite, 302; Tetrahedrite, 525
Ajka, Veszprém, Ajkaite, 362, **21**–556
Bagomér, Iron-ores, 77
Bájpatak, Ores, 492
Fehérkő Mt., Ores, 492
Gyöngyösoroszi, Ores, 492
Hegyestető, Ores, 492
Lahocza Mt., Recsk, 69, 100, 492
Mátrabánya, Recsk, Ores, 492
Mátra Mts., Heves, Ores, 492
Mecsek Mts., Foyaite, 36
Nadap, Velencze Mts., Fejér, Laumontite, 287
Nagyhegy, Tarpa, Hypersthene-andesite, 498
Pilisszentlászló, Pest, Rocks, 291
Rác quarry, Székes-Fejérvár (*Székesfehérvár*), Chloropal, 505
Recsk, Heves, Pisanite, 504
Rudabánya Mts., Borsod, Iron-ores, 396
Sz. Endre-Visegrád Mts., Plagioclase, 499
Tokaj Mts., Rocks, 499
Veresvár Mt., Ores, 492

Romania (România).

Mineralogy, 278
Olăneşti, Oltenia, Muntenite, **21**–572

CRIŞANA AND MARAMUREŞ.

[Formerly Hungary. See also **21**–467.]

Baia-Sprie = Felsőbánya.
Bihar Mts., Bauxite, 77
Borpatak, Szatmár, Pyrostilpnite, 278
Felsőbánya, Felsőbányite, 548; 99, 101, 212, 278, 301, 426
Gyulaköz lode, Felsőbánya, Andorite, 506
Kapnik, Whewellite, 101
Kapnikbánya, Dolomite, 301
Kisbánya, Szatmár, Fizelyite, 8; Pyrrhotine, 278
Nagybánya, Inesite, 549; Dolomite, 301
Rézbánya, Bihar, Calcite, 363

TRANSYLVANIA.

[Formerly Hungary. See also **21**–468.]

Angipatak, Ditró, Rocks, 290
Aranyer Berg, Pseudobrookite, 251
Aranyosbánya, Torda-Aranyos, Calcite, 363
Boicza, Ankerite, 301
Csik, Mineral-waters, 77
Ditró, Syenites, 35
Nagyág, 278; **21**–442–3
Nándori vein, Ó-Radna, Bournonite, 506
Rodna Vecche (= *Ó-Radna*), Dolomite, 301; Vivianite, 49, 300
Săcărâmb = Nagyág, **21**–442–3
Szászcsór, Telegdite, 369
Sztanizsa, Hunyad, Zeolites, 277
Várpatak, Ditró, Rocks, 290

BUKOVINA (Bucovina).

[Formerly Austria. See also **21**–471.]

Minerals, 278
Arşiţa, Jacobeni, Anthophyllite, 548

BANAT.

[Formerly Hungary. See also **21**–471.]

Anina, Krassó-Szörény, Rocks, 290
Archangel mine, Dognácska, Calcite, 363
Csiklova, 99, 548
Dognácska, Krassó-Szörény, 50, 363
Elias Enoch mine, Dognácska, Calcite, 363
Good Friday mine, Dognácska, Pyrite, 50
Krassó-Szörény, Pyrite, 277
Liubotina, Metaxite, 450
Márkus mine, Dognácska, 50, 363
St. George mine, Majden, Pyrite, 50
Stájerlak, Krassó-Szöreny, Rocks, 290; Celestine, 300
Szászkabánya, Krassó-Szörény, Calcite, 363
Theresia mine, Vaskő, 7, 50, 300
Tiszafa (*Tiszovicza*), *Krassó-Szörény*, Chromite, 527
Újmoldova, Krassó-Szörény, Calcite, 363
Vaskő, Krassó-Szörény, 8, 278, 301, 362

Yugoslavia (Jugoslavija).

[See also **21**–460.]

Bibliography, 231

SLOVENIA (Slovenija).

Mies, Wulfenite, 156
Trifail, Andesine, 79

CROATIA (Hrvatska).

Čazma, Quartz, 541
Lika, Galena, &c., 124

Lisac, Lika, Pyrite, 124
Petna, Topuska, Sand, 541
Rudine, Glina, Ochre, 541
Zagreb Mts., Epidote, 124

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Bosna i Hercegovina).

Geology, 278
Bosnia, Chrome-chlorite, 57
Kruščica, Travnik, Anatase, 541
Ljubija, Rhodochrosite, 124
Mračaj, Tetrahedrite, 541

DALMATIA (Dalmacija).

Prugova, Asphalt, 541

SERBIA (Srbija).

Arnitchko, Rojden, Chrome-chlorite, 57
Ela Virote, Alchar, Chrome-chlorite, 57
Gradsko, Vardar, Fe-Mn-ores, 76
Kucsaina, Willemite?, **21**–390

MONTENEGRO (Crna Gora).

Plava, Geology, 124

Albania (Shkiperia).

Geol., ores, 124
Cerpik, Mazarek, Copper, 124
Dukajin, Copper & iron-ores, 124
Duraszo, Geology, 124
Elbasau, Geology, 124
Komana, Puka, Arsenic-ores, 124
Kruma, Chromite, 124
Luma, Iron-ores, chromite, 124
Malakastra Mts., Geology, 124
Mirdita, Pyrite, 124
Narel, Kabash, Copper-ores, 124
Tirana, Geology, 124

Bulgaria (Bulgariya).

Ores, 350

Greece (Hellas).

Laurion, Chessylite, 359
Milos, Milowite, **21**–571

Mediterranean Islands.

[Lipari Is.; Pantelleria; *see* Sicily.]
Amiando, Cyprus, asbestos mine, 47

ASIA.

Trans-Caucasia.

GEORGIA (Sakartvélo).

Chiaturi, Kutais, Mn-ores, 399
Gumbri, Kutais, Fuller's earth, 68
Guria, Fuller's earth, 68
Imeretia, Fuller's earth, 68
Martvili, Mingrelia, Fuller's earth, 68
Mt. Sololaki, Tiflis. Quartz twin, 206
Shav-Nabad, Telet Mt., Iceland-spar, 466
Skande, Sharopan, Fuller's earth, 68
Snakva, Racha, Fuller's earth, 68

ARMENIA (Hyastan).

Kizvag, Lake Van, Rocks, **21**–487
Morkh, Musch Plain, Rocks, **21**–487
Nimrud (Mt.), Lake Van, Alkali-lavas **21**–485
Sirwan, Talc, 155

Siberia (Sibir).

Metallogenetic epochs, 126; W, Sn, Mo-ores, 139
Aliber mine, Irkutsk, Graphite, rocks, 74
Altai Mts., Rocks, 194
Baikal Lake, Irkutsk, Diatom ooze, 147
Bering Island, Geology, 28
Botogol (Batugol) Mt., East Sayan Mts., Irkutsk, 75, 86
Copper (Miedziana) Island, Geol., 28
Darinsky mine, Kuznetsky Alatau, Minusinsk, Epidote, 405
Darvasa hill, Karakum desert, Trans-Caspia, Free H_2SO_4, 262
Demina, Biysk, Meteorite, 255
Dinamitka, Minusinsk, Yeniseisk, Epidote, 405
Dorofeevka, Kokchetav, Omsk, Meteorite, 255
Kairakty, Turgai (= Kustanaisk), Western Siberia, Tanatarite, 237
Kaldzhirsk, Zusansk, Semipalatinsk, Felspar, 195
Kara-Chagyr, Fergana, Vanadates, 234; Mn mineral, 264
Khakassky, Alumohydrocalcite, 472
Kharanor, Wolframite, scheelite, 140
Khatanga river, Irkutsk, Meteorite, 92, 256
Khorogoch river, Tellurides, 264
Kladbishchensky mine, Minusinsk, Epidote, 405
Komandor (Commander) Islands, Geol., 28
Kuzyo-Adyr, Karkaralinsk, Western Siberia, 139
Schorl Mtn., Aquamarine, 205
Sherlova Mtn., Beryl, 440
Slyudyanka river, Baikal, 194, 448
Tange gorge, Fergana, Tangeite, 234
Tarbagatai Mts., Semipalatinsk, 406, 498
Tash-choku, Karkaralinsk, Western Siberia, 139
Timpton river, Amur, Sperrylite, **21**–94
Transbaikalia, Gemstones, 65; W, Sn, Mo-ores, 139

Turukhansk, Yeniseisk, Graphite, 74
Tyuya-Muyun, Fergana, Radium ores, 399; Tyuyamunite, 477; Vanadates, 234
Uzbekistana, Fergana, Uzbekite, **21**–580

Persia.

Geol., min., 125
Aran, Potash-salts, 125
Asterabad, Ruby, emerald, 125
Kara-Dagh, Copper-ores, 125
Kashan, Co-Ni-ore, 125
Nishapur, Turquoise, 125

Afghanistan.

Min. res., 125, 279
Afridistan, Mica, 125
Amur-Darja, Gold, 126
Argandi, Kabul, Graphite, 125
Badakshan, Lapis-lazuli, 125
Chost, Asbestos, 125
Djelalabad, Kabul, Mica, 125
Ghorband (*Gorbend*), Lead-ores, 279
Gorbend, Bamian, Ag-Pb-ore, 125
Is-Pushta, Hindu Kush, Coal, 126
Jagdalak, Ruby, 279
Jebel-us-Seradji, Iron-ore, 125
Jûzjânân, Herat, Meteorite, 466
Kafiristan, Mica, 125
Kandahar, Mica, nephrite, gold, 125
Mazar-i-Sharif, Sulphur, 125
Moidan, Copper-ore
Sa Djenubi, Chost, Graphite, 125
Susst, Amur, Badakshan, Ruby, 279
Tirpul, Herat, Oil, 126
Waziristan, Mica, 125

India.

Laterite, **21**–416; Kyanite, 144; Garnets, 308
Adhi Kot, Shahpur, Punjab, Meteorite, 390
Bararee colliery, Barari, Jharia, Cryptohalite, 308
Bhusawal, Bombay, Basalt, 199
Deari Shikarpur, Purnea, Bihar & Orissa, Meteorite, 390
Gaya, Bengal, Muscovite, 81
Golangi Hill, Bombay, Okenite, 288
Haripura, Jaipur, Meteorite, 390
Jajh deh Kot Lalu, Faizganj, Khairpur, Sind, Meteorite, 391
Ketool Hill, Cutch, Analcime-rock, 501
Mantala, Mymensingh, Bengal, Meteorite, 391
Merua, Allahabad, Meteorite, 257
Muraid, Mymensingh, Bengal, Meteorite, 390
Nagpur, Dolerite, 209
Nauga, Belgaum, Bombay, Laterite, **21**–420
Netarhat, Bihar & Orissa, Bauxite, **21**–423
Nowroji Hill, Bombay, Gyrolite, 287
Samnapur, Central Prov., Laterite, **21**–420, **21**–428
Turra, Atarra, Meteorite, 390
Varkala, Travancore, Laterite, **21**–420

Burma.

Mineral deposits, 279
Arakan-Naga, Mineral deposits, 279
Bigom, Mogok, Ruby, 190
Chaung Magyi, Gold, 279
Enjouk, Mogok, Ruby, 190
Kathe, Mogok, Ruby, 190
Mandalay, Ruby, 190
Mingin, Minerals, 279
Mogok, 279, 280
Mytkynia, Ruby, 190
Nanyasan, Mogok, Ruby, 190
Pegu gulf, Amber, coal, 279
Sakangei, Pegmatite, 190, 280
Shan-Yunnan, Minerals, 279
Sinkwa, Mogok, Nepheline, 280
Tajonngnadine mine, Mogok, Sodalite, 280
Tawmaw, Jadeite, 279
Tenasserim, Mineral deposits, 279
Thabeikkyin, Rocks, 190
Twinngé, Phlogopite, **21**–32

Ceylon.

Baddeleyite, **21**–162; Moonstone, 420; Thorianite, 213; Zircon, 356
Balangoda, Gemstones, 189
Pelmadulla, Gemstones, 190
Ragedera mine, Kurunegala, Graphite, 141
Rakwana, Gemstones, 189
Ratnapura, Gemstones, 189

Siam (Muang Thai).

Chantabun, Blue zircon, 191, 356–7, 436

French Indo-China.

Meteorites, 535
Cho-Dan-Bac-Kan, Tonkin, Willemite, **21**–389
Phú Hong, Meteorite, 257
Tonkin, Diaspore, 409
Tuan Tuc, Meteorite, 257

China.

Rocks, 202
Chiao Ch'eng, Shansi, Rocks, 497
Feng-Hsien, Kiangsu, Meteorite, 258
Hai-Chen, Hung-Tien, Talc, 144
Hu-nan, Rocks, 127
Kwei-chow, Rocks, 127

Liang Chia Po, Shansi, Rocks, 498
Lung Wang Miao, Shansi, Rocks, 498
Manchuria, Iron-ores, 137; Magnesite, 142
Mongolia, Gemstones, 65
Nan Yang Pao, Kansu, Meteorite, 258
P'ing Yang, Shansi, Rocks, 497
Shansi, Rocks, 202
Sze-chuen, Rocks, 127
Tah-She-Chiao, Hung-Tien, Talc, 144
Ta-ku Shan, Liautang, Schist, 21–37
Tzu Chin Shan, Shansi, Rocks, 497
Urga, Gorikho river, Gem-bearing pegmatite, 439
Yun-nan, Rocks, 127

Japan (Nippon).

Geol. map, min. res, 281; Metallogenetic epochs, 133; Glaucophane-schists, 193; piedmontite-schists, 198; Arakawaite, 361
Arakawa, Ugo, Ankerite, 148
Ashio mine, Ores, 133
Furokura mine, Ores, 133
Hagata, Iyo, Hagatalite, 10
Hakata, Iyo, Shikoku, Fergusonite, allanite, 268
Hanaoka mine, Anhydrite, 118
Hitachi mine, Chalcopyrite in blende, 149
Ichinokawa, Shikoku, Stibnite, 212, 425
Ishigamori, Fukushima, Gypsum, 148, 450
Ishikawa, Iwaki, 9, 448, 450
Kanô mine, Anhydrite, 118
Kawadzu mine, Rendaiji, Idzu, Penwithite, 214
Mazé, Apophyllite, 267
Naegi, Zinnwaldite, 449; Fergusonite, 450
Nagatori, Chikuzen, Lepidolite, 449
Natsumé, Nickel-ores, 135
Ôno mine, Fukushima, Ores, 135
Ôtomi, Yamagata, Meteorite, 257
Oyama, Iyo, Oyamalite, 10
Seki mine, Bungo, Ores, 134
Shibuki mine, Bungo, Ores, 134
Suisawa, Ise, Topaz, 268
Susaki mine, Idzu, Ores, 133
Tanokami, Mn nodules, 264; Zinnwaldite, 449
Udo, Shimane, Harmotome, 288
Yakuki mine, Fukushima, Ores, 135
Yamanoura, Hyûga, Danburite, 295
Yamanowo, Garnet, 23
Yunosawa mine, Mutsu, Reniforite, 114

Korea (Chôsen).

Minerals, 127; Geol. min. res., 281; Metallogenetic epochs, 133; Pyroxenes of alkali-rocks, 199; Iron-ores, 137; Moonstone, 148
Hinode mine, Kainan-gun, Graphite, 127
Ibam, Agalmatolite, alunite, 128
Jotsu-ri, Shimo Kisen-men, Kankyo-nando, Cordierite, 150
Kan'an mine, South Keishô-dô, Ores, 134
Kuian, Graphite, 127
Meisen, Syenite, 198
South Zenra-dô, Mineral resources, 127
Tonghodong, Hakutolite, 199

Malaya.

British Malaya, Minerals, 126; Ore-deposits, 511
Cheroh, Chrome-ochre, 126
Gunong Jerneh, Monetite, 126
Kinta, Mines, 511
Kramat Pulai mine, Kinta, Perak, Thorotungstite, 367
Perlis, Phosphates, 126

Dutch East Indies.

Billiton, Billitonites, 98
Borneo, Andesite, 292
Lebong Donok mine, Benkulen, Truscottite, 271
Obi Is., Moluccas, Rocks, 37
Patoenoeang Asoe E, Celebes, Rocks, 38
Salawati Island, Radja Ampat group, Dutch New Guinea, Rocks, 38
Tjerebon, Java, Meteorite, 257
Waigeu Island, Radja Ampat group, Dutch New Guinea, Rocks, 38

Philippine Islands.

Min. res., 541
Lianga mines, Surigao, Platinum, 541

AFRICA.

Diamond (map), 436; Rock collections, 463

Morocco.

Minerals, 444
Sidi bou Otmane, Genevite, 368
Tittaouine, Vanadinite, 281
Bou-Arfa, Pyrolusite, 444
Ghar-el-Anz, Chalcostibite, 444
Jebel Mahser, Wulfenite, vanadinite, 281
Oudida, Wulfenite, vanadinite, 208
Oulmes, Cassiterite, 281; Molybdenite, 444
Rehamna, Wulfenite, 281

Algeria.

Aïn Barbar, Constantine, Kaolin, 15
Bou-Doucka, Blende, 444

Bou-Thaleb mine, Sétif, Constantine, Willemite, **21**–319
Cap Marsa, Hypersthene-andesite, 517
Hamman n'Bails, Nador, Constantine, Nadorite, 444
Jebel Debar, Constantine, Min., 444
Jebel Nador, Valentinite, 151
Ros mine, Robertville, Constantine, 445

Tunisia.

Jebel Reças (Ressas) mine, Tunis, Willemite, **21**–390
Sidi-Amor-ben-Salem mine, 29
Slata, Cerussite, 151

Libya.

Mellahet Brigá, Bu-Kammash, Mellahite, **21**–571
Mellahet Bu-Numa, Bu-Kammash, Mellahite, **21**–571

Egypt and Sudan.

Arabian desert, Rocks, 512
Sudan. Soil-clays, 73
Wadi Halfa, Sudan, Iron-oolite, 310

Eritrea and Somaliland.

British Somaliland, Geol. min. res., 128
Bur Gheluai, Bur-Hacaba, Meteorite, 393
Dancalia, Rocks, dancalite, 203
Kirrit, Diamond (?), 129
Mt. Dallol, Danakil, Potash, 398

West Africa.

Béréba, Upper Volta, Meteorite, 93, 392
French West Africa, Meteorites, 535
Los Islands, Villiaumite, 339
Mt. Djéti, Atakpamé, Togo, Chromite, 408
Mindouli, Brazzaville, Willemite, **21**–390
Patevi, Atakpame, Togo, Cr-chlorite, 57
Tamentit, Touat, Meteorite, 393

Gold Coast.

Min. res., 28, 128
Bepo Khini, Laterite, **21**–420
Mt. Ejuanema, Laterite, **21**–418, **21**–420, **21**–428
Sefwi Bekwai, Laterite, **21**–418

Nigeria.

Bauchi, Cassiterite, 552
Balfour Hill, Bauchi, Topaz, 552
Ninghi Hills, Zaria, Topaz, 552

Belgian Congo.

Mineralogy, 28, 29
Lubi river, Minerals, 351
Luiembe river, Ores, 351
Luizi river, Tanganyika prov., 266
Lukulu river, Tanganyika prov., 266
Tshiniama river, Lubi, Willemite, **21**–390

Katanga.

Pitchblende, 106, 362; Julienite, **21**–567
Busanga, Cassiterite, rutile, 372
Chinkolobwe, 6, 60, 115, **21**–576
Étoile du Congo mine, Cornetite, 552
Kasolo, 6, 115, 252–3, 370–2, 408, 485, **21**–576
Kipushi, Brochantite, 371
Likasi, 6, 52, 270, 372
Luishia = Luushia, 372, 484, 552–3
Luiswishi, Pseudomorphs, 484
Mura-Panda, Variscite, 552
Prince Leopold mine, Kipushi, Kipushite, 269
Shinkolobwe = Chinkolobwe, **21**–576
Tantara, 59, 265–6, 485

East Africa.

Gilgil, Lake Naivasha, Rocks, **21**–485
Kenya (Mt.), Alkali-rocks, **21**–485
Nyasaland, Geol., min. res., 129
Portuguese East Africa, Geology, 228
Rift Valley, Rocks, 129, **21**–485

South Africa.

Geology, 228; Iron-ores, 490
Orange Free State, Olivine, **21**–552
Tugela valley, Natal, Iron-ores, 490

Cape Province.

Xenotime in granite, 104
Britstown, Meteorite, 252
Kammas river, Port Nolloth, Namaqualand, Diamond, 438
Kuils River, Xenotime, &c., 104
Postmasburg, Kimberley, Manganese-ores, 396
Queens Mercy, Matatiele, Meteorite, **21**–190
Vaalbult, Prieska, Meteorite, **21**–188

Transvaal.

Iron-ores, 491
Bushveld, Igneous complex, 44; Platinum, 75, 397
Kaapmuiden, Talc, 489
Kromdraai, Iron-ores, 490
Lydenburg, Corundum-fibrolite-rock, 201
Marice, Fluorite, 489
May's Kraal, Leydsdorp, Chlorite, 297
Merensky reef, Rustenburg, Platinum, 76, 138
Messina, Thuringite, 372

Onverwacht mine, Lydenburg, Platinum, 137
Palmietfontein farm, Bandolier Kop, Corundum, **21**–332
Pilgrims Rest, Geol., ores, 138
Potgietersrust, Platinum, 76, 397; Pd_3Sb, 369
Rustenburg, Nickel-ores, 44; Gold, 398
Sabie, Geol., ores, 138
Sandsloot farm, Potgietersrust, Sperrylite, **21**–96
Turkaspost farm, Bandolier Kop, Zoutpansberg, Corundum, **21**–331
Tweefontein farm, Potgietersrust, Sperrylite, **21**–94
Vlakfontein farm, Rustenburg, Sperrylite, **21**–96
Vredefort Mountain Land, Rocks, 87
Waerkum farm, Mara, Corundum, **21**–332
Witklip, Carolina, Meteorite, **21**–189
Witwatersrand. Concentrates from banket, 114; Gold, 490
Zoutpansberg, Phosphates, 397
Zwartfontein farm, Potgietersrust, Sperrylite, **21**–96

South-West Africa.

Geology, 228
Donkerhuk, Muscovite, 81
Guchab, Otavi, **21**–394, 344
Namib desert, Geology, diamond, 281; Sulphur, 155
Otavi, Granite, 228
Otjimbojo, Muscovite, 81
Spitzkoppje, Erongo Mts., Beryl, 331
Tsumeb, 59, 108, 232, 310, 313, 359, 400; **21**–150, **21**–396
Walfish Bay, Sulphur, 155

Rhodesia.

Geology, 228; Great Dyke, 386
Broken Hill, Smithsonite, **21**–51; Veszelyite, 269; Willemite, 'Yellow rock', **21**–390
Copper King mine, Lomagundi, Bieberite, 445
Fort Victoria, Fergusonite, 445
Gado, Gwelo, Baryte, 490
Great Dyke, Platinum, 76
Gwanda, Tetradymite, 445
Lomagundi, Sulphates, 28
Lusaka, Loangwa, Willemite, **21**–390
Mafungabusi, Gold, 398
New Mystery mine, West Gwanda, Tetradymite, 556
Que Que, Magnesite, 445
Rusape, Corundum, 28
Sable Antelope mine, Mumbwa, Willemite, **21**–393
Shabani, Belingwe, Asbestos, 445, 488
Tchetchenini Hill, Lomagundi, Triplite, 445
Wedza mine, Platinum, 445

Madagascar.

Basalt, 517; Bornite, 400; Ferri-orthoclase, **21**–563; Ferrothorite, **21**–564; Zr-Hf minerals, 54
Ambatofotsikely, Orthite, 208
Andolobe, Thorianite, 408
Midongy, Ambatofinandrahana, Chlorite, 57

NORTH AMERICA.

Canada.

Bentonite, 72; Clays, 413; Geology, econ. min. maps, 282; Museums, 466; New mineral localities, 130; Sodium sulphate, 396
Adams Sound, Baffin Island, Ferroprehnite, 542
Akpohon, Ellesmere Land, Meteorite, 94
Alberta, Bentonite, 73
Yukon, Ores & garnet-zones, 132

British Columbia.

Ore deposits, 493; Sperrylite, **21**–94
Ashcroft, Halotrichite, Hexahydrite, 542
Atlin, Lansfordite, 218
Clinton, Natron, 542
Coalmont, Resin in coal, 218
Emory Creek, Yale, Nickel ores, 77
François Lake, Phosphorite, 470
Moose Creek, Leanchoil, Knopite, 412
Mud Creek, Rocher Déboulé Mts., Hazelton, Wolframite, 543
Texada Island, Magnetite, 78
Vernon, Alunogen, 543

Manitoba.

Mineral resources, 129
Boundary district, 445
Oiseau river, Lithium, 445
Point du Bois, Lithium minerals, 129
Rice Lake, Gold, 445
Wekusko, Kyanite, 2

Ontario.

Admaston, Renfrew Co., Tremolite, 542
Agate Point, Lake Superior, Quartz, 170
Bagot, Renfrew Co., 130, 543
Bedford, Phlogopite, 306
Bigwood, French river, Nepheline-syenite, 302
Bytown (= *Ottawa*), Bytownite, 494

Cardiff, Haliburton Co., Ellsworthite, 411
Chaffey's Locks, Clinohumite, 541
Chelmsford, Sudbury, Anthraxolite, 457
Cobalt, Silver-ores, 282; Ore-deposits, 45
Cross lake, Cobalt, Zeolites, 130
Dill, Sudbury, Toddite, 271
Dungannon, Hastings Co., Sodalite, &c., 118; Zircon, 542
Faraday, Hastings Co., 303, 541
Foster mine, Cobalt, Stromeyerite, 542
Frontier mine, South Lorrain, Arsenides, 304
Gowganda, Silver-ores, 282; Huronite, 494
Hollinger mine, Timmins, Petzite, 305
Hybla, Hyblite, 267; 192, 304, 306
Keeley mine, South Lorrain, 130, 304–5, 401
Kingden mines, Galetta, Carleton Co., Barytocelestine, 454
Lake Huron, Huronite, 494
Loughboro, Frontenac Co., Phlogopite, 306
Lyndoch, Renfrew Co., Lyndochite, 366
Maberly, South Sherbrooke, Lanark Co., Euxenite, 411
Madox, Hastings Co., Baryte, 543
Mattawan, Nipissing, Euxenite, 411
Moneta mine, Timmins, Axinite, 306
Monmouth, Haliburton Co., Zircon, 543
Morrison mine, Gowganda, Stromeyerite, 542
Orient Bay, Lake Nipigon, Zeolites, 285
Parry Sound, 215, 471, **21**–578
Perth, Magmatic calcite, 192
Port Arthur, Silver-ores, 282; Baryte, 543
South Lorrain, Silver-ores, 282
Sudbury, Pyrrhotine, 304
Turner's Is., Lake Clear, Renfrew Co., 192
Vermilion mine, Sudbury, 304, **21**–94
Victoria mine, Sudbury, Sperrylite, **21**–94
Woodcox mine, Hybla, Samarskite, 471

Quebec.

Labradorite, 292
Boischatel, Rocks, 497
Grenville, Magnesite, graphite, 141
LaCorne, Temiskaming, Molybdenite, 493
Malartic, Temiskaming, Molybdenite, 493
St. Joseph du Lac, Okaite, 385
Thetford Mines, Megantic Co., Epidesmine, 542; Scolecite, 543

New Brunswick.

Burnt Hill brook, York Co., Wolframite, 305
Hillsboro, Albertite, 307

Nova Scotia.

Centrallasite, 218
Baddeck, Baddeckite, 215

United States.

Bentonite, 72; Clays, 413; Economic geology, 63; Museums, 466

Alabama.

Micaville, Randolph Co., Tourmaline, 98

Arizona.

Ores, & garnet-zones, 132; Butlerite, &c., **21**–560; Guildite, **21**–565
Arizona-Tucson mine, Pyrite, 217
Bisbee, Chessylite, 359
Canyon Diablo, Meteorite, 395
Ehrenberg, Yuma Co., Meteorite, 253
Grandview mine, Grand Canyon, Cyanotrichite, 455
Gun Creek, Gila Co., Meteorite, 253
Jerome, Jeromite, **21**–567
Modoc Mtn., Morenci, Graham Co., Willemite, **21**–389
Navajo country, Garnet, 441
Sulphur Spring valley, Piedmontite, 456
United Verde mine, Jerome, Voltaite, 456
Wallapai (Hualapai), Mohave Co., Meteorite, 536

Arkansas.

Sneeds Creek, Newton Co., Newtonite, 351
Western Arkansas, Meteorite, 536

California.

Minerals, 29; Bentonite, 143; Gold in granite, **21**–19; Lithium-pegmatites, 36; Magnesite, 77
Amador Co., Anauxite, 487
Amargosa river, Inyo Co., Amargosite, 143
Cerro Gordo, Inyo Co., Willemite?, **21**–390
Cholame hills, Monterey Co., Sand-calcite, crystals, 310
Crestmore, Riverside Co., 217, 446
Dehesa, Dumortierite, **21**–491
Ione, Ionite, 370, 487
Iron Mtn., Shasta Co., Magnetic ferric oxide, 217
Island Mtn., Trinty Co., Römerite, 456
Kramer, Kern Co., Kernite, 271
Otay, San Diego Co., Otaylite, 143, **21**–573
Santa Maria Mts., Eastern Riverside Co., Copiapite, 214
Searles Lake, 'Burkeite', 162
Shasta Co., Voltaite, 456
Skaggs Springs, Sonoma Co., Curtisite, 239
South Mtn., Santa Paula, Boussingaultite, 313

White Mtn, *Inyo Range*, *Mono Co.*, Andalusite, 51
Woody, Nontronite, 451
Ygnacio mine, *Inyo Co.*, Willemite?, **21**–390

COLORADO.

Clays, 74; Carnotite, 239
Alaska mine, *Silverton*, Alaskaite, 403
Alma, Rhodochrosite, 59
Beaver Creek, *Iron Hill*, *Gunnison Co.*, Cancrinite, 452
Beidell, *Saguache Co.*, Beidellite, 8
Bull Pen Canyon, *San Miguel Co.*, Rossite, 470
Fortification dike, *Craig*, Verite, 384
Good Hope mine, *Vulcan*, Tellurides, 367
Italian Mtn., *Gunnison Co.*, Metamorphic minerals, 445
Johnstown, *Weld Co.*, Meteorite, 256
Mount Ouray, *Chaffee Co.*, Meteorite, 253
Saxon mine, *Silverton*, Alaskaite, 403
Sedalia mine, *Salida*, *Chaffee Co.*, Willemite, **21**–389
Table Mtn., Zeolites, 283
Westcliffe, *Custer Co.*, Jefferisite, 57
Zuñy mine, Zunyite, 433

CONNECTICUT.

Branchville, Apatite, 54; Uraninite, 106
Haddam, Thulite, 382
Strickland quarry, *Collins Hill*, *Portland*, 215, 456
West Rock, *New Haven*, Pigeonite, 455

FLORIDA.

Fuller's earth, 73

GEORGIA.

Maddox, Laterite, **21**–429
Social Circle, *Walton Co.*, Meteorite, 536

IDAHO.

Minerals, 130; Ores & garnet-zones, 132
Bellevue King mine, *Mineral Hill*, *Blaine Co.*, Hisingerite, 216
Custer Co., Iron amphibole, 219
Dubois, Nitre, 454
Flint, Miargyrite, 459
Hailey, Tetradymite, 220
Oakley, *Cassia Co.*, Meteorite, 535
Pend Oreille, Zircon, 41
Slate Creek, *Custer Co.*, Jamesonite, 219

ILLINOIS.

Fluorite veins, 459

KANSAS.

Helium, 48
Anthony, *Harper Co.*, Meteorite, 95
Coldwater, *Comanche Co*, Meteorite, 534
Zenith, *Spafford Co.*, Meteorite?, 392

KENTUCKY.

Marcasite in fluorite, 459
Hudson mine, *Livingstone Co.*, Germanium, 315

MAINE.

Buckfield, Minerals in pegmatites, 203
Blue Hill, Ores, 45
Greenwood, Minerals in pegmatites, 203
Monhegan Island, Olivine, 381
Paris, Montmorillonite, 377
Portland, Native lead, 459

MARYLAND.

Bare Hills, *Baltimore*, Vermiculite, 459
Carroll Co., Carrollite, 219
Etchison, *Montgomery Co.*, Chrome ore, 156
Jones Falls, *Baltimore*, 'Halloysite', 313
Kensington mica mine, *Montgomery Co.*, 283
Wiant's quarry, *Pilot*, Apatite, 458

MASSACHUSETTS.

Rockport, Cyrtolite, 55

MICHIGAN.

Bates mine, *Iron River*, Quartz, 412
Houghton Co., Copper boulders, 220
Keweenaw Peninsula, Pumpellyite, 8
Mt. Humboldt, Grünerite, 375
Presque Isle, Peridotite, 385
Seneca township, *Lenawee Co.*, Meteorite, 536

MINNESOTA.

Biotite, 53; Shonkinite, 384
Mesabi Range, Iron-ores, 136

MISSISSIPPI.

Baldwyn, Meteorite, 96

MISSOURI.

Bonnèterre, *St. Francis Co.*, Glauconite, 311
Einstein mine, *Madison Co.*, Topaz, 315
Fredriktown, *Madison Co.*, Pyrite & marcasite, 453

MONTANA.

Ground waters, 53
Elkhorn Mt., Rocks, **21**–488
Kootenai valley, *Libby*, Zonolite, 78
Many Glacier, *Glacier Park*, Witherite, 455

Rainy Creek, Libby, Aegirine, 455
Winnett, Fergus Co., Alnöite, 88

NEBRASKA.

Culbertson, Meteorite, 94

NEVADA.

Gold in granite, **21**–19
Blind Mtn., Lincoln Co., Szajbelyite, 316
Bristol mine, Lincoln Co., Conichalcite, 351
Limerick Canyon, Rochester, Dumortierite, 315
White Caps mine, Manhattan, Pitticite, 457

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Garnet, 458
Baldface Mtn., Topaz, phenakite, 359
Conway, Granite, 384
Palermo mine, Baldface Mtn., Graftonite, 359
Valencia mine, Heterosite, 360

NEW JERSEY.

Potash in greensands, 142
Buckwheat mine, Franklin Furnace, **21**–389
Franklin Furnace, 21, 216, 218, 273, 312, 358, 360, 365, 432, 453, 469, **21**–560, **21**–565
Franklin mine, Franklin Furnace, **21**–389
Garrett Rock, West Paterson, Calcite, 556
Mine Hill, Franklin Furnace, Hardyston, **21**–389
Montville, Morris Co., Serpentine, 446
Parker mine, Franklin Furnace, **21**–389
Paterson, Albite, 379 ; 530
South Amboy, Fulgurite, 314
Stirling Hill, Ogdensburg, Sparta, 366, **21**–389
Taylor mine, Franklin Furnace, **21**–389
Trotter mine, Franklin Furnace, **21**–389

NEW MEXICO.

Four Corners, San Juan Co., Meteorite, 95
Harding mine, Taos Co., Muscovite, 214
Kelly mine, Chessylite, 359
Little Mildred mine, Little Hatchet Mts., Tetradymite, 403
Merritt mine, Socorro Co., Willemite, **21**–389
Pilar, Taos Co., Muscovite, 214
Pinto da Canon, Alunogen, 451
Tyrone, Ores, 46

NEW YORK.

Garnet, 458
Adirondacks, Metamorphism, 40
Brewster, Serpentine pseudomorphs, 216
Carmel, Putnam Co., Scorodite, 220
De Kalb, St. Lawrence Co., Dekalbite, **21**–562
Edenville, Minerals, 383
Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., Gouverneurite, **21**–565
Grass Lake, St. Lawrence Co., Scapolite, 529
Jefferson Co., Rocks, 40
Lewis Co., Rocks, 40
Mahopac mine, Brewster, Minerals, 351
New York, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 63
Oxbow, Rensselaerite, 119
Peekskill, Thomsonite, 286
Pierrepont, St. Lawrence Co., Pierrepontite, **21**–574
Rochester, Pyrite, celestine, 454
St. Lawrence Co., Rocks, 40

NORTH CAROLINA.

Garnet, 458 ; Kaolin, 143
Caler Fork, Macon Co., Sperrylite, **21**–94
Mason Mtn., Macon Co., Sperrylite, **21**–94
Spruce Pine, Oligoclase, 292
Stony Point, Alexander Co., Hiddenite, 440
Webster, Deweylite, 314 ; Ni-vermiculite, 352
Womble mine, Moore Co., Chloritoid, 204

OHIO.

Turner Mounds, Anderson, Meteorite, 253

OKLAHOMA.

Helium, 48
Durant, Magnetic iron-ochre, 534
Knowles, Meteorite, 94

OREGON.

Huntingdon, Glauconite, 311

PENNSYLVANIA.

Zaratite, 316
Cornwall, Pyrite, 460
French Creek, St. Peters, Chester Co., Mines, 543
Hopewell mine, Warwick, Chester Co., 121
Moore's Mill, Cumberland Co., Phosphates, 56
Texas, Zaratite, 122

RHODE ISLAND.

Mineral localities, 446
Providence, Fibrous quartz, 120
Providence Co., Minerals, 282

SOUTH DAKOTA.

Ardmore, Ardmorite, **21**–557
Big Badlands, Chalcedony pseudom., 121
Black Hills, Minerals, 543–4; Arrojadite, 113

Custer State Park, Minerals, 543
Etta mine, Black Hills, Spodumene, 215
Harney Peak, Custer Co., Minerals, 543–4
Homestake mine, Gold, 544
Ingersoll claim, Black Hills, Pitchblende, 106
Whitewood Creek, Deadwood, Black Hills, Geodes, 458

TENNESSEE.

Ducktown, Quartz, 378

TEXAS.

Helium, 48
Agua Fria Mtn., Brewster Co., Nitre, 454
Burkett, Meteorite, 94
Florence, Williamson Co., Meteorite, 537
Sierra Blanca, Orthoclase, 380
Terlingua, Calomel, 427
Troup, Meteorite, 94
Tulia, Swisher Co., Meteorite, 391
Ysleta, Meteorite, 94

UTAH.

Rossite, 239
Hawk mine, Hiawatha, Resin, 218
La Sal Mts., Moab, Carnotite, 452
Snake Creek, Wasatch Co., Phlogopite, 409
Star, Beaver Co., Willemite, **21**–389
Temple Mtn., Emery Co., Uraniferous asphaltite, 106
Tintic, Ores, 46

VERMONT.

Slate, **21**–37

VIRGINIA

Amelia, Spessartine, 458
Forksville, Mecklenburg Co., Meteorite, 391
Goose Creek, Loudoun Co., Diabase, 204
Leesburg, Metamorphic limestone, 204
Midvale, Jarosite, 56
Norfolk, Meteorite, 94

WASHINGTON.

Oroville, Hexahydrite, 542

WISCONSIN.

Leverrierite, 382
Colby, Meteorite, 95
Racine, Marcasite, 220

WYOMING.

Centennial, Albany Co., Platinum, 76
Gold Hill, Medicine Bow Mts., Oligoclase, 379
Lusk, Uranium minerals, 312
Obsidian Cliff, Yellowstone, Minerals, 202
Rambler mine, Sperrylite, **21**–94

Mexico.

Ores and garnet-zones, 132; Guano mineral, 11
Caridad mine, Sonora, Ores, 47
Cerro Mercado, Durango, Martite, 534
Cruz del Aire, Meteorite, 94
Cumpas, Sonora, Meteorite, 252
Jaurez, Lower California, Clinozoisite, 218
Naica, Chihuahua, Gypsum caves, 457
Peñoles, Mapimi, Durango, Willemite, **21**–390
Santa Eulalia, Chihuahua, Mimetite, 265
Sinaloa, Willemite, **21**–390
Zacatecas, Pyrargyrite, 525

West Indies.

Limbé river, Haiti, Pumpellyite, 454
Mt. Pelée, Martinique, Gases in lavas, 502

SOUTH AMERICA.

Callao, Venezuela, Diabase, 517
Marowyne, Tempati river, Dutch Guiana, Cinnabar, 359

British Guiana.

Laterite, **21**–418
Amatuk, Potarite, **21**–399
Amu creek, Potarite, **21**–399
Demerara, Laterite, **21**–420
Ireng river, Geology, diamond, 437
Kaieteur Falls, 320, **21**–399
Kaieteur gorge, Potarite, **21**–406
Kangaruma, Potaro river, Palladium, 4; Potarite, **21**–399
Kurupung, Mazaruni river, Cinnabar, **21**–399
Maple creek, Diamond, 438
Masaruni river, Diamond, 438; **21**–396
Oewang, Kaieteur gorge, Potaro river, Palladium, 4, **21**–399
Potaro river, Geology, diamond, 437; Potarite, **21**–398
Puruni river, Diamond, 438
Tukeit, Potarite, **21**–399
Uewang river, Diamond, 438

Colombia.

Geology, min., 283; Minerals, rocks, 129, 544; Emerald, 440
Bogotá, Museum, 29
Cali, Tektites, 538
Muzo, Boyacá, Emerald, 283, 298; Minerals, 29; Codazzite, **21**–561
Nemocón, Bogotá, Salt, emerald, 283
Rasgata, Meteorite, 130
Santa Rosa, Meteorite, 130
Santa Rosa de Viterbo, Viterbite, 130

Tena, Diamond (?), 129
Tetilla, Popayan, Tektites, 538

Peru.

Gypsum replacing calcite, 486
Casapalca, Minerals, 284
Esperanza mine, Cerro de Pasco, Sulphates, 56
Matilde vein, Morococha, Peruvite, **21**–573
Paucartambo, Tektite, 97, 316, 539

Bolivia.

Minerals, 284; Meteorite, 536; Tinores, 140–1; Bolivianite, 112, 370; Keeleyite, 453; Chalcostibite, 555
Animas mine, Chocaya, Aramayoite, **21**–156; 269
Caracoles, Tin-ores, 140
Carguaycoilo, Rio Mulato, Teallite, 272
Cerro Bonete, Sur-Lipez, Alaskaite, 272
Colquechaca, Penroseite, 112; Fahlerz, 426
Gallofa vein, Colquechaca, Canfieldite, 410
Llallagua, Alunite, 56; Metavauxite, 370
Ollague, Potosi, Meteorite, 94, 252
Real Socavon, Potosi, Lazulite, pseudom. after orthoclase, 486

Brazil (Brasil).

Mineralogy, 446; Lazulite ('berkeyite'), 558; Topaz, 299
Agua Suja, Pyrope, 205
Bom Jesus das Meiras, Bahia, Emerald, 440–1
Clara estate, Pomba, Minas Geraes, Polycrase, 296
Divino, Ubá, Minas Geraes, 113
Jacupiranga, Baddeleyite, **21**–170
Minas Geraes, Almandine, 171; Phenakite, 344
Pingueira Mtn., Santa Rita de Arassuahy, Minas Geraes, Beryl, 440
Rio Doce, Eschwegeite, 113; Emerald, 440
Santa Clara, Tocantins, Polycrase, 410
Santa Rita, Minas Geraes, Lazulite, 436
Serra Branca, Picuhy, Parahyba, Arrojadite, 113
Serra de Caldas, Baddeleyite, **21**–171
Serra de Mägé, Pesqueira, Pernambuco, Meteorite, 389

Argentina.

Bibliography, 231
Alta Gracia, Córdoba, Andesine, 494
Campo del Cielo, Chaco, Meteorites, 258, 387–8
Casa La Plata, Sierra de Córdoba, Helvine, 150
El Rosario, Chaco, Meteorite, 388
Hoyo Rubin del Celis, Chaco, Meteorite, 388
La Colina, dep. General Lamadrid, Meteorite, 388–9
Los Guanacos, Chaco, Meteorite, 388
Pozo del Cielo, Chaco, Meteorite, 388
Runa Pocito, Chaco, Meteorite, 388
San Rafael, Rafaelite, **21**–575
Santa Isabel, Santa Fé, Meteorite, 389
Sierra Chica, Sierra de Córdoba, Bodenbenderite, 472
Sierra de Umango, Klockmannite, **21**–568

Chile.

Mines, 446; Weisbachite, **21**–580; Chile-loeweite, **21**–561; Saltpetre, 554
Chuquicamata, Antlerite, 313
Copiapó, Chessylite, 359; Arsenolamprite, 424
Guanaros de Mejillones, Meteorite, 95
Pintados, Tarapaca, Trudellite, 112
Santa Barbara pampa, Cobija, Antofagasta, Meteorite, **21**–87
Sierra de Chicauma, Lampa, Meteorite, **21**–90
Sierra Sandon, Taltal, Meteorite, 252

AUSTRALASIA.

Queensland.

Anakie, Zircon, 296
Mont Albion, Walsh & Tinaroo, Willemite?, **21**–390

New South Wales.

Mineralogy, 284
Ardglen, Zeolites, 287
Ashford, Microgranite, 386
Broken Hill, 56, 284, 295, 359
Copetown, Diamond, 296
East Greta colliery, Halotrichite, 53
Garibaldi miné, Lionsville, Calcite, 361
Hanging Rock, Nundle, Calcite, 361
Kingsgate, Molybdenite, 296
Nullamanna, Inverell, Berthierite, **21**–83
Rocky river, Uralla, Zircon, 296
Temora, Willemite?, **21**–390
Upper Bingara, Albite, 296

South Australia.

Minerals, 284; Coorongite, 48; Vanadium in Ti-Fe-ores, 295
Binberrie Hill, Olary, Columbite, 285
Breaden's Hill mine, Mundowdna, Volborthite, 285
Eyre Peninsula, Chloritoid, 40

Mt. Painter, North Flinders Range, Ilmenite, 295 ; autunite, 296
Old Cornwall mine, Kadina, Atacamite, 302
Tourmaline Hill, North Flinders Range, 295

North Australia.

Eveleen mine, Anglesite, 296

Western Australia.

Bunker Bay, Cape Naturaliste, Amphibolite, 386
Chittering valley, Kyanite, 131
Cullalla, Staurolite, 131
East Mt. Magnet, Murchison, Meteorite, 546
Fitzroy valley, Leucite, 131
Ivanhoe mine, Kalgoorlie, Tetrahedrite, 545
Londonderry, Lepidolite, 545
Mulgine, Ferrimolybdite, 131
Murchison Downs, Meteorite, 546
Ticraco Creek, North Murchison goldfield, Meteorite, 258
Wadara Hills, Pilolite, 545
Wodgina, 131; Hydrothorite, &c., 544–5

Tasmania.

Monticellite-nepheline-basalt, 474; Zaratite, 316 ; Zircon, 356
Heazelwood, Zaratite, 122 ; **21**-586
Mt. Darwin, Darwin glass, 538
Mt. Lyell, Damourite, 155
One Tree Point, Hobart, Nepheline-basanite, 385
Shannon Tier, Shannonite, **21**-576
Whyte river, Willemite?, **21**–586

PACIFIC OCEAN.

Rocks, 387 ; Radiolarian ooze, 147
Eden Islet, Galapagos Islands, Rocks, 501
San Ambrosio, Rocks, 202
San Felix, Rocks, 202
Truk, Caroline Islands, Rocks, 293

Hawaii.

Alkali-lavas, 289
Kau desert, Sulphates, 459
Kauai, Alkali-lavas, 289
Kilauea, Sulphates, 459
Niihau, Alkali-lavas, 289

INDIAN OCEAN.

Diatom ooze, 147
Christmas Island, Rocks, 88

ATLANTIC OCEAN.

Ascension Island, Rocks, 385
Saint Helena, Rocks, 385

ARCTIC.

Spitzbergen, Rocks, 502

Greenland.

Brünnichite, **21**–559
Ivigtut, Cryolithionite, 526; Chalybite, 59
Kangerdluarsuk, Arfvedsonite, 375
Musartut, Tunugdliarfik, Julianehaab, Willemite, **21**–389
Narsarsuk, 55, 235, 270, 374–5
Nunarsuatsiak, Arfvedsonite, 375
Savik, Cape York, Meteorite, 535

ANTARCTIC.

Peter I Island, Rocks, 500

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

to *Mineralogical Abstracts*, vol. 3, and to *Mineralogical Magazine*, vol. 21 (1926–28). References to the Magazine are distinguished as **21**–455. Names of AUTHORS are printed in small caps, Subjects in lower-case roman, and *Localities* in italics.

Aachen, Germany, 559
Abauj-Torna, Abauj-Turňa, Slovakia, **21**–455
Aberdeenshire, Scotland, 561
Aberystwyth, Wales, 561
ABRARD (R.), Apatite, *Dinard*, 54
Abrasive, 'sira', 205
Abrud, Abrudbánya, Transylvania, **21**–468
Absorptive power of fuller's earth, 68, 73
Acanthite & argentite, cryst.-struct., 19, 338
Aci Castello, Italy, 562
Acidity coefficient of rocks, 193
Acline-A twins, 519–20
Acline-B twins, 520
Acmite, cryst.-struct., 186; *Brazil*, 446; *Ontario*, 302 [see also Aegirine]
— diopsidic, vanadous, &c., chem. opt., 374
Acmitic diopside, 374
Acorn Bank mine, England, 560
ADAM (H. R.), New palladium mineral, 369
ADAM (J. W. H.), Covelline, *Sardinia*, 357
Adamellitic granite, *Volhynia*, 27
ADAMS (F. D.), Graphite, *Ceylon*, 141
— Gems, *Ceylon & Burma*, 189
— & GRAHAM (R. P. D.), Ruby mines, *Burma*, 280
ADAMS (L. H.) & WILLIAMSON (E. D.), Earth's interior, 96
Adams Sound, Canada, 570
Adhi Kot, India, 567
Adige (river), Italy, **21**–465
Adirondacks, New York, 573
ADKINS (W. S.), *v.* LONSDALE (J. T.), 380
Admaston, Ontario, 570
Adsorptive properties of fuller's earth & bentonite, 73
Adui mines, Russia, 558
Adularia, dispersion of optic axes, 420; opt. & temperature, 148
Aegirine, chem., 374; *Armenia*, **21**–485; *Corsica*, 26; *Siberia*, 194; *China*, 202; *Korea*, 199; *Ontario*, anal. opt., 302; *Montana*, anal. opt., 455 [see also Acmite]
Aegirine-augite, *Bohemia*, 38; *Burma*, 190, 280; *Korea*, 199; *Dancalia*, 203; *Quebec*, 497
Aenigmatite, chem., 14
Afghanistan, 567
Africa, 568
Afridistan, Afghanistan, 567
AGAFONOFF (V.) & VERNADSKY (V. I.), Dehydration of kaolin, 15
Agalmatolite, *Korea*, anal., 128
AGAR (W. M.), Contact metamorphism, *Adirondacks*, 40
Agate Point, Ontario, 570
Age of uranium minerals, 263, 410–11
Aggregates, orientation of crystals, 483
Agram, Yugoslavia, **21**–465
Agua Fria Mtn., Texas, 574
Agua Suja, Brazil, 575
AHLFELD (F.), Zinc-teallite, 272
— Min. *Bolivia*, 284
— Bolivianite, silesite, 370
— Canfieldite, *Bolivia*, 410
Ahrn-Thal, Italy, **21**–466
Ain Barbar, Aigeria, 568
Ajka, Hungary, 565
Ajkaite, **21**–556; *Ajka*, anal., 362
Ajkite = ajkaite, **21**–556
Åker, Sweden, 557
Åkerite, 62; *China*, 498
— -porphyry, *China*, 497
Åkermanite, chem., 14
Akna = mine, **21**–445
Akna Szlatina, Carpathian Ruthenia, **21**–459
Akpohon, Canada, 570
Akrochordite, chem., 6
Ala twins of plagioclase, 516–21
Ala-Manebach twins, 516–21
Alabama, U.S.A., 571
Alabandine, cryst.-struct., 179; *Korea*, 127
Alamosite, cryst.-struct., 186
Alaska mine, Colorado, 572
Alaskaite, *Bolivia*, anal., 272; *Colorado*, 403
Alaskite, *Commander Is.*, 28; *China*, anal., 202
— soda-, *Ditró*, 36
Alba, Alba de jos, Transylvania, **21**–468
Alban Hills, Italy, 562

Albania, 566
Albanite, *Rome*, 501
Albany County, Wyoming, 574
Alberta, Canada, 570
Albertite, *New Brunswick*, in gypsum, anal., 307
Albiclase, Albiklas, **21**–556
Albite, dispersion of optic axes, 420: in Alpine mineral veins, 380; & anorthite, isomorphism & chem. formulae, 477; & epidote from oligoclase, 201
— *Sweden*, 122; *Finland*, 152; *Switzerl.*, opt., 80, anal. opt., 292; *Bohemia*, 310; *Austria*, anal., 155; *Lombardy*, 209; *Ontario*, 303: *Maine*, 203; *New Jersey*, secondary in basalt, 379; *New South Wales*, anal. cryst., 296; *S. Australia*, 285
— twins, 91, 195, 515–521; albite-Ala-B, 519; -Carlsbad, 518; -Carlsbad-A, 519
— -fluorite-veins, *Argentina*, 472
— -isoperthite, 195, **21**–567
Albitization, 384; of felspars, 90
Albitophyre, *Siberia*, 406
Albumen, fossil, 114
Alchar, Yugoslavia, 566
Alchemy, 466
Alderman (A. R.), Uranium in titaniferous iron ores, 295
Alexander (E.) & Herrmann (K.), Nomograms for X-ray rotation photographs, 333
Alexander County, North Carolina, 573
Alexandrow (S. P.), Radium ores, *Fergana*, 399
Alfred-Salcher mine, Austria, 563
Alfta, Sweden, 557
Algae & iron deposition, 136; formation of travertine, 404
Algeria, 568
Alghero, Italy, 562
Aliber mine, Siberia, 566
Alkali halides, cryst.-struct., 245; etching & symmetry, 332; growth of large crystals, 169; molecular volumes, **21**–281
— metals, estimation, 504; atomic volumes, **21**–278
— -amphibole, *Ukraine*, 196
— -granite, *Corsica*, 26
— -rocks, classifn., 30; *Germany & Bohemia*, 500; *Hungary*, 290; *Armenia*, **21**–485; *China*, 497; *Dancalia*, 203; *S.-W. Africa*, 282; *Hawaii*, 289; *Caroline Is.*, 293
'Alkali-number' of zeolites, 14
Alkaline earths, halides, cryst.-struct., 428
Allahabad, India, 567
Allan (J. A.), Ice crystals, 220
Allanite, *Sweden*, 122, anal., 273; *Japan*, cryst. anal., 9, 268; *S. Australia*, 285 [see also Orthite]
Allen (E. T.) *v.* Wright (F. E.), 239
Allen (V. T.), Ionite, 370
— Ionite = anauxite, 487
Alley (E. N.), Zonolite, 78
Alling (H. L.), Felspars, 33
Allopalladium, 5, **21**–405
Allophane, dehydration, 70; in clays, 413; *Moravia*, 349–350; *Peru*, 284
— allophanite, names, **21**–556
Alloys, crystallization, 483; cryst.-struct., 335–7; X-ray examination, 522–3; Fe-Ni, cryst.-struct., 245
Alluaiva, Russia, 557
Alma, Colorado, 572
Almaden, Spain, 562
Almandine, solution forms, 171; cryst.-struct., 251; cryst.-struct. opt., 433; in schists, anal., **21**–43, **21**–47; in commercial garnets, 458
— *Bohemia*, felspar rims, 348; *Volhynia*, 27; *Japan*, 23; *Brazil*, cubes, 171
Almaş-Mare, Almaş-Mic, Transylvania, **21**–468
Almeria, Spain, 562
Almström (G. K.), Akrochordite, 6
— analyses by, 5. 110, 360, 364, 474
Alnöite, origin, 30
— nepheline-haüyne, *Montana*, 88
Aloisov, Moravia, **21**–453
Alois-Thal, Moravia, **21**–453
Alpe di Seis, Italy, **21**–465
Alpha-hyblite, **21**–565
Alpine mineral veins, 380, 409
Alsace, France, 561
Alsén (N.), Cryst.-struct. FeS, NiS, &c., 19
Alsó = lower, **21**–445
Alsó-Fehér, Alsó-Fejér, Transylvania, **21**–468
Alsó-Fernezely, Romania, **21**–468
Alsó-Rákos, Transylvania, **21**–470
Alsó-Sajó, Alsósajó, Slovakia, 564, **21**–457
Alsó-Szallánk, Slovakia, **21**–457
Alston, England, 561
Alt = old, **21**–445
Alta Gracia, Argentina, 575
Altai Mts., Siberia, 566
Altaite, cryst.-struct., 19; *Burma*, 279
Alt-Biela, Moravia, **21**–454
Alten, Norway, 557
Altenberg, Belgium, 559
Alter Pedroso, Portugal, 562
Altgebirge, Slovakia, **21**–458
Alto Adige, Italy, **21**–465

Altsattel, Bohemia, **21**–452
Alt-Sohl, Slovakia, **21**–455
Altstadt, Moravia, **21**–454
Alt-Woschitz, Bohemia, **21**–452
Alum, forms of growth, 331 ; growth of vicinal faces, 329 ; rhythmic crystallization, 329 ; cryst.-struct., 431 ; *Kuban*, 444
Alumian, 554
Aluminite, *Moravia*, 350
Aluminium, cryst.-struct., 16, 177, 243 ; orienting crystals by X-rays, 176 ; crystals as abrasive, 205
— isomorphous replacement by Si, 476
— oxide, trimorphism, 182; modifications, cryst.-struct., 21 ; β-corundum, cryst.-struct., 248, 526 ; mixed crystals with rare-earths, 182
— hydroxides, cryst.-struct., 430–1 ; in bauxite, 369, **21**–422
— phosphate, *Mexico*, 11
— metaphosphate, cryst.-struct., 432
— silicates, cryst.-struct., 250; thermal relations, 51–2
Alumino-oxalates, co-ordination formulae, 475
— -silicates, chem. const., 475 ; decomposition by reagents, 377
Alumohydrocalcite, 472, **21**–557
Alunite, dehydration, 267 ; *Algeria*, 444 ; *Korea*, anal., 128 ; *Nevada*, anal., 351 ; *Mexico*, 47 ; *Bolivia*, opt., 56
— Na-K-, *Sardinia*, anal., 206
Alunogen, *Bohemia*, anal., 354; *Moravia*, 349 ; *Slovakia*, cryst. anal., 553 ; *Rhodesia*, 28 ; *Brit. Columbia*, opt., 543 ; *New Mexico*, anal. opt., 451
Alvarez (A.), Chaco meteorite, 387
Alvincz, Transylvania, **21**–471
Alvite, anal., 55 ; hafnium in, 55
Amador County, California, 571
Amadori (M.), Pyromorphite group, 165
Amaranthite, chem., 479
Amargosa river, California, 571
Amargosite, 143, **21**–557
Amatuk, British Guiana, 574
Ambatofinandrahana, Madagascar, 570
Ambatofotsikely, Madagascar, 570
Amber, *Baltic*, melting-point, 218; *Burma*, 279
Amblygonite, *Manitoba*, 445 ; *Maine*, 203 ; *South Dakota*, 543
— -montebrasite group, chem. opt., 457
Ambronn (H.) & Frey (A.), Polarization in colloids, 158
Amelia, Virginia, 574
Amesite, chem., 372
Amethyst, colour, 117 ; *England*, **21**–501 ; *Moravia*, 123 ; *Volhynia*, 27
Amiando, Cyprus, 566
Aminoff (G.), Beryllium oxide, 5
— Magnetoplumbite, 5
— Structure of BeO, 181
— Cryst. trimerite, 185
— Volatilization and solution of zinc crystals, 332
— Cryst.-struct. hausmannite, 342
— Corrosion of sulphur by sublimation, 483
— telegram from, **21**–135
— & Parsons (A. L.), Cryst.-struct. finnemanite & mimetite 528
Ammonia, cryst.-struct., 18 ; catalysts, 183
Ammoniojarosite, 470, **21**–557
Ammonium bromide, cryst.-struct., 245, 335, 522
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 245
— fluoride, cryst.-struct., 427
— iodide, cryst.-struct., 245 ; crystals on mica, 168
— halides, methyl-, ethyl-, propyl-, cryst.-struct., 530–1
— perchlorate, cryst. opt., 161 ; cryst.-struct., 527
— hydrogen phosphate, growth of crystals, 169
— fluosilicate, 308
— magnesium sulphate, opt., 313
— AmMg, AmFe sulphates + $6H_2O$, growth of crystals, 328
— $(NH_4)_2PbCl_6$, cryst.-struct., 526
Ampangabêite, *Brazil*, 114
Amphibole, chem. opt., 11, 159 ; *Austria*, opt., 39 ; *Ukraine*, anal. opt., 195 ; *Commander Is.*, 28 ; *Quebec*, blue, 497 ; *New York*, opt. anal., 40, opt., 351
— alkali-, chem. opt., 12 ; chem., 14
— iron-, *Idaho*, anal. opt., 219
— iron-alkali-, 109
— poor in lime, chem. opt., 153
— grünerite & dannemorite, 375
— -rock, *New Guinea*, 38
Amphibolite, *Norway*, 381 ; *Black Forest*, 88 ; *Austria*, 39 ; *Altai Mts.*, 195 ; *Wyoming*, 76 ; *W. Australia*, anal., 386
— felspar-, *Ural*, 293
— garnet-, *Norway*, anal., 294
— quartz-, *Sweden*, anal., 201
Ampt (G. A.) *v.* David (T. W. E.), 538
Amsteg, Switzerland, 563
Amstutz (A.), Rocks, *Sardinia*, 368
Amu Creek, British Guiana, 574
Amur, Afghanistan, 567
Amur, Siberia, 566
Amur-Darja, Afghanistan, 567

Anakie, Queensland, 575
Analbite, 78, **21**–557
Analcime, cryst.-struct., 530
— *Derbyshire*, 287; *Bohemia*, 540; *Moravia*, 547; *Sardinia*, 27; *Commander Is.*, 28; *Dancalia*, 203; *Ontario*, 285; *Colorado*, in syenite, 384: *New South Wales*, 287; *Caroline Is.*, 293
—-rock, *Deccan*, 501
Analcimized rocks, *China*, 498
Anatase, cryst., 242; cryst.-struct., 345, 429; temp. of formation, **21**–216
— *Dartmoor*, 503; *Simplon*, cryst., 357; *Bosnia*, 541; *Brit. Guiana*, 438
Anauxite, *Bohemia*, 27, anal. opt., 488; *California*, anal. opt., 487
— & cimolite, chem., 377
Ancylite, *Greenland*, cryst. opt., 55
Andalusite, opt., **21**–490; cryst.-struct., 250; dielectric constants, 315; formation of, 11; alteration to mullite, 51, 52, 412
— *Cornwall*, **21**–297–307; *Devon*, **21**–124; *Bohemia*, 311; *Congo*, 266; *Nevada*, 315; *California*, 51; *S. Australia*, 284
Andeclase, **21**–557
Anderson (C. A.), Voltaite, *Arizona*, 456
Anderson, Ohio, 573
Andesine, crystals in lignite & clay, 79; *Esterel Mts.*, twins, 380; *Bodenmais*, opt. anal., 35; *Moravia*, 349; *Trifail*, cryst. anal., 79; *Argentina*, cryst. anal., 494
Andesite, *Westmorland*, 90; *N. Wales*, 91; *Euganean Hills*, 381; *Hungary*, 499, kaolinization, 69; *Poland*, 520; *Kuban*, 444; *Commander Is.*, 28; *Borneo*, 292; *New Guinea*, 38; *Utah*, 46; *Ascension Is.*, 385; *Antarctic*, 500
— amphibole-, *Hungary*, 291
— andesine-, *Etna*, anal., 294; *China*, anal., 202
— andesine-basalt-, *Etna*, anal., 294
— augite-, *Westmorland*, 90
— biotite-amphibole-, *Hungary*, 291
— hornblende-, *Obi Is.*, 38
— hornblende & pyroxene-, temperature of formation, 495
— hypersthene-, *Hungary*, 498; *Algeria*, 517; *Mt. Pelée*, gases in, 502
— nepheline-oligoclase-, *Etna*, anal., 294
— oligoclase-, *Etna*, anal., 294
— oligoclase-andesine-, *Etna*, anal., 294
— pyroxene-, *Gloucestershire*, 90; *Hungary*, 291
Andesite-tuff, *Hungary*, 291
Andesito-basalt, 194
Andolobe, Madagascar, 570
Andorite, *Hungary*, cryst. anal., 506
Andradite, chem. const., 478; cryst.-struct. opt., 433; *Piedmont*, anal., 207
Andreasberg, Germany, 559
Andreevsk mine, Russia, 558
Angipatak, Transylvania, 565
Anglesite, cryst., 242; cryst.-struct., 249, 345; etch-figures, 319
— *Cornwall*, cryst., **21**–225; *Austria*, 156; *Sardinia*, cryst., 26; *Transvaal*, 489; *Idaho*, cryst., 130; *N. Australia*, cryst., 296
Anglezarke, England, 560
Angvunsioka, Russia, 557
Anhydrite, cryst.-struct., 249, 344–5
— *Westmorland*, **21**–129; *Chile*, 554; *Japan*, anal. colour, 118
Animas mine, Bolivia, 575
Anina, Banat, 565
Anisotropism in opaque minerals, 403
Ankerite, *Belgium*, anal., 361; *Simplon*, cryst. opt. anal., 213; *Gönör*, anal., 262, 301; *Tuscany*, anal., 206; *Ontario*, 305; *Japan*, anal., 148
Annite, chem., 12
Anomite, chem., **21**–28
Anorthite, dispersion of optic axes, 420; artif. opt., 380, 521
— *England*, 25; *Danakil*, 399
Anorthoclase, chem., 379; opt. chem., 197; *Armenia*, **21**–485; *Dancalia*, opt., 203
Anorthosite, origin, 387; *Norway*, 381; *Transvaal*, 202, anal., 44
— hornblende-, *Black Forest*, 88
Ansheles (O. M.), & Vlodavetz (N. I.), Tikhvite, 473
Ansheless (J. M.) = Ansheles (O. M.)
Antarctic, 576
Anten (J.), Metamorphic Salmien, 11
Anthony, Kansas, 572
Anthophyllite, chem. opt., 153; *Bohemia*, anal. opt., 508; *Moravia*, opt., 508; *Bukovina*, 548; *Altai Mts.*, in hornfels, 194; *Maine*, 45
Anthracene, cryst.-struct., 435
Anthracite & anthraxolite, 307
Anthraxolite, 220; *Ontario*, anal., 457, heat etching, 307
Antifluorites, 182
Antigorite, *Bohemia*, opt., 39; *Michigan*, opt., 385
— iron-, 384, **21**–566
Antimonite *v.* Stibnite
Antimony, *Hungary*, 277
— oxides, cryst.-struct., 429

Antimony ores, *Cornwall*, 43
Antiperthite, 80
Antipov (I. A.), Turkestan-volborthite, **21**–579
Antisomorphism, 182
Antiwurtzite, 182
Antlerite, artificial, 165; *Chile*, anal. opt., 313; var. heterobrochantite, 270, **21**–565
Antofagasta, Chile, 575
Antozonite, *Ontario*, 306
Antrim, Ireland, 561
Antronapiana, Italy, 562
Aosta, Italy, 562
Apatite, cryst., 242; opt., 480; etch-figures, 319; X-ray patterns, 364; radium & colour, 115; *Brittany*, 54; *St. Gotthard*, cryst., 299; *Moravia*, 276; *Kola*, paragenesis, 102; *Siberia*, 194; *Burma*, 190; *Transvaal*, 397; *Canada*, deposits, 303; *Ontario*, anal., 303; *New York*, opt., 40, 351; *Maine*, 203; *Connecticut*, cryst., 54; *Maryland*, cryst., 458
— -calcite vein, *Ontario*, 192
Aphanitic texture, 226
Aphrosiderite, term, 373
Aphthitalite, cryst.-struct., 527
Aplite, *Cornwall*, **21**–291, **21**–298; *Black Forest*, 88; *Portugal*, anal., 139; *Altai Mts.*, 195; *Virginia*, anal., 204
— dolerite-, *N. Wales*, 91
Apophyllite, etch-figures & symmetry, 319; cryst.-struct., 530; dehydration, 267
— *Devon*, **21**–124; *Hungary*, 277; *Bombay*, 288; *Deccan*, 199; *Pennsylvania*, 543; *Virginia*, anal. opt., 204; *New South Wales*, 287
Apparatus, 172–5, 512–15
Aquamarine, *Ceylon*, 189; *Transbaikalia*, 205; *Brazil*, 439
Arabian desert, Egypt, 569
Arad, Romania, **21**–467
Aragonite, cryst., 242; crystal habit & structure, 176; cryst.-struct., 16, 22; elasticity, 324; in serpentine, 450
— *Bohemia*, sinter, 27, 'Bilin' crystals, 27; *Austria*, from dolomite, 350; *Hungary*, cryst., 300; *Russia*, 443; *Idaho*, cryst., 130; *S. Australia*, 285
Arakan-Naga, Burma, 567
Arakawa, Japan, 568
Arakawaite, 269; cryst., 361
Aramayoite, 269, **21**–156, **21**–557; cryst.-struct., **21**–163
Aran, Persia, 567
Arany = gold, **21**–445
Arany, Romania, **21**–471
Aranyer Berg, Transylvania, 565, **21**–471
Aranyidka, Slovakia, **21**–459
Aranyosbánya, Transylvania, 565, **21**–469
Archangel mine, Banat, 565
Arctic, 576
Ardeal = Transylvania, **21**–468
Ardennes, Belgium, 559
Ardglass, Ireland, 561
Ardglen, New South Wales, 575
Ardmore, South Dakota, 573
Ardmorite, **21**–557
Arfvedsonite, chem., 14; *Dancalia*, 203; *Greenland*, chem. opt. cryst., 374
Argandi, Afghanistan, 567
Argentina, South America, 575
Argentite, cryst.-struct., 19; paramorph of orthorhombic modification, 19; 'lamellar', 338
— & acanthite, cryst.-struct., 338
Argillite, use of term, 226
Argon, occurrences, 463; in lavas, 502
Argyllshire, Scotland, 561
Argyrodite, *Saxony*, 540; *Bolivia*, **21**–232
Argyrojodit, **21**–558
Ariège, France, 561
Arizona, U.S.A., 571
Arizona-Tucson mine, Arizona, 571
Arkansas, U.S.A., 571
Arkel (A. E. van), Cryst.-struct. W-Mo, 244
— Cryst.-struct. MnF_2, PbI_2, and WS_2, 247
Armenia, Trans-Caucasia, 566
Arnitchko, Yugoslavia, 566
Arrojadite, 113, **21**–558
Arsandaux (H.), Halite, deformed crystals, 108
— Chromite, *Togo*, 408
Arschitza, Bukovina, **21**–471
Arsenic, cryst.-struct., 16; allotropic forms, cryst.-struct., 423
— native, cryst.-struct., 424; *Russia*, 125, 145
— -ores, *Albania*, 124; *Kuban*, 444
Arsenides, oxidation of, 304
Arsenolamprite, cryst.-struct., 424
Arsenopyrite *v.* Mispickel
Arșița, Bukovina, 565, **21**–471
Artificial gemstones. 157, 191, 441
— minerals, 3, 163–8, 479–481; apparatus for hydrothermal synthesis, 512
Artini (E.), Idocrase, *Piedmont*, 309
Árva, Slovakia, **21**–455
Asbestos, *Cyprus*, 47; *Kuban*, 444; *Afghanistan*, 125; *Nyasaland*, 129; *Rhodesia*, 445
— anthophyllite-, *Bohemia*, 508; *Moravia*, 548

Asbestos, chrysotile-, *Rhodesia*, 488
Asbolane, *Fergana*, 264
Ascension Island, Atlantic Ocean, 576
Ashcroft (F. N.), *Swiss* minerals, **21**–103
Ashcroft, British Columbia, 570
Ashford, New South Wales, 575
Ashio mine, Japan, 568
Asia, 566
Asphalt, *Dalmatia*, 541
Asphaltite, uraniferous, *Utah*, 106
Asterabad, Persia, 567
Astbury (W. T.), Intensity of X-ray spectra, 521
— *v.* Morgan (G. T.), 435
Astrophyllite, chem., **21**–203; *Kola*, anal., 236
Atacamite, *S. Australia*, cryst., 302
Atakparmé, West Africa, 569
Atarra, India, 567
Atlantic rock province, 387; rock type, 31, 500
Atlantic Ocean, 576
Atlin, British Columbia, 570
Atomic diameters, 342; radii, 327
— group, dynamical, & space-lattice, 16; spaces occupied, 522
— structure & twin-crystals, 327
— volumes & isomorphism, 12; in isomorphous series, **21**–277, **21**–480
Atschau, Bohemia, **21**–452
Aubel (R. van), Uraninite, *Katanga*, 408
Auchinoon, Scotland, 561
Aude, France, 562
Audrieth (L. F.) & Martens (J. H. C.), Antlerite, *Chile*, 313
Aue, Germany, 559
Auer (J.), *Jáchymov* mines, 443
Auersberg, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Augite, cryst.-struct., 186; decomposition by reagents, 377; alteration to anauxite, 488; cimolization, 877; change to biotite, *Bohemia*, 540; pseudomorphs after, 119
— *Rome*, anal., opt., 501; *Euganean Hills*, opt., 381; *Bohemia*, anal., 540, pseudomorphs, 27; *Hungary*, 290
— aegirine-, *v.* Aegirine-augite
— basaltic, *Korea*, 199
— Korea-, 199
— titaniferous, *Korea*, 199
— trachy-, *Korea*, 199
— 'white', *Connecticut*, 455
Augitite, *Commander Is.*, 28
— biotite-, *Bohemia*, 38
Aumalite, 393
Aurichalcite, cryst. opt., 151; *Liguria*, 350
Aurousseau (M.), Rocks, *Australia*, 385
Aurousseau (M.), *v.* Washington (H. S.), 294
Aussig an der Elbe, Bohemia, **21**–452
Austerlitz, Moravia, **21**–454
Australia, 575
Australites, 395, 538
Austria, 565, **21**–459
Austrian Silesia, **21**–455
Autunite, *Portugal*, 139; *Maryland*, 283; *S. Australia*, anal., 296; *W. Australia*, 545
Auwal, Bohemia, **21**–451
Aventurine-labradorite, *Volhynia*, 60
— -quartz, *S. Australia*, 285
Averhorn, Holland, 559
Avicenna, on stones, 466
Avogadrite, 238, **21**–558
Avrig, Transylvania, **21**–468
Axes of rotation, 417
Axinite, *Cornwall*, **21**–125; *Devon*, **21**–124; *N. Wales*, 89; *Moravia*, 123; *Siberia*, cryst. twin, 406; *Ontario*, anal., 306
Ayle Burn mine, England, 561
Ayres (V. L.), Pyrite, *Arizona*, 217
Ayrshire, Scotland, 561
Azobenzol, mixed crystals with dibenzyle, 328
Azurite *v.* Chessylite
Azzini (F.) Blende, *Sardinia*, 207

Babel-quartz, 170
Babingtonite, chem., 14; cryst.-struct., 186; *Japan*, 135
Baccu Arrodas mine, Italy, 562
Bach = brook, **21**–445
Bach (L.), Wulfenite, 361
Bacher-Gebirge, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Bacteria, precipitation of Fe, Mn, 45; iron deposition, 136–7
Bad = bath, **21**–445
Badajos, Spain, 562
Badakshan, Afghanistan, 567
Baddeck, Nova Scotia, 571
Baddeckite, a mixture, 215
Baddeleyite, cryst.-struct., 182, **21**–169; hafnium in, 54; *Brazil*, **21**–171
Baden, Germany, 559
Baffin Island, Canada, 570
Bagne valley, Switzerland, 563
Bagomér, Hungary, 565
Bagot, Ontario, 570
Bahia, Brazil, 575
Baia = mine-workings, **21**–445
Baia de Arieş, Transylvania, **21**–469
Baia Lăpuşului, Transylvania, **21**–469
Baia Mare, Romania, **21**–467
Baia Neagră, Romania, **21**–467
Baia Sprie, Romania, 565, **21**–467
Baikal Lake, Siberia, 566

Baikalite, *Lake Baikal*, 194
Bain (G. W.), Magnesite, *Quebec*, 141
— Skeleton quartz crystals, 170
Băița, Romania, **21**–467, **21**–469
Bajpatak, Hungary, 565
Bakabánya, Slovakia, **21**–458
Balangoda, Ceylon, 567
Balashov, Russia, 558
Balaton (lake), Hungary, **21**–460
Baldaufite, chem., 274
Baldface Mountain, New Hampshire, 573
Baldwyn, Mississippi, 572
Balfour Hill, Nigeria, 569
Balin, Poland, **21**–473
Ballachulish, Scotland, 561
Ball-clay, constituents, 70 ; *Devon*, 71
Ballintoy, Ireland, 561
Ballynare, Ireland, 561
Bally-Prior (E.), Museum, 464 ; obituary, **21**–229
Balsfjord, Norway, 557
Baltic, Germany, 558
Baltimore, Maryland, 572
Bamian, Afghanistan, 567
Banat, Bánát, Romania, 565, **21**–471
Banatite-porphyry, *China*, 498
Banatitic granite, *Volhynia*, 27
Bandolier Kop, Transvaal, 570
Banffshire, Scotland, 561
Banket, concentrates from, *Transvaal*, 114
Bánság, Romania, **21**–471
Baňská Bystrica, Slovakia, **21**–456
Baňská Štiavnica, Slovakia, **21**–456
Bánya = mine-workings, **21**–445
Bär (A.), Contact goniometers, 172
Barasee colliery, India, 567
Barari, India, 567
Bardo, Poland, **21**–476
Bare Hills, Maryland, 572
Baren (J. van), Pseudogaylussite, 485
Barić (L.) & Tućan (F.), Min. *Yugoslavia*, 124
Barium, atomic volume, **21**–480 ; Ca, Sr, estimation, 261
— bromide, cryst.-struct., 428
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 428
— fluoride, cryst.-struct., 179, 428
— nitrate, crystallization, 169 ; cryst.-struct., 22 ; mixed crystals with $Pb(NO_3)_2$, 522
— oxide, opt., 422
— selenide, opt., 422
— silicate $BaSiO_3$, dimorphism, 164
— sulphide, opt. 422 ; cryst.-struct., 18
— telluride, opt. cryst.-struct., 422
— -phlogopite, **21**–558
Bärn, Moravia, **21**–453
Barrandite, *Bohemia*, opt. 56 ; *Pennsylvania*, opt., 56
Barry (T. H.), Milowite, **21**–571
Bars, Slovakia. **21**–455
Barth (T.), Cryst.-struct., perovskite, 23
— Sagvandite, 291
— Potash scapolites, 291
— Cryst.-struct. cubic Cu_2S, 339
— X-rays & NaF, 339
— Cryst.-struct. ZnO, 342
— Cryst.-struct. helvine, sodalite, 344
— Cryst.-struct. fergusonite, 346
— Cryst.-struct. risørite, 346
— & Lunde (G.), Platinum metals, 17
— — X-ray, Pt, Ag, Au, 177
— — Cryst.-struct. Cu & Ag halides, 179
— — Mixed crystals, 180, 327
— — Villiaumite, 339
— — Lattice constant of halite & NaCl, 426
— *v.* Goldschmidt (V. M.), 181
Barthite & kipushite, 269
Barthoux (J.), Olivine, *Jersey*, 267
— Min. *Morocco*, 281, 444
— Min. *Jebel Debar, Algeria*, 444
Barvíř (J. L.), Gold, *Jílové*, 491
Barysilite, *Franklin, N.J.*, anal., 312
Baryte, cryst., 242 ; cryst.-struct., 249, 345 ; etch-figures, 319 ; isomorphous with alkali perchlorates, cryst.-struct., 161
— *Cumberland*, **21**–131 ; *Westmorland*, **21**–129–30 ; *N. England*, 24 ; *Belgium*, cryst., 266 ; *Rhône*, 267 ; *Lombardy*, 209 ; *Sicily*, cryst. anal., 209 ; *Bohemia*, 122 ; *Ruthenia*, 549 ; *Poland*, cryst., 549 ; *Russia*, 443 ; *Kuban*, 444 ; *Japan*, 134 ; *Algeria*, 445 ; *Morocco*, 444 ; *Brit. Somaliland*, 129 ; *Nyasaland*, 129 ; *Belg. Congo*, 351 ; *Rhodesia*, 490 ; *Transvaal*, 397 ; *Ontario*, cryst., 543, opt., 543 ; *Virginia*, 204
— type of structure, 249
Barytocalcite, *Cumberland*, **21**–131
Barytocelestine, *Ontario*, anal., 454
Baryumphlogopit, **21**–558
Basalt, sp. gr., 386 ; action of alkali carbonate solution on, **21**–414
— *Derbyshire*, **21**–73 ; *Scotland*, 496 ; *Giant's Causeway, Antrim*, 386 ; *Co. Antrim*, anal., **21**–414 ; *Euganean Hills*, 381 ; *Etna*, anal., 294 ; *Armenia*, anal., **21**–487 ; *India*, anal., **21**–421 ; *Deccan*, 199 ; *Nyasaland*, 129 ; *Madagascar*, 517 ; *New Jersey*, secondary minerals in cavities, 379 ; *Brit. Guiana*, anal., **21**–421 ; *New South Wales*, anal., 287 ; *New Guinea*, 38 ; *Ascension I.*, 385 ; *Antarctic*, 500
— analcime-, *Deccan*, 501 ; *Colorado*, 385

Basalt, andesine-, *Etna*, anal., 294; *Galapagos Is.*, 501
— dorgalite, *Sardinia*, 368
— felspar-, *Bohemia*, 27, 540
— glassy, *Bohemia*, 27
— leucite-, *Bohemia*, 27
— limburgitic, *Christmas Island*, 88
— melilite-, *S.-W. Africa*, anal., 282; *Hawaii*, 289
— monticellite-nepheline-, *Tasmania*, 474
— nepheline-, *Bohemia*, 27; *Hawaii*, 289; *Caroline Is.*, 293
— olivine-, *Gloucestershire*, 90; *Celebes*, 38; *Christmas Island*, anal., 88; *Ascension Is.*, 385; *St. Helena*, 385
— olivine-labradorite-, *Etna*, anal., 294
— plagioclase-, *Hungary*, 290; *Caroline Is.*, 293
— tephritic, *Bohemia*, 540; *Pacific*, anal., 202
— trachydoleritic, *Ascension Is.*, 385
Basaltic magmas, **21**-535
Basanite, nepheline-, *Tasmania*, 385; *Christmas Island*, anal., 88; *Pacific*, anal., 202
— -tuff, *Pacific*, anal., 202
Basche (W.) & Mark (H.), Cryst.-struct. $MeXO_4$, 249
Basicity of rocks and felspars, 517
Basswood type of shonkinite, 384
Bastnäs, Sweden, 557
Bastnäsite, *Sweden*, 122
Bates mine, Michigan, 572
Batugol Mt., Siberia, 566
Bauchi, Nigeria, 569
Bauer (L. H.), analysis by, 358
— & Berman (H.), Löllingite, *Franklin, N.J.*, 453
— & Palache (C.), Hydrophane, *Franklin, N.J.*, 312
— *v.* Palache (C.), 365–6, 469
Bauhans (H.), obituary, **21**-230
— & Goldschmidt (V.), Vectorial solution of fluorite, 171
Baumhauer (H.), Comparative crystallography, 242
— obituary, portrait, **21**-230
Bauxite, chem. comp., **21**-423; cryst.-struct., 430–1; dehydration, 449; origin, **21**-415; occurrence & uses, 319; 'boehmite', 369; & laterite, definition, **21**-407
— *Ireland*, **21**-419; *France*, **21**-419; *Hungary*, anal., 77; *Russia*, 473; *India*, **21**-416; *Gold Coast*, 28, 128, **21**-418; *Nyasaland*, 129; *British Guiana*, **21**-418
Bavalite, term, 373
Bavaria, Germany, 559
Baveno twins, 519
Bayern, Germany, 559
Bayley (W. S.), Kaolin, *North Carolina*, 143
Bazin, Slovakia, **21**-458
Bean (iron) ores, *Moravia*, 395
Beaver County, Utah, 574
Beaver Creek, Colorado, 572
Bechterew (P.), Hooke's law, 324
Becke (F.), Graphs of rock analyses, 201
— 32 symmetry-classes, 414
— 'Grey position' in dispersion of optic axes, 419
— bibliogr., 232; portrait, 510
— letter from, **21**-141
— & Hibsch (J. E.), Zonal nepheline, 382
Becke method, optic axial angle, **21**-552
Beckenkamp (J.), Crystal-classes & space-lattices, 67
— 32 symmetry-classes, 417
Becker (W.) *v.* Linck (G.), 42, 310
Bečov, Bohemia, **21**-447
Becquerel rays & colour of minerals, 116; *v.* Radium
Becquerelite, 485; cryst., 60; opt., 233, 276; pseudom. after ianthinite, 232, 370; & schoepite, cryst., 56
Beder (R.), Andesine, *Córdoba*, 494
Bedford, Ontario, 570
Bedr-Chan (S.), Alvite, 55
Będzin, Poland, **21**-476
Beetz (W.), Geol. map *S.-W. Africa*, 281
Behrend (F.) & Berg (G.), Chem. geology, 511
Bei = near, **21**-445
Beidell, Colorado, 572
Beidellite, 8, 314, **21**-558; in bentonite, 73; in clays, 413
Belá, Slovakia, **21**-456
Bélabánya, Slovakia, **21**-456
Bělař (M.) *v.* Przibram (K.), 116
Belgaum, India, 567
Belgian Congo, 569
Belgique, 559
Belgium, 559
Belingwe, Rhodesia, 570
Beljankin (D.) = Belyankin (D. S.)
Belledonne Mts., France, 561
Bellevue King mine, Idaho, 572
Bellière (M.), Minerals in coal, 361
Bellinzona (G.), Fayalite slag, 167
Bellinzona, Switzerland, 563
Beloglasov (K.), analyses by, 236
Belousov (I. S.), analyses by, 264
Běloves, Bohemia, **21**-447
Belowda Beacon, England, 530
Belowda Beacon twin-law, **21**-380

Belsky (S. V.), Geol. *Volhynia*, 27
Belstone, England, 560
Belstone Consols mine, England, 560
Belyankin (D. S.), Refraction of felspars, 197
— Corundum gabbroid, 293
— analysis by, 111
— Nizkovsky (P. L.), & Preobrazhensky (I. A.), Min. tables, 320
— & Tomkyeev (S. I.), Syenite, *Plauen*, 80
Bementite & ektropite, 216
Bendig (M.), analysis by, 540
— *v.* Kalb (G.), 469
Benešov nad Ploučnici, Bohemia, **21**–447
Benešov ve Slezsku, Czech Silesia, **21**–445
Bengal, India, 567
Benitoite, cryst.-struct., 434, 528
Benkov, Moravia, **21**–453
Benkulen, Dutch East Indies, 568
Bennisch, Czech Silesia, **21**–455
Bensen an der Polzen, Bohemia, **21**–447
Bentivoglio (M.), Growth of crystals, 328
Bentonite, 414; constitution, 72; colloidal, 314; trade-names, **21**–557, **21**–573
— *Canada*, anal., 72; *California*, 143
Benzoic acid, crystallization, 169
Benzol, cryst.-struct., 24
Benzophenone, crystal growth, 329
Bepo Khini, Gold Coast, 569
Beraun, Bohemia, **21**–447
Beraunite, *Ireland*, **21**–274; *Pennsylvania*, opt., 56
Béréba, West Africa, 569
Bereg, Carpathian Ruthenia, **21**–459
Beregszász, Carpathian Ruthenia, **21**–459
Bereh, Carpathian Ruthenia, **21**–459
Berehovo, Carpathian Ruthenia, **21**–459
Berek (M.), Faulty twins of felspar, 35
Berezovsk, Russia, 558
Berg = mountain, **21**–445
Berg (G.) *v.* Behrend (F.), 511
Bergen, Norway, 557
Berger (E. E.), analysis by, 314
Bergmannite, pseudomorphs after sodalite, *Kola*, 308
Bering Island, Siberia, 566
Beringite, *Commander Is.*, 28
Berkey (C. P.), Obit. of J. F. Kemp, **21**–239
Berkeyite, **21**–558
Berlau, Bohemia, **21**–448
Berlin, Germany, 558
Berman (H.), Lehnerite, 10
— Dachiardite, 286
— Graftonite, *New Hampshire*, 360
— Zincite, opt., 360
— *v.* Bauer (L. H.), 453; Foshag (W. F.), 273; Larsen (E. S.), 115; Palache (C.), 358, 469; Shannon (E. V.), 312
Bernal (J. D.), X-ray rotation photographs, 333
— X-ray goniometer, 514
Bernauer (F.), Emerald, *Muzo*, 298
— Metallographic microscope, 400
Bernece, Slovakia, 564
Bernstein, Austria, 563, **21**–460
Berolzheimer (D. D.) *v.* West (C. J.), 230
Beroun, Bohemia, **21**–447
Beroun na Moravě, Moravia, **21**–453
Berthierite, micro. char., **21**–83; *New South Wales*, anal., **21**–83
Bertrandite, *Cornwall*, **21**–125; *Bohemia*, from alteration of beryl, 310
Beryl, cryst., 242; cryst.-struct., 343; crystal habit & structure, 176; elasticity, 324; change in colour, 440; radium & colour, 115; helium in, 48
— *Cornwall*, **21**–308; *Bohemia*, 348, anal., alteration, 310; *Moravia*, 547; *Burma*, 190; *Transbaikalia*, anal., 205; *Mongolia*, 439; *Japan*, alkalis in, 448, helium in, 450; *Brit. Somaliland*, 129; *S.-W. Africa*, cryst., 331; *Manitoba*, 445; *Maine*, 203; *Maryland*, 283; *South Dakota*, 543; *Brazil*, large crystal, 439, emerald, 440 [see also Emerald]
Beryllium acetate, &c., cryst.-struct., 435
— oxide, cryst.-struct., 5, 20, 180, 422 (*v.* Bromellite)
— sulphate, $BeSO_4.4H_2O$, cryst.-struct., 527
— sulphide, cryst.-struct., 180
— minerals (kolbeckite), 472
Beryllonite, cryst., 242
Berzelianite, cryst.-struct., 336; *Harz*, 402
Berzelius (J. J.), Letters, **21**–572
— Odenite, **21**–572
Beszterczebánya, Slovakia, **21**–456
Beszterczc-Naszód, Romania, **21**–468
Betafite, *Madagascar*, 412
Beta-hyblite, **21**–565
Betlér, Slovakia, **21**–456
Betliar, Slovakia, **21**–456
Bhusawal, India, 567
Biały = white, **21**–445
Białystok, Poland, **21**–479
Biały Szarlej, Poland, **21**–472
Bianchi (A.), Quartz, *Val Devero*, 58
— Quartz, Tessin-habit, 58
— Andradite, *Geisspfad-Pass*, 207
Bibliographies, 229–232
Bičkiv, Carpathian Ruthenia, **21**–459

Bieber, Germany, 559
Bieberite, *Rhodesia*, 445
Bielczaki, Poland, **21**–479
Biélïankine (D.) = Belyankin (D. S.)
Bielowes, Bohemia, **21**–447
Big Badlands, South Dakota, 573
Bigom, Burma, 567
Bigwood, Ontario, 570
Bihar, Romania, 565, **21**–467
Bihar and Orissa, India, 567
Bihar Mts., Romania, 565
Bihor, Romania, **21**–467
Bihor Mts., Romania, **21**–467
Bijvoet (J. M.), Claassen (A.) & Karssen (A.), Cryst.-struct. HgI_2, 247
Bilcze Złote, Poland, **21**–476
Bilibin (G. A.), Alumohydrocalcite, 472
Bilibine (G.) = Bilibin (G. A.)
Bilin = Bilina, Bohemia, 563, **21**–447
Bilinite, *Bohemia*, 27
Billichberg, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Billiet (V.), Ianthinite, &c., refr. ind., 233
— Refr. ind., uranium min., 276
Billig (G.), analysis by, 269
Billings (M. P.), Topaz & phenakite, *New Hampshire*, 359
Billiton, Dutch East Indies, 568
Billitonites, 395, 538; *Billiton*, 98
Billows (E.), Min. *Sardinia*, 26
Binberrie Hill, South Australia, 575
Bindheimite, *Cornwall*, **21**–273
Bindrich (J.), Porphyry quartz, 378
Bingfield, England, 561
Binks (W.), Cryst.-struct., zircon, **21**–176
— *v.* Dickson (E. C. S.), 344
Binnite, cryst., 242
Biochemical processes, 147
Biographical notices, **21**–229
Biotite, chem. comp., 12, **21**–25; chem. comp. & comp. of rocks, 381; titaniferous, **21**–203; change to anauxite, 488; in cordierite pseudomorphs, 121; in schists, anal., **21**–39; extraction of potash, 42
— *Cornwall*, in greenstones & hornfels, **21**–436; *Dartmoor*, anal., **21**–32, gold in, **21**–18; *Sweden*, anal. opt., 82; *Finland*, 152; *Bohemia*, opt., 381; *Rome*, anal. opt., 501; *Lombardy*, 209; *Maine*, 208; *Minnesota*, anal. opt., 53; *S. Australia*, 285
Biotitite, biotite-rock, *Rome*, 501
Bioul, Belgium, 559
Birch Tor, England, 560
Birefringence, determination of sign, 321; intensity of light, 322; & thickness of crystal sections, 423; in colloids, 158
Birkeln hill, Slovakia, 564
Birkenhaim, Poland, **21**–472
Birnbaum, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Bisbee, Arizona, 571
Bischofslack, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Biskoupky, Moravia, **21**–453
Biskupka, Moravia, **21**–453
Bismuth, cryst.-struct., 177, 335
— *Cumberland*, **21**–130; *Burma*, 279
— oxide, mixed crystals with yttrium oxide, 182
— sulpho-salts, cryst., 10
— minerals, *Vogtland*, 155
Bismuthinite, *Cornwall*, cryst., 407; *Westmorland*, **21**–129; *Hesse*, cryst., 407; *Burma*, 279; *Idaho*, cryst., 130; *Bolivia*, 272
Bistrița-Năsăud, Romania, **21**–468
Bistrits-Naszód, Romania, **21**–468
Bittkow, Poland, **21**–473
Bittleford, England, 560
Bitumen, *Bohemia*, 547
Biwabik formation, *Minnesota*, 136
Bixbyite, cryst.-struct., 527
Biysk, Siberia, 566
Black Forest, Germany, 559
Black Hills, South Dakota, 573
Black ore (kuromono), *Japan*, 133–4
Black Sea, Russia, 558
Blagill, England, 561
Blaine County, Idaho, 572
Blanck (E.) & Rieser (A.), Weathering of granite, 41
— — Rock weathering & climate, 502
— — Rock weathering, *Spitzbergen*, 502
Blasdale (W. C.), Burkeite, **21**–559
Blatno, Bohemia, **21**–447
Blauda, Moravia, **21**–453
Blažkov, Moravia, 564
Bled, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Blekgul kopparkies, 468
Blende, opt., 322; cleavage & structure, 16; crystal habit & structure, 176; triboluminescence, fluorescence in ultra-violet rays, **21**–396; oxidation, 304; replacing pyrite, 149
— *Cumberland*, **21**–131; *England*, containing Ga, In, Tl, Cd, 156; *Wales*, containing Ge, 156; *Rüdersdorf*, anal., 540; *Simplon*, 357; *Lombardy*, 209; *Sarainia*, cryst., 26, 207; *Bohemia*, anal., 547; *Burma*, 279; *Japan*, 133–5, in chalcopyrite, 149; *Algeria*, cryst., 444; *Morocco*, 444
Bley Scharley, Poland, **21**–472
Bloedite, *Chile*, 554
Blowpipe analysis, 53, 108, 320, 510
Bludov, Moravia, **21**–453

Blue Hill, Maine, U.S.A., 572
Blythite, 308, 458, **21**-558
Bobrownik, Poland, **21**-472
Bobrowniki, Poland, **21**-472, **21**-476
Bochnia, Poland, **21**-473
Bochotnica, Poland, **21**-479
Bocskó, Carpathian Ruthenia, **21**-459
Bodannon mine, England, 560
Bodenbach, Bohemia, **21**-451
Bodenbenderite, 472, **21**-559
Bodenmais, Germany, 559
Bodiosa, Portugal, 562
Bodmin Moor, England, 560
Boege (H.), Kaolin in clays, 487
Boehm (G.), Perchromates & pertantalates, mixed crystals, 163
Boehmite, 369, **21**-425, **21**-559
Boggild (O. B.), Meteoric iron, *Savik, Greenland*, 535
Boghead coal, origin, 48
Bogotá, Colombia, 574
Boguschowitz, Poland, **21**-472
Boguszowice, Poland, **21**-472
Bohemia, Czechoslovakia, 563, **21**-447
Bohinj, Yugoslavia, **21**-461
Bohinjska Bistrica, Yugoslavia, **21**-461
Böhm (J.), Chalcotrichite, 341
— Al & Fe hydroxides, 430
Böhmen, 563, **21**-447
Böhmisch Brod, Bohemia, **21**-448
— *-Eisenberg, Moravia*, **21**-453
— *Kamnitz, Bohemia*, 563
— *Krumau, Bohemia*, **21**-448
— *-Leipa, Bohemia*, **21**-447–8
— *-Schlesien*, **21**-455
— *-Schützendorf, Bohemia*, **21**-452
Bohuliby, Bohemia, 563
Boicza, Transylvania, 565, **21**-469
Boischatel, Quebec, 571
Boldirev (A.) = Boldyrev (A. K.)
Boldirew (A. K.) = Boldyrev (A. K.)
Boldyrev (A. K.), Cryst. nomenclature, 67
— Cryst. diagnosis, 159
— Stereographic compass, 174
— Röntgenograms, 176
— Symmetry-axes of rotatory-reflection, 241
— Fedorov's crystal kingdom, 326
— X-ray apparatus, 334
— Tschewkinite, cryst., 405
— Nagyagite, 406
Bolechów, Poland, **21**-475
Bolesław, Poland, **21**-476
Bolivia, South America, 575
Bolivianite, 112, 370, **21**-559
Bollweiler, France, 561
Bolsius (—), analysis by, 269
Boltsburn mine, England, 561
Bolzano, Italy, **21**-465
Bombay, India, 567
Bom Jesus das Meiras, Brazil, 575
Bone, mineral comp., 364
Bonehill Rocks, England, 560
Boněnov, Bohemia, **21**-447
Bonneterre, Missouri, 572
Bonsdorff (P. A.), on aluminous hornblende, 476
Bonshtedt (E. M.), Mangan-neptunite, 102
— Ussingite & schizolite, 103
— Columbite, *Ural*, 146
— Rinkolite, 275
Bonstedt (E.) = Bonshtedt (E. M.)
Borates, *Kuban*, 444
Borax, dispersion of optic axes, 419
Borcea (I.), Obituary of P. Poni, **21**-249
Borcovicus, England, 561
Boreslau, Bohemia, **21**-447
Borév, Transylvania, **21**-469
Borfő, Slovakia, **21**-456
Borgström (L. H.), crystal combinations, 66
— Meteorite nickel-iron, 259
Bořislav, Bohemia, **21**-447
Borki Grabowe, Poland, **21**-478
Borkovice, Bohemia, **21**-448
Borkowitz, Bohemia, **21**-448
Borlaz (A.), Plagioclase, opt., 292
Borneo, Dutch East Indies, 568
Bornite, oxidation, 304; & pyrrhotine, antipathy, 47
— *Afghanistan*, 125; *Morocco*, 444; *Madagascar*, formula, 400; *Mexico*, 47
Boroethane (B_2H_6), cryst.-struct., 24
Boron minerals, *Sweden*, 274
Borostyánkő, Austria, 563, **21**-460
Borpatak, Romania, 565
Borralha, Portugal, 562
Borşa, Romania, **21**-467
Borşabánya, Romania, **21**-467
Borsod, Hungary, 565
Borten und Bänder, 242
Borysław, Poland, **21**-475
Börzsöny, Hungary, **21**-460
Bösenwinkel, Yugoslavia, **21**-463
Bösing, Slovakia, **21**-458
Bosna, Jugoslavija, 566
Bosnia, Yugoslavia, 566
Bostanj, Yugoslavia, **21**-461
Boswell (P. G. H.), Sedimentary rocks, 42
— Purple zircon in sedimentary rocks, **21**-310
Botogol Mt., Siberia, 566
Botryogen, *Bohemia*, 365
Bou-Arfa, Morocco, 568
Bou-Doucka, Algeria, 568
Boulangerite, *Peru*, 284

Boundary district, Manitoba, 570
Bourne (C. L. C.) *v.* Harrison (J. B.), 4
Bournemouth, England, 559.
Bournonite, *Hungary*, cryst., 506; *Peru*, 284
Boussingaultite, *California*, opt. anal., 313
Bou-Thaleb mine, Algeria, 569
Bowen (N. L.), Action of heat on clay, 72
— Mineralogical phase rule, 88
— Rocks, *Fen, Norway*, 193
— Carbonate rocks, 378
— Origin of ultra-basic rocks, 387
— Analcime-basalt, *Deccan*, 501
— Lime-olivine, **21**-569
— & Greig (J. W.), $NaAlSiO_4$, 15
— & Wyckoff (R. W. G.), Dissociation of dumortierite, 187
— *v.* Morey (G. W.), 167; Wyckoff (R. W. G.), 187
Bowlingite, *Michigan*, opt., 385
Bowman (H. L.), Apparatus, **21**-102
Boyacá, Colombia, 574
Bozen, Italy, **21**-465
Bozorth (R. M.) & Haworth (F. E.), Magnesium platinocyanide, 429
Bozovich, Bozovici, Bozovics, Transylvania, **21**-471
Bracewell (S.), Geology, *British Guiana*, 437
Bradley (A. J.), Cryst.-struct. $LiKSO_4$, 184
— & Thewlis (J.), Cryst.-struct. *a*-manganese, 523
Bradley (W. W.), Magnesite, *California*, 77
Bragg (W. H.), Cryst.-struct. aromatic compounds, 435
— Structure models, **21**-105
— & Gibbs (R. E.), Cryst.-struct. quartz, 21
— Shearer (G.), & Mellor (J. W.), Cryst.-struct. china-clay, 69
Bragg (W. L.), Model gratings, 334
— Cryst.-struct. phenakite, 343
— Structure of silicates, 378
— Structure models, **21**-102
— & Brown (G. B.), Cryst.-struct. chrysoberyl, 185
— — Cryst.-struct. olivine, 185
— & West (J.), Cryst.-struct. silicates, 342
— — Cryst.-struct. beryl, 343
Braly (A.), Roasting assays, 53
— Sublimates of metallic chlorides, 108
— Blowpipe analysis, 510
— Obituary, 510
Brammall (A.), *Dartmoor* detritals, 503
Brammall (A.), Gold & silver in *Dartmoor* granite, **21**-14
— & Harwood (H. F.), Temp. of formation of tourmaline, &c., **21**-205
— *v.* Jones (W. R.), 422
Branchville, Connecticut, 572
Brandenberger (E.), Crystal growth, 483
Brandisite, pseudomorphs after, 119
Brasil, South America, 575
Brașov, Transylvania, **21**-468
Brassó, Transylvania, **21**-468
Bratislava, Slovakia, **21**-455-6
Bratislavská župa, Slovakia, **21**-456
Braunau, Bohemia, **21**-448
Brauns (A.) & Brauns (R.), Sillimanite, *Lower Rhine*, 83
Brauns (R.), Artif. corundum, 191
— Primary calcite, 193
— Meteorite coll. *Bonn*, 252
— Emerald, *Brazil*, 441
— Artificial spinel, 441
— *v.* Brauns (A.), 83
Bräunsdorf, Germany, 559
Bräutigam (F.), Dispersion of optic axes in orthoclase, 420
Bravorite, cryst.-struct., 339; *Eifel*, anal., 154; *Brit. Columbia*, 77
Brazil, South America, 575
Brazil twin-law, 107
'Brazilian emerald', 440
Brazilite, **21**-170-1
Brazzaville, West Africa, 569
Bread-crust bombs, 502
Breaden's Hill mine, South Australia, 575
Breage, England, 560
Breithauptite, cryst.-struct., 19
Breithaupt's twin-law, 107, **21**-381
Brentano (J.) & Dawson (W. E.), Cryst.-struct. magnesite, 342
Bressanone, Italy, **21**-465
Breunnerite, *Austria*, anal., 309
Brewster, New York, 573
Brewster County, Texas, 574
Březnice nad Labem, Bohemia, **21**-448
Březno nad Labem, Bohemia, **21**-448
Březové, Bohemia, 563
Brhlovce, Slovakia, **21**-456
Bridport, England, 559
Brignoles, France, 561
Brill (R.), Cryst.-struct. Li_3N, 337
— Cryst.-struct. $Fe_2(CO)_9$, 338
Brilliants, form of, 437; four- & three-point, 437
Brind Mountain, Nevada, 573
Bristol mine, Nevada, 573
British Columbia, 570
British Guiana, 574
British Isles, 559
British Malaya, 568

British Mineralogical Society (1799), **21**–108
British Museum, 463, **21**–105
British Somaliland, 569
Britstown, South Africa, 569
Brittany, France, 562
Brixen, Italy, **21**–465
Brlohy, Bohemia, **21**–448
Brněnská župa, Moravia, **21**–453
Brno, Moravia, 564, **21**–453
Broch (O. A.), Rocks, *Nesodden*, 294
— Rocks, *Peter I island*, 500
Brochantite, artificial, 165, 270; *Hungary*, cryst., 278; *Katanga*, cryst., 371
Brockenberg, Germany, 559
Brockengebirge, Germany, 559
Brod = ford, **21**–445
Brögger (W. C.), preface by, 229
Bröggerite, chem. comp., 106
Broken Hill, New South Wales, 575
Broken Hill, Rhodesia, 570
Bromellite, 5, **21**–559
Bromine, estimation in rocks & minerals, 197; resources, 493; in sylvine, *Vesuvius*, 104; in salts, *Kuban*, 444
Bronze, *a*-, cryst.-struct., 523
Bronzitite, *Transvaal*, anal., 44
Brookite, temp. of formation, **21**–215; *Dartmoor*, 503; *Wales*, 293; *Malay*, 126
Brooks (A. H.), obituary, **21**–231
Broomé (B.), Cryst.-struct. benzol, 24
Broughton (A. C.), Radioactive ilmenite, 295
Broumov, Bohemia, **21**–448
Brouwer (H. A.), *Obi islands*, 37
— *Radja Ampat islands*, 38
— *Patoenoeang, Celebes*, 38
Brown (G. B.) & West (J.), Monticellite, 432
— *v.* Bragg (W. L.), 185
Brown (G. V.), analysis by, 311
Brown (J. C.), Min. *Burma*, 279
Brown (W. H.), Alaskaite, 403
Brownian movement in crystal growth, 483
Browning (G.) *v.* Everman (I.), 43
Brownmiller (L. T.), Selenium for refr. index media, 513
Bruce (E. L.) & Light (M.), Barytocelestine, *Ontario*, 454
Bruch bei Dux, Bohemia, **21**–450
Brückl (C.), analyses by, 529
Brünn, Moravia, **21**–453
Brünnichite, brünnikit, **21**–559
Brunton, England, 561
Brunton type of tholeiite, **21**–521
Brushite, *Austria*, opt., 298
Bruska salt, 546
Brüx, Bohemia, 563, **21**–451
Brwilno, Poland, **21**–478
Bryn (K.), analysis by, 25
Brzeziny, Poland, **21**–472
Brzosowitz, Poland, **21**–473
Brzozowice, Poland, **21**–473
Bucium, Transylvania, **21**–469
Buckfield, Maine, U.S.A., 572
Buckland Beacon, England, 560
Buckley (H. E.), Anomalous optical properties of tartrates, **21**–55
Buckwheat mine, New Jersey, 573
Bucovina, Romania, 565, **21**–471
Bucsum, Transylvania, **21**–469
Buczacz, Poland, **21**–476
Buda, Hungary, **21**–460
Budějovice, Bohemia, **21**–447–8
Budějovická župa, Bohemia, **21**–447
Budislava, Bohemia, 563
Büdös-hegy, Transylvania, **21**–470
Budweis, Bohemia, **21**–447–8
Buerger (M. J.), Contact minerals, *New York*, 383
Bugganz, Slovakia, **21**–458
Building-plans of crystals, 176
Building stones, *Kuban, Black Sea*, 444
Bujor (D. I.), **21**–444
Bukaczowice, Poland, **21**–475
Bu-Kammash, Libya, 569
Bukovina, Romania, 565, **21**–471
Bukowina, **21**–471
Bukowno, Poland, **21**–476
Bulgaria, Bulgariya, 566
Bull Pen Canyon, Colorado, 572
Bungo, Japan, 568
Bunker Bay, Western Australia, 576
Burbank (W. S.), Pumpellyite, *Haiti*, 454
Burgenland, Austria, 563, **21**–460
Burgess (W. G.), Cryst.-struct. *i*-erythritol, 251
— Potassium chlorosulphoacetate, 531
Bur Gheluai, Italian Somaliland, 569
Burgumer Alp, Italy, **21**–465
Bur-Hacaba, Italian Somaliland, 569
Burkeite, 162, **21**–559
Burkett, Texas, 574
Burma, 567
Burncoose, England, 560
Burn figures, 484
Burnt Hill brook, New Brunswick, 571
Burri (C. R.), Petrographic provinces, 387
Buru, Transylvania, **21**–469
Busanga, Belgian Congo, 569
Büsbacherberg, Germany, 559
Bushveld, Transvaal, 569
Bushveld igneous complex, 201
Büssem (W.) & Herrmann (K.), Cryst.-struct., perchlorates, 527

Bustamite, chem., 373; cryst.-struct., 186
Butler (G. M.), Clay, *Colorado*, 74
Butlerite, **21**–560
Buttgenbach (H.), Droogmansite, 6
— Min. *Belgian Congo*, 28
— Min. *Belgium & Belgian Congo*, 29
— Min. *Sidi-Amor, Tunisia*, 29
— Schoepite, 60
— Aurichalcite, &c., 151
— River sands, 266
— Min. *Tanganyka-Moero*, 266
— Calcite, *Bioul*, 266
— Calcite & baryte, *Bioul*, 266
— Kipushite, 269
— Heterobrochantite, 270
— Connellite-buttgenbachite, 270
— Min. *Congo*, 351
— Minerals & rocks, 462
Buttgenbachite, 6, **21**–560; cryst. opt., 372; & connellite, cryst. opt., 270
Buxton, England, 560
Byelyankin (D. S.) = Belyankin (D. S.)
Bygdén (A.), analyses by, 59, 153, 274
Byon, *Burma*, 190
Byssolite, *Pennsylvania*, 543
Bytkow, Poland, **21**–473
Bytown, Ontario, 570
Bytownite, *Bohemia*, 349; original of T. Thomson, *Bytown*, anal., 493
Bytownorthite, **21**–560

Cabrão, Portugal, 562
Cacoxenite, *Pennsylvania*, opt., 56
Cădere (D. M.), Min. *Rumania*, 278
Cader Idris, Wales, 561
Cadmium in rhodochrosite, 508
— bromide, cryst.-struct., 182
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 182
— fluoride, cryst.-struct., 340
— hydroxide, cryst.-struct., 182
— iodide, cryst.-struct., 182
— sulphide, α- & β-, cryst.-struct., 20
— telluride, cryst.-struct., 178
Cady (W. G.), Piezo-electric resonator, 189
Caesium in beryl, 448; in volcanic sublimations, 237
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 245; cleavage & cryst.-struct., 428
— fluoborate, opt., 238
— fluogermanate, cryst.-struct., 428
— perchlorate, cryst.-struct., 161, 527
Caglioti (V.) *v.* Carobbi (G.), 105
Cahnite, 365, **21**–560
Căinel de sus, Transylvania, **21**–469
Cairnes (C. E.), Nickel ores, *British Columbia*, 77
Calabona mine, Italy, 562
Călan, Transylvania, **21**–469
Calaverite, *Transvaal*, 398
Calciclase, **21**–560
Calciosamarskite, 471, **21**–560
Calcite, cryst., 242; twin laws, 316; cleavage & structure, 16; cryst.-struct., 16; solution form, 171; etching by heat, 484; etching & cryst.-struct., 171; opt. biaxial, 378; elasticity, 324; chem. formula, 213; α- & β- inversion, 192; inversion from α-$CaCO_3$, 378; concretionary forms, 485; & vaterite, 431
— primary magmatic, 190, 192–3, 280, 378; primary & secondary, 193; solution cavities in rocks, 303; replacing silicates, 193; pseudom. after olivine, 193
— *N. England*, 350; *France*, twins, 107; *Belgium*, cryst., 266; *Switzerland*, cryst., 331; *Simplon*, cryst., 357, anal., regular growth on ankerite, 213; *Lombardy*, 209; *Spain*, cryst., 297; *Hungary*, cryst., 362; *Poland*, cryst., 549; *Russia*, 443; *Black Sea*, 444; *Katanga*, cobaltiferous, 266; *Deccan*, 199; *Burma*, magmatic, 190; *Ontario*, anal., 192; *Quebec*, replacement by dolomite & magnesite, 142; *Pennsylvania*, 543; *New Jersey*, cryst., 556; *Virginia*, 204; *Idaho*, cryst., 130; *California*, enclosing sand, 316; *New South Wales*, 287, cryst., 361
— -apatite vein, *Ontario*, 192
Calcium, atomic volume, **21**–480; Sr, Ba, estimation, 261
— aluminate, cryst., 162
— bromide, cryst.-struct., 428
— carbide, cryst.-struct., 245, 425
— carbonate, dissociation, 484; bacterial precipitation, **21**–563; adsorption of silica, 42; artif. forms, 168; μ-$CaCO_3$, 168; vaterite, 431
— — hydrates, 164; hexahydrate, 481
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 428
— cyanamide, cryst.-struct., 341
— fluoride, cryst.-struct., 428
— hydroxide, cryst.-struct., 182
— oxalate, cryst., 480
— oxide, opt., 421
— phosphate, solubility in humic acids, 47
— selenide, opt., 421
— silicate, $CaSiO_3$, artificial, 167; β-Ca_2SiO_4, 273; + CaS, melt, 164
— sodium silicate, artif., 167
— sulphate hemihydrate, 481
— sulphide, cryst.-struct., 18; opt., 421
— telluride, opt., 421
Calciumcylit, **21**–560

Calcium-larsenite, 469, **21**–560
Calcium-ramsayite, 164
Calc-silicate rocks, *Cornwall*, **21** 125
Calc-spessartite, **21**–561
Calderite, 308, **21**–558
Caldron Snout, England, 561
Caledonian metallogenetic epoch, 126
Caledonite, *Styria*, 156
Caler Fork, North Carolina, 573
Cali, Colombia, 574
Caliche, *Chile*, minerals in, 554
California, U.S.A., 571
Călimani-Izvor (Mt.), Transylvania, **21**–469
Callao, Venezuela, 574
Calomel, cryst.-struct., 246, 427
Calsow (G.), Kaolin & clay, 486
— *v.* Linck (G.), 486
Caltanisetta, Italy, 562
Calton Hill, England, 560
Cambridge, England, 559
Camilty, Scotland, 561
Campania, Italy, 562
Campbell (I.), Alpine mineral deposits, 409
Campbell (R.) & Lunn (J. W.), Tholeiites & dolerites, *Dalmahoy*, 495
Câmpeni, Transylvania, **21**-469
Campo del Cielo, Argentina, 575
Campo Pisano, Italy, 562
Camptonite, *Ditró*, 35, 290
— amphibole-, *Hungary*, 290
Campylite, *Cumberland*, **21**–130
Canac (F.), Crystals & X-rays, 15
Canada, 570
Canadite. *S. Africa*, 87
Canby (W. M.) [1831–1904], **21**–586
Canbyite & hisingerite, 215
Cancrinite, synthesis, 3; *Ontario*, anal., 118, anal. cryst., 302; *Colorado*, anal. opt., 452
Candel Vila (R.), Min. *Iberica*, 297
Canfield (F. A.), collection, 464, 536
— obituary, **21**–231
Canfieldite, *Saxony*, 540; *Bolivia*, 410
Cannel coal, composition, 48
Cannizzarite, 10, **21**–561
Canyon Diablo, Arizona, 571
Cape Naturaliste, Western Australia, 576
Cape Province, South Africa, 569
Cape York, Greenland, 576
Cap Marsa, Algeria, 569
Capnic, Romania, **21**–467
Căraci, Transylvania, **21**–469
Caracoles, Bolivia, 575
Caracolite, opt., 56
Caraș, Banat, **21**–471
Carbon in pre-Cambrian, origin, 220
— dioxide, cryst.-struct., 20, 184, 248
Carbonates in skarn ores, *Sweden*, 153
Carborundum, cryst.-struct., 18, 177, 423; modifications, 18
Carcassonne, France, 562
Cardiff, Ontario, 571
Cardoso (G. M.), Cryst.-struct., epsomite, 184
— Cryst.-struct, kyanite, staurolite, 529
Carguaycollo, Bolivia, 575
Caridad mine, Mexico, 574
Carinthia, **21**–459, **21**–467
Carleton County, Ontario, 571
Cârlibaba, Bukovina, **21**–471
Carlsbad, Bohemia, **21**–447
Carlsbad twins, 515-521
Carlsbad-A twins, 519
Carmel, New York, 573
Carmichael (F.), Oxidation of sulphides, 304
Carnallite, *Danakil*, 399
Carn Chois, Scotland, 561
Carnegieite, stability, 15; in felspars, 15, 35
Carniola, **21**–461, **21**–467
Carnotite, *Colorado*, anal. opt., 239; *Utah*, anal. opt., 452; *S. Australia*, 295
Carobbi (G.), Br & Tl in sylvine, *Vesuvius*, 104
— Scheelite, *Traversella*, 105
— Artif. vanadinite with Pr, 166
— Orthite, *Madagascar*, 208
— Avogadrite, 238
— Pyromorphite, mimetite, 265
— Ba, Sr in gypsum, 551
— & Caglioti (V.), Na_2SO_4, *Vesuvius*, 105
— & Restaino (S.), Artif. pyromorphite, 166
— *v.* Zambonini (F.), 10, 105, 238–9, 363, **21**–571
Carolina, Transvaal, 570
Caroline Islands, Pacific Ocean, 576
Carozzi (E.), Spessartine, *Aosta*, 208
Carpathian Mountains, Poland, 558
Carpathian Ruthenia, 565, **21**–459
Carpenter (H. C. H.), Metal crystals, **21**–104
Carrara, Italy, 562
Carrasco (E.), Felspar twins, opt., 516
— *v.* Sigg (H.), 516
Carrickmines, Ireland, 561
Carrock Fell, England, 561
Carroll County, Maryland, 572
Carrollite, cryst.-struct., 426
— *Maryland*, = linnaeite, 219
Carstens (C. W.), Min. *Trondhjem*, 25
— Cummingtonite, 153
— Cryst. $CaO.Al_2O_3$, 162
— Fulvite, **21**–564

Caryopilite = ektropite, 216
Casa La Plata, Argentina, 575
Casapalca, Peru, 575
Casere, Italy, **21**–465
Čáslav, Bohemia, 564, **21**–448
Caşolţ, Transylvania, **21**–469
Cassia County, Idaho, 572
Cassiopeium in thortveitite, 55
Cassiterite, cryst.-struct., 345, 430; & colloidal SnO_2, 430
— *Cornwall*, in granite, **21**–299; *Portugal*, cryst., 297; *Moravia*, 547; *Burma*, 190, 279; *Malaya*, 511; *Morocco*, 281; *Gold Coast*, 128; *Nigeria*, cryst., 552; *Katanga*, 372; *S. Africa*, 104; *Bolivia*, 140, wood-tin, 112, mixed with silica ('silesite'), 370; *New South Wales*, 284
Castanite, chem., 479
Castello Branco, Portugal, 562
Castel Pietra, Italy, **21**–465
Castiglioncello, Italy, 562
Castle-an-Dinas mine, England, 560
Cataclastic metamorphism, 228
Catalysts, cryst.-struct., 183
Cathode rays & luminescence, 190–1
Caucasus, Russia, 558
Cavnic, Romania, **21**–467
Cavradi gorge, Switzerland, 563
Caw Burn, England, 561
Čazma, Yugoslavia, 565
Čechy, Československo, 563, **21**–447
Cecylja, Poland, **21**–473
Ceho-Slovacia, **21**–447
Celadonite, *Bohemia*, 541; *Deccan*, 199
— & glauconite, chem., 200
Celebes, Dutch East Indies, 568
Celestine, cryst., 242; etch-figures, 319; cryst.-struct., 249, 345; artificial, 481
— *Rüdersdorf, Berlin*, 540; *Jena*, pseudom. after gypsum, 486; *Simplon*, cryst., 357; *Italy*, cryst. anal., 207; *Sicily*, cryst., 265, anal., 262; *Austria*, cryst., 214; *Hungary*, cryst., 300; *Kuban*, 444; *Danakil*, 399; *Brit. Somaliland*, 129
Celje, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Celovec, Austria, **21**–459
Celtium, 55; *v.* Hafnium
Cement shales, *Black Sea*, 444
Cementite, cryst.-struct., 18
Centennial, Wyoming, 574
Centrallasite, *Nova Scotia*, opt., 218; *California*, anal. opt., 217
Central Provinces, India, 567
Centro-gyroidal symmetry, 415
Ceramic ware, mullite in, 51
Ceramite, **21**–568
Čeřeniště, Bohemia, **21**–448
Crehovic, Bohemia, 563
Cerite, *Sweden*, 273
Cerium in pyromorphite, 166; in mimetite & vanadinite, 166
— dioxide, cryst.-struct., 181
— minerals, *Sweden*, 274
Čermíky, Bohemia, **21**–448
Černá, Bohemia, **21**–448
Cernagraben, Yugoslavia, **21**–460
Cernauţi, Bukovina, **21**–471
Černošín, Bohemia, **21**–448
Černovice, Bohemia, **21**–448
Černý = black, **21**–445
Cerpik, Albania, 566
Cerro Bonete, Bolivia, 575
Cerro de Pasco, Peru, 575
Cerro Gordo, California, 571
Cerro Mercado, Mexico, 574
Cerussite, cryst., 242; *Cornwall*, cryst., **21**–227; *Sardinia*, cryst., 26; *Spain*, cryst., 297; *Bohemia*, cryst., 347; *Hungary*, cryst., 302; *Poland*, cryst., 549; *Russia*, 443; *Morocco*, cryst., 281; *Algeria*, 445; *Tunisia*, cryst., 151; *Belg. Congo*, 351; *Transvaal*, 489; *S.-W. Africa*, opt., 108; *Idaho*, cryst., 130.
Červená hora, Moravia. 564
Červenica, Slovakia, **21**–456
Červený = red, **21**–445
Cesàro (G.), Valentinite, 151
— Action of quartz-wedge, 321
— Fraipontite, 368
— Chem. formulae, silicates, 376
Česká Lípa, Bohemia, **21**–447-8
Česká Ruda, Moravia, **21**–453
České Budějovice, Bohemia, 563, **21**–448
České Slezsko, 564, **21**–455
Českolipská župa, Bohemia, **21**–447
Československá Republika, Československo, 563, **21**–447
Český = Czech, Bohemian, **21**–445
Český Brod, Bohemia, **21**–448
Český Krumlov, Bohemia, **21**–448
Češnjice, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Ceylon, 567
Chabazite, chem., 13; alteration product, 313; *Devon*, **21**–124; *Moravia*, 349; *Hungary*, 277; *Deccan*, with aureole of labradorite, 199; *Commander Is.*, 28; *Ontario*, 130; *New South Wales*, 287
Chabičov, Moravia, **21**–453
Chaco, Argentina, 575
Chaffee County, Colorado, 572
Chaffey's Locks, Ontario, 571
Chalcanthite, dispersion of optic axes, 419; *Peru*. 56
Chalcedonite, *Belgium*, 361
Chalcedony, *Russia*, 125; *Deccan*, 199; *Transvaal*, 45
— pseudomorphs, 121

Chalcocite *v.* Chalcosine
Chalcophil elements, 261
Chalcopyrite, oxidation, 304; regular intergrowth with galena, 212
— *Westphalia*, twins, 212; *Lombardy*, cryst., 209; *Hungary*, 492; *Albania*, 124; *Finland*, 152; *Afghanistan*, 125; *Burma*, 279; *Japan*, 135, enclosing blende, 149; *Morocco*, 444; *Pennsylvania*, 543
Chalcopyrrhotine = cubanite, 401
Chalcosine, crystal habit & structure, 176; 'lamellar', 338; oxidation, 304; *Burma*, 279; *Belg. Congo*, 351; *New Mexico*, 47
Chalcostibite, cryst., 555; *Tyrol*, 60; *Morocco*, 444
Chalcotrichite, cryst.-struct., 341
Chalk, types & origin, 42; *Rügen*, anal., 43
Chalmersite = cubanite, 401, 468–9
Chalybite, cryst. twins, 358; thermal dissociation, 152; *Cornwall*, **21**–228, cryst., 358; *Weardale*, **21**–132; *Cumberland*, anal., 357; *Hanover*, anal., 358; *Harz*, 400; *Liguria*, 350; *Lombardy*, 209; *Hungary*, cryst., 278; *Greenland*, anal. opt., 59
Chamosite, *Harz*, 400
Channel Islands, France, 562
Chantabun, Siam, 567
Chapman (W. S.), analysis by, 295
Chaung Magyi, Burma, 567
Cheb, Bohemia, **21**–448
Chechlau, Poland, **21**–473
Chechło, Poland, **21**–473
Chęciny, Poland, **21**–476
Cheesewring quarry, England, 560
Chełchwy, Poland, **21**–478
Chelmsford, Ontario, 571
Chelyabinsk, Russia, 558
Chemical analysis, methods, 376; of rocks, separation of manganese, **21**–318; table of molecular proportions, 65; representation, 228; graphs, 201; frequency diagram, **21**–26
— composition & optical constants, 3, 11, 12
— constitution of silicates, 11–15, 372–8, 475–8
— crystallography, 61, 159–163, 326–8
— elements, evolution, 97
— geology, text-book, 511
— mineralogy, **21**–121
Chemistry, bibliography, 230
Chermette (A.), Fluorite, *Moléras*, 108
— Baryte, *Rhône*, 267
Chernik (G. P.), analysis by, 205
Chernorechenskaya bay, Russia, 557
Cheroh, Malaya, 568
Chert, *Ukraine*, ferruginous, 136; *Minnesota*, ferruginous, 137; *Michigan*, 412
Chervonaya ravine, Russia, 558
Chessy, France, 561
Chessylite, *Chessy, France*, cryst., 359; *Sardinia*, cryst., 26; *Poland*, cryst., 550; *Greece*, cryst., 359; *S.-W. Africa*, cryst., 359; *Chile*, cryst., 359; *New South Wales*, cryst., 359; *Broken Hill, N.S.W.*, cryst., 295
Chester County, Pennsylvania, 573
Chevkinite *v.* Tschewkinite
Chiao Ch'eng, China, 567
Chiastolite, *S. Australia*, 284
Chiaturi, Trans-Caucasia, 566
Chibines (Mt.), Russia, 557
Chiesa, Italy, 562
Chihuahua, Mexico, 574
Chikuzen, Japan, 568
Childrenite, *Devon*, **21**–125
Chile, South America, 575
Chile-loewеite, 554, **21**–561
China, 567
China-clay, dehydration, 267; X-ray spectra, 69–70; discovery of in *Europe*, 71; *Cornwall*, works, **21**–125
China-stone, gold in, **21**–19
Chinkolobwe, Belgian Congo, 569
Chinkolobwite = sklodowskite, 115, 371
Chirva (E. F.), Crocoite, *Ural*, 355
— Scorodite, *Ural*, 447
Chirvinsky (P. N.), Avanturine labradorite, 60
— Original magma, *Ilmen Mts.*, 86
— Comp. of 3 meteorites, 92
— Min. *Russia*, 125
— Fulgurites, 145
— Native arsenic, *Terek*, 145
— Econ. min., 158
— Meteorites & star showers, 260
— Monthly statistics of meteorite falls, 260
— Mean comp. of meteoritic stones, 260
— Fe-FeO-FeS in meteorites, 389
— Alten pallasite, 390
— Min. *Russia*, 443
— Min. *Kuban & Black Sea*, 443
— Prediction of minerals, 479
— Limonite pseudom. after marcasite, 485
— letter from, **21**–139–140
— *v.* Kasyanov (Y. I.), 93
Chirvinsky (V. N.), Incisions in rock-crystal, 145
Chittering valley, Western Australia, 576
Chiusa, Italy, **21**–465
Chiuzbaia, Romania, **21**–468
Chloanthite, cryst.-struct., 19, 525
— *Ontario*, 305, 401

Chlorine isotopes from meteorites & earth, 260
Chlorites, chem., 372; electrical insulation, 57; change to anauxite, 488; in slates, anal., **21**–43
— *Lombardy*, 209; *Transvaal*, anal., 297; *New York*, opt., 351; *Virginia*, anal. opt., 204
— chrome-, *Yugoslavia*, anal., 57; *Togo*, anal., 57
— manganese-, *Sweden*, anal. opt., 474
— white, 56–7
— group, chem., 373
— -schist, *Norway*, anal., 25
Chloritic minerals, *Derbyshire*, **21**–73
Chloritoid, *Ukraine*, anal., 85; *North Carolina*, anal. opt., 204; *S. Austr.*, opt., 40
— -rocks, **21**–44; origin, 40
Chlormankalite, **21**–561
Chlornaphthalene tetrachloride, cryst.-struct., 435
Chloro- & fluoro-pyromorphite, &c., artif., 166
Chloropal, *Hungary*, anal., 505
Chlorophaeite, *Scotland*, 496; *Deccan*, 199
Chlorophoenicite, 273
Chloropite, term, 373
Chlorotile = mixite, 56
Chocaya, Bolivia, 575
Choceň, Bohemia, **21**–448
Cho-Dan-Bac-Kan, French Indo-China, 567
Cholame hills, California, 571
Chondrites, classification, 253
Chondrium, 260
Chondrodite, chem., 376; cryst.-struct., 343, 528; *Sweden*, 110, 122, 273, 'prolectite' opt., 154; *Bohemia*, 123; *Canada*, 131; *New York*, opt., 40, 351
Chōsen, 568
Chost, Afghanistan, 567
Chotěšova, Bohemia, 564
Chotzen, Bohemia, **21**–448
Choubnikov (A.) = Shubnikov (A.)
Christie (W. A. K.), Gyrolite, *Bombay*, 287
— Cryptohalite, 308
Christmas Island, Indian Ocean, 576
Chrome-alum, crystallization, 169
— -chlorites, 373
— -idocrase, *Ural*, cryst., 354
— -ochre, *Malay*, anal., 126
— -picotite, *Transvaal*, 202
— -spinel, *Maryland*, anal., 156
Chromite, cryst.-struct., 527; *Yugoslavia*, 57; *Albania*, 124; *Ural*, 355; *Russ. Central Asia*, 237; *Burma*, 279; *Togo*, 57, anal., 408; *Transvaal*, 202, magnetic, anal., 137
Chromitite, *Transvaal*, 75, anal., 44
Chromium carbide, cryst.-struct., 336
— sesquioxide, opt., 480
— -ores, *Kuban*, 444; *Maryland*, 156
Chromloeweite, 554, **21**–561
Chromrutile, **21**–561
Chruszczobród, Poland, **21**–476
Chrysoberyl, cryst.-struct., 185; radium & colour, 115; *Burma*, cryst., 280; *Congo*, 266
Chrysocolla, *Sardinia*, anal., 206; *Transvaal*, 44; *S. Australia*, 285
Chrysotile, growth of, 48; *Gömör*, opt. anal., 100; *Burma*, 279; *Rhodesia*, 445, 488; *New Jersey*, opt. anal., 312; *Michigan*, opt., 385
Chuchle, Bohemia, **21**–448
Chudoba (K.), Albite, *Rischuna*, 80
— Meteorite, *Lanzenkirchen*, 94
— Twin crystals & atomic structure, 327
— Dispersion optic axes in plagioclase, 420
— Persistence of twinning, 419
— Goniometer & size of crystals, 513
Chuquicamata, Chile, 575
Chvaletice, Bohemia, 563
Chýnov, Bohemia, 563
Chyžná Voda, Slovakia, **21**–456
Chyžné, Slovakia, **21**–456
Čichov, Moravia, **21**–453
Ciclova, Banat, **21**–472
Ciężkowice, Poland, 558
Cilli, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Cimolite, *Bohemia*, 27; & anauxite, chem., 377
Cimolization of augite, 377
Cinnabar, cryst.-struct., 16, 19, 525; *British Guiana*, 5, **21**–399; *Dutch Guiana*, 359
Cínvald, Bohemia, **21**–448
Čirva (E.) = Chirva (E. F.)
Čirvinskij (P. N.) = Chirvinsky (P. N.)
Čirvinskij (V.) = Chirvinsky (V. N.)
Ciuc, Transylvania, **21**–468
Čížová, Bohemia, 563
Claassen (A.), Cryst.-struct. alkali-sulphides, 245
— *v.* Bijvoet (J. M.), 247
Clara estate, Brazil, 575
Clarke (F. W.), Geochemistry, 64
— Evolution of matter, 97
— Obit. of W. F. Hillebrand, **21**–236
Claro, Switzerland, 563
Classification & nomenclature of igneous rocks, 288
Clausthalite, cryst.-struct., 16, 19; *Harz*, 402
Clay, 68–74, 486–8; colloidal matter of, 71; dehydration, 68–73; minerals,

70, 72; occurrence, properties, & uses, 413; origin, 41; plasticity, 71, 73
Clay, *Volhynia*, 27; *Volga*, alluvial, 146; *Kuban*, 444; *Malay*, chromiferous, 126; *Brit. Somaliland*, 129; *United States & Canada*, 413; *Colorado*, 74
Clayite in clays, 70
Clay-slate, *Spitzbergen*, anal. of 502
Claystone, leverrierite in, 54
Clear Lake, Ontario, 571
Cleavage & crystal-structure, 16, 423; pyramidal, **21**–157; -flakes, refractive indices in, 197
Cleveite, comp., 106
Cligga Head, England, 560
Clinochlore, chromiferous, *Togo*, anal., 57; group, chem., 373
Clinoenstatite, cryst.-struct., 186; co-ordination formula, 476
Clinohumite, cryst., 242; cryst.-struct., 343, 528; chem., 376; *Ontario*, anal., 541
Clinozoisite, α- & β-, opt., 353; parallel growth with zoisite, 49
— *Sark*, 39; *Bohemia*, opt., 49, anal. opt., 352; *Mexico*, anal. opt., 218
Clinton (H. G.) *v.* Foshag (W. F.), 457
Clinton, British Columbia, 570
Cluj, Transylvania, **21**–468–9
Ćmień, Poland, **21**–479
Coal, minerals in, 361; resins, 218; origin of boghead, 48
— *Kuban*, 444; *Afghanistan*, 126; *Burma*, 279; *Brit. Somaliland*, 129; *Nyasaland*, 129
Coalmont, British Columbia, 570
Cobalt, cryst.-struct., 522
— alloys Cu-Co, cryst.-struct., 522
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 182
— fluoride, cryst.-struct., 182
— sulphide, cryst.-struct., 19
— disulphide, cryst.-struct., 339
— monoarsenide, *Transvaal*, 115
— sulphate + $7H_2O$, cryst.-struct., 345
— -ores, *Eifel*, 154; *Persia*, 125; *Belgian Congo*, 28
Cobalt, Ontario, 571
Cobalti hexammine iodide, cryst.-struct., 340, 428
— — -perchlorate, cryst.-struct., 432
Cobaltite, cryst.-struct., 19; dimorphism, 402; oxidation, 304; *Ontario*, 305, 401
Cobaltnickelpyrite, *Eifel*, anal., 154
Cobaltocalcite, 266
Cobija, Chile, 575
Codazzi (R. L.), Min. *Muzo*, 29
— Min. *Columbia*, 129, 544
— Codazzite, **21**–561
Cohesion of crystals, 222
Cojocna, Transylvania, **21**–468
Colby, Wisconsin, 574
Cold East Cross, England, 560
Coldwater, Kansas, 572
Cole (L. H.), Sodium sulphate, *Canada*, 396
Coleman (A. P.), Anthraxolite, 457
Colerainite, *Virginia*, 204
Collections, 463–6; mineral, 223, 510, **21**–251
Colle d'Isarco, Italy, **21**–465
Collingridge (H.), Optic axial angle in thin sections, **21**–552
Collins Hill, Connecticut, 572
Collinsite, 470, **21**–561
Colloidal matter of clay, 71; replacements in rocks, 45; mineralogy, 3; processes in ore-deposits, 399
Colloids, one-dimensional, 314; birefringence in, 158; crystal growth in, 482
Collophanite, X-ray patterns, 364; *Bohemia*, 123
Collyrite, *N. England*, 25
Colombia, South America, 574
Colombites (Kolumbiten), 538
Colorado, U.S.A., 572
Coloradoite, cryst.-struct., 178
Colour of minerals, 115–9; of mixed crystals, 180; of gemstones, testing, 190; alteration of in gemstones, 511; changes in blue zircon, 191; of zircon, **21**–311
Colquechaca, Bolivia, 575
Columbates, platinum in, 399
Columbite, *Ural*, cryst., 103, 146; *Malay*, 126; *Ontario*, 271; *S. Australia*, 284
Columbium *v.* Niobium
Comanche County, Kansas, 572
Comberousse valley, France, 561
Comendite, *Armenia*, anal., **21**–486; *Dancalia*, 203
Comets & meteorites, 256
Commander Islands, Siberia, 566
Compass, three-point, 174
Complex twins of plagioclase, 518
Comrie, Scotland, 561
Comucci (P.), Wulfenite & vanadinite, *Morocco*, 208
Comuccite, **21**–562
Concentration tetrahedron, 201
Concretionary forms, calcite, 485
Cone-in-cone structure, 486, 503
Conglomerate, *Transbaikal*, 140
— serpentine-, *New Guinea*, 38
Conichalcite, *Nevada*, anal. opt., 351
Coniglio (L.), Alkali sulphates, *Vesuvius*, 104

Coniglio (L.), Iodine *Vesuvius*, 551
— *v.* Zambonini (F.), 237, 550
Coniston, England, 560
Connecticut, U.S.A., 572
Connellite & buttgenbachite, 6, 372; cryst. opt., 270
Connolly (J. P.) *v.* O'Harra (C. C.), 543
Conolly (H. J. C.), Diamond, *British Guiana*, 438
Constantine, Algeria, 568–9
Contact-faces, -zones, & -lines of crystals, 170
Contact-metamorphism, mineral assemblages, 39; garnet in, **21**–47; *Comrie, Perthshire*, 89; minerals, *Siberia*, 75; of limestone, *Adirondacks*, 40
Conway, New Hampshire, 573
Cook (C. W.), Marcasite, *Wisconsin*, 220
Cooke (H. C.), Shearing of rocks, 500
Cookeite, *Maine*, 203
Cooper (R. A.), Concentrates, *Rand*, 114
— Platinum, *Onverwacht mine*, 137
Co-ordination formulae, silicates, 475–7; ferric sulphates, 479
Coorongite, 48
Copetown, New South Wales, 575
Copiapó, Chile, 575
Copiapite, chem., 214, 479; *Rhodesia*, 28; *California*, opt. anal., 214
Copper, cryst.-struct., 177, 336
— (native), *Albania*, 124; *Gömör*, 277; *Hungary*, 396, 492; *Burma*, 279; *Michigan*, boulders, 220
— alloys Cu-Sn, cryst.-struct., 523; Cu-Ni, Cu-Au, Cu-Co, cryst.-struct., 522; Cu_3Sn & Cu_3Sb, cryst.-struct., 424
— bromide CuBr, cryst.-struct., 179; $CuBr_2$, cryst.-struct., 182
— basic carbonates, 165
— chloride CuCl, cryst.-struct., 179; mixed crystals with AgCl, 327
— iodide CuI, cryst.-struct., 179, 180; mixed crystals with AgI, 327
— nitrate *v.* Gerhardtite
— selenide, cryst.-struct., 338
— basic sulphates, 165
— sulphide, Cu_2S, cryst.-struct., 339
— -ores, *Cornwall*, 43; *Hungary*, 396, 492; *Bulgaria*, 350; *Albania*, 124; *Kuban, Black Sea*, 444; *Persia*, 125; *Afghanistan*, 125, 279; *Kirgiz Steppes*, 139; *Commander Is.*, 28; *Burma*, 279; *Japan*, 133–5; *Nyasaland*, 129; *Belgian Congo*, 28; *Rhodesia*, 398; *Utah*, 46; *New Mexico*, 46; *Mexico*, 47
— -nickel-ores, *Manitoba*, 445
Copper-vitriol, dispersion of optic axes, 419
Copper Island, Siberia, 566
Copper King mine, Rhodesia, 570
Copşa-Mare, Transylvania, **21**–469
Copşa-Mică, Transylvania, **21**–469
Coquimbite, chem., 479
Corbett (C. S.), Leverrierite, 382
— Meteorite (?), *Kansas*, 392
Cordierite, chem., 377; pseudomorphs enclosing biotite, 121; *Cornwall*, **21**–439; *Dartmoor*, 503; *Perthshire*, 89; *Altai Mts.*, 194; *Korea*, cryst., 150; *Maine*, 45
— -rocks, *Sweden*, anal., 201
Córdoba, Argentina, 575
Cork (J. M.), Cryst.-struct. alums, 431
Cork, Ireland, 561
Cornetite, *Katanga*, cryst. opt., 552
Cornish twin-law in quartz, **21**–380
Cornubianite-gneiss, *Black Forest*, 88
Cornuccit = comuccite, 469
Cornuite, 114, 239, **21**–562
Cornuite [Cu silicate], dehydration, 266
Cornwall, England, 560
Cornwall, Pennsylvania, 573
Corond, Transylvania, **21**–469
Corrosion of crystals, 168–172, 328–333, 482–4
Corsica, France, 561
Corund, Transylvania, **21**–469
Corundophyllite, *Isère*, anal., 56; group, chem., 372
Corundum, cryst.-struct., 21, 526; β-, cryst.-struct., 526; twinning, **21**–329; etching, 332
— artificial, 441; artificial gems, opt., 157, 191
— *S. England*, 90; *Cornwall*, in granite, **21**–293, **21**–308; *Cornwall*, in hornfels, **21**–301; *Perthshire*, 89; *Ural*, 84, in gabbroid, 293; *Burma*, 190; *Congo*, 266; *Nyasaland*, 129; *Transvaal*, 202, twins, **21**–329; *Rhodesia*, 28; *Brit. Guiana*, 438
— -fibrolite-rock, *Transvaal*, 201
Corvara, Italy, **21**–465
Cosalite, *Hungary*, anal., 8
Cosawes Pascoe, England, 560
Cosmochemistry, 91, 252
Cossyrite, *Armenia*, **21**–485
Costa Zeneti, Italy, 562
Cotarnine derivatives, cryst., 151
Côte-d'Or, France, 562
Covasna, Transylvania, **21**–469
Covelline, cryst.-struct., 19, 525; *Sardinia*, cryst., 357; *Belg. Congo*, 351
Cow Gate, England, 561

Cox (A. H.), Geol. *Cader Idris*, 91
Cracow, Poland, **21**–473
Craig, Colorado, 572
Crăscior, Transylvania, **21**–469
Crawford (A. L.), Oligoclase, *Wyoming*, 379
Crawford (W. P.), Weissite, 367
Cressbrook Dale, England, 560
Crestmore, California, 571
Creveling (J. G.), Peridotite, *Michigan*, 385
Criş (*river*), *Transylvania*, **21**–469
Crişana and Maramureş, Romania, 565, **21**–467
Cristobalite, cryst.-struct., 341; *β*-, cryst.-struct., 22; melting - point curve, 289; artificial, 165, 167; in fulgurite, 314; *Wyoming*, 203
Crittenden (E. D.) *v.* Wyckoff (R. W. G.), 183
Črna, Yugoslavia, **21**–460
Crna Gora, Jugoslavija, 566
Črno, Yugoslavia, **21**–460
Črnomelj, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Croatia, Yugoslavia, 565, **21**–465
Crocidolite, *Greenland*, opt., 375
Crocoite, *Ural*, cryst., 355
Cronstedt (A. F.), on cubanite, 468
Cross (W.) & Shannon (E. V.), *Italian Mtn., Colorado*, 445
Cross - Iddings - Pirsson - Washington rock classification, 194
Cross Fell, England, 561
Cross Lake, Ontario, 571
Crossite, chem., 14
Cruz del Aire, Mexico, 574
Cryolite, cryst.-struct., 526
Cryolithionite, cryst.-struct., 526
Cryophyllite, chem., 374
Cryptogranite, 62
Cryptohalite, *India*, opt. anal., 308
Cryptosidiferous chondrites, 253
Cryptotilite, **21**–562
Crystal angles, measurement under microscope, 174; variation during growth, 169; tabulation of, 160, 510, **21**–151
— calculations, 2
— corrosion & etching, 168–172, 328–333, 482–4
— -classes, nomenclature, 67, 239, 414–8
— drawing, 2
— -faces, sizes, & frequency, 212; central distance, 224; combinations, 66, 418; external morphology, 221
— forms, persistence values, 242; & zones, 242; of *Belgian* minerals, 29
— grouping, 330; bent in magma, 37
— growth, 168–172, 224, 328–333, 465, 482–4: static & kinetic, 483; apparatus for measuring rate, 328; in colloids, 482; growth accessories, 331; thermotaxis, 331; artificial growth of large crystals, 169; growth of fibrous, 170; in crystalline schists, 330; in confined spaces, 169
— habit, 223; & growth, 482; & structure, 176, 183; & substances in solution, 168, 330; of orthoclase, 154
— models, machine for cutting, 512
— optics, 321–3, 419–22, 461, **21**–118
— orienting by X-rays, 176
— primitive form, choice of, 222
— radio-detectors, 188
— surfaces, striations, steps, terraces, &c., 170; contact-faces, -zones, & -lines, 170
— structure, geometrical theory, 16, 509; building-plans, 176; & cleavage, 16, 423; & chem. comp., 326; lattice spacings & atomic number, 17; volumes of isomorphous replacements, 186; of mixed crystals, 335; alkali perchlorates & baryte, 161; effect of rolling in metals, 243; models, 173; model gratings, 334; stereoscopic views of models, 225; [*v.* X-rays]
— symmetry, possible periods, 418
— zones & indices, 419
Crystalline limestone *v.* Limestone
— schist *v.* Schist
Crystallization in solid, 164, 168; in supersaturated liquids, 483; hindered, 169; periodic, 169; under directed pressure, 330; of rock magmas & metals, 32; differentiation, 30; -figures, 96
Crystallo-chemical analysis, 159, 326; laws, 326
Crystallographic nomenclature, 414–8; classification of minerals, 221; numerical data, determinative tables, 159, 229, 510
Crystallography, history, 223; chemical, 159–163, 326–8; comparative, 242; geometrical, 66–7, 414–9; mathematical, 239–243; & biology, 158; text-books, 222, 462, 509
Crystallological Society, **21**–115
Crystallonome, **21**–102
Cseh-Szlovákia, **21**–447
Csetnek, Slovakia, **21**–458
Csík, Transylvania, 565, **21**–468
Csiklova, Banat, 565, **21**–472
Csik-Szent-Domokos, Transylvania, **21**–470
Csillagfalva, Carpathian Ruthenia, **21**–459

Csucsom, Slovakia, **21**–456
Cuasso al Monte, Italy, 562
Cubanite, *Sweden*, 401 ; = chamersite, 468–9
Cubic system, faces & angles, 243 ; X-ray patterns, 16 ; twin-crystals, 327
Čučma, Slovakia. **21**–456
Cucului, Transylvania, **21**–469
Culbertson, Nebraska, 573
Cullalla, Western Australia, 576
Cumberland, England, 561
Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, 573
Cummingtonite, *Norway*, anal. opt., 153 ; *Ukraine*, anal. opt., 195
— -grünerite series, chem. opt., 153
— -schist, *South Dakota*, 544
Cumpas, Mexico, 574
Cupriferous pyritic ore, *Japan*, 134, 149
Cuprite, etch-figures & symmetry, 319 ; cryst.-struct., 342 ; *Rhineland*, cryst., 211 ; *Sardinia*, cryst., 27 ; *Katanga*, 265
Curite, cryst., 371 ; opt., 233, 276 ; pseudom. after uraninite, anal., 485
Curtisite, 239, **21**–562
Custer County, Colorado, 572
Custer County, Idaho, 572
Custer County, South Dakota, 574
Custer State Park, South Dakota, 574
Cutch, India, 567
Cyanite *v.* Kyanite
Cyanotrichite, *Arizona*, anal. opt., 455
Cyclic number & faces, 415
Cyclopean Islands, Italy, 562
Cyprus, 566
Cyrtolite, hafnium in, 55
Czankowry, Poland, **21**–476
Czarlowitz. Bohemia, **21**–448
Czarnków, Poland, **21**–478
Czarnowskie Górki, Poland, **21**–476
Czarny = black, **21**–445
Czaslau, Bohemia, **21**–448
Czechoslovakia, 563, **21**–447
Czechosłowacja, **21**–447
Czech Silesia, 564, **21**–455
Czerna, Poland, **21**–473
Czernoschin, Bohemia, **21**–448
Czernowitz, Bohemia, **21**–448
Czernowitz, Bukovina, **21**–471
Czerwenitza, Slovakia, 564, **21**–456
Czichau, Moravia, **21**–453
Czód, Transylvania, **21**–470
Czorsztyn, Poland, **21**–473
Czywczyn, (Mt.), Poland, **21**–475
Czyżówka, Poland, **21**–474

Dąbrowa Górnicza, Poland, **21**–476
D'Achiardi (G.), letter from, **21**–139
Dachiardite, cryst. opt., 286
Dačice, Moravia, 564
Dale (H.) *v.* Vegard (L.), 522
Daleszyce, Poland, **21**–476
Dalmacija, Jugoslavija, 566, **21**–465
Dalmahoy Hill, Scotland, 561
Dalmatia, Yugoslavia, 566, **21**–465
Dalmatien, **21**–465
Dalmazia, **21**–465
Daly (R. A.), *Ascension Island*, 385
— *Saint Helena*, 385
Damiș, Romania, **21**–468
Dámos, Romania, **21**–468
Damourite, *Tasmania*, anal., 155
Danakil, Eritrea, 569
Danalite & helvine, chem., 150
Danburite, *Switzerland*, cryst.. 151 ; *Japan*, opt., 295
Dancalia, Eritrea, 569
Dancalite, 203
Dannemorite, *Sweden*, anal. opt., 153 ; & grünerite, 376
Danysz-Fleszárowa (R.), Bibliogr., *Poland*, 231
Daphnite, term, 373
Darapskite, artif., 166 ; *Chile*, 554
Dargan, Russia, 558
Darinsky mine, Siberia, 566
Daro (Monte di), Switzerland, 563
Dartmoor, England, 560
Darvasa hill, Siberia, 566
Darwin (Mt.), Tasmania, 576
Darwin glass, anal., 538
'Darya-i-noor' diamond, 192
Datolite, *Cornwall*, **21**–125 ; *Bohemia*, 348 ; *Virginia*, 204
Daubitz, Bohemia, **21**–448
Dauphiné twin-law, 107
Dautwitz (W.), Meteorites, Bally-Prior Museum, 464
Davey (W. P.), Lattice constants of metals, 177
— Cryst.-struct. zirconia, **21**–175
David (T. W. E.), Summers (H. S.), & Ampt (G. A.), Darwin glass, 538
Davidson (S. C.), Hiddenite, 440
Daviesite, opt., 56
Davis (C. W.), Uranium minerals, *Katanga*, 106
Davison (E. H.), *Cornish* geology, 276 ; *Cornish* granite, 383
Davyne, *Vesuvius*, opt., 364
Dawson (W. E.) *v.* Brentano (J.), 342
Deadwood, South Dakota, 574
Dealul Uroiu, Transylvania, **21**–471
De-Angelis (M.), Rocks, *Dancalia*, 203
— Min., *Lombardy*, 209
— Idocrase, *Val Malenco*, 210
— Phosphosiderite, *Sardinia*, 210
— Dachiardite, 286
Deari Shikarpur, India, 567
Debeaupuis (—), Graphite, *Brittany*, 108

Debersche, Bohemia, 563
Debye-Scherrer X-ray method, 16
Deccan trap, 199, 200
Děčin, Bohemia, **21**–448
Dědova Hora, Bohemia, **21**–448
Deés-Akna, Transylvania, **21**–470
De Fiore (O.) *v.* Zambonini (F.), 10
Deformation of crystals & X-rays, 16; & re-crystallization, 176
Dehesa, California, 571
Dehlinger (U.), Cryst.-struct. $(CN_2H_2)_2$ & $CaCN_2$, 340
— X-ray patterns of cold worked metals, 425
— Cryst.-struct. antimony oxides, 429
— & Glocker (R.), Cryst.-struct. calcium carbide, 245
Dehydration experiments, 267; curves, 478
— of alunogen, &c., 451; of clays, 68–72; of dewindtite & dumontite, 6; curves, iron sulphates, 479; of kaolin, 15; of silicates, 151
de jos = lower, **21**–445
De Kalb, New York, 573
Dekalbite, **21**–562
De Klerk (A.) & Goldschmidt (V.), Calcite, ankerite, chalybite, 213
Delessite, term, 373; from alteration of olivine, *Deccan*, 199; *Derbyshire*, anal, **21**–77; *Sweden*, opt., 384
De Lury (J. S.), Min. resources, *Manitoba*, 445
Demerara, British Guiana, 574
Demina, Siberia, 566
Denbighshire, Wales, 561
Dennis (L. M.) *v.* Wyckoff (R. W. G.), 526
Density *v.* Specific gravity
Derby (Earl), collection, 464
Derbyshire, England, 560
Dernis, Yugoslavia, **21**–465
Désakna, Transylvania, **21**–470
Desch (C. H.), Crystallization in rock-magmas, 32
Deserts, weathering in, 281
de sus = upper, **21**–445
Determinative tables, 319, 320, 510
Deutsch = German, **21**–445
Deutsch-Brod, Bohemia, **21**–451
Deutschland, 558
Deutsch-Pilsen, Hungary, **21**–460
Devereux (P. S.) *v.* Mellor (J. W.), 71
Devil's Bridge, Wales, 561
Devonshire, England, 560
Dewey (H.), Mineral zones, *Cornwall*, 43
Deweylite, *North Carolina*, 352; anal., 314
Dewindtite, opt., anal., 6; opt., 233; 485
Diabantite, term, 373
Diabase, *Gevle, Sweden*, 384; *Spitzbergen*, anal., 502; *China*, 127; *Virginia*, anal., 204; *Brit. Guiana*, anal., **21**–421
— gabbro-, *Altai Mts.*, 195
— olivine-, *Ontario*, anal., 285
— -pegmatite, *Virginia*, 204
— -porphyrite, *Ural*, 517
Diamond, cryst.-struct., 67, 176; cleavage & structure, 16; lamellar structure, 437; density, 176; grinding hardness, 437; fluorescence in ultra-violet rays, **21**–396
— cutting machinery, 3; proportions of brilliants, 437; four-point and three-point brilliants, 437; in Russian crown-jewels, 191–2; 'Darya-i-noor', 192; 'Great Mogul', 192; 'Moon of the Mountains', 192; 'Orlov', 192; 'Shah', 192
— *Bohemia*, 439; *Africa* (map), 436; *Brit. Somaliland*, 129; *Gold Coast*, 28, 128; *Belgian Congo*, 28; *S.-W. Africa*, 281; *Namaqualand*, 438; *Brit. Guiana*, 437–8, **21**–397; *Colombia*, 129; *New South Wales*, 296
Diamond Rocks, Ireland, 561
Diaspore, cryst.-struct., 430–1; specific heat, 449; dehydration, 267, 449; in clays, 413; *Tonkin*, 409; 'monoclinic', opt., 473
— -like mineral, 237
Diatomite, resources, 493; organic matter in, 114; *Russia*, 125
Diatom-ooze, 147
Dibenzyle, mixed crystals with azobenzol, 328
Diborane, cryst.-struct., 24
Dick (A. B.), obituary, **21**–232
Dickinson (R. G.), Cryst.-struct. SnI_4, 340
Dickinsonite, *Connecticut*, 456
Dickson (E. C. S.) & Binks (W.), Cryst.-struct. anhydrite, 344
Dicyandiamide, cryst.-struct., 340
Dielectric constants of dumortierite, andalusite, kyanite, 315
Dienerite, **21**–562
Diethylphthalylketone, cryst.-struct., 435
Differentiation in igneous rocks, 30; in foyaite, *Ditró*, 36; in *Bushveld* complex, 44
Diffusion in solids, 79; in mixed crystals, 328
Dike, composite, *Iceland*, 37; & Whin sill, *N. England*, **21**–493; echelon series, **21**–514

Dill, Ontario, 571
Dillenburg, Germany, 559
Dilln, Slovakia, **21**–456
Dinamitka, Siberia, 566
Dinard, France, 561
Diopside, cryst.-struct., 186–7; *Sweden*, cryst., 102; *Csiklova*, cryst. anal., 99; *Siberia*, 'baikalite', 194; *Danakil*, 399; *Ontario*, anal., 118; *New York*, opt., 40; *Virginia*, 204; *Colorado*, cryst., 446
— -augite, *New York*, opt., 40; *Rossie, N.Y.*, opt. anal., 41
Diopsidic acmite, 374
Dioptase, cryst.-struct., 344; *Belg. Congo*, 351; pseudom. after calcite, *Katanga*, 485
Diorite, use of term, 226; felspars in, 195; *Ballachulish*, zinc in, 37; *Hesse*, 519; *Kuban*, 444; *Altai Mts.*, 195; *China*, 127; *Korea*, 127; *New Guinea*, 38; *Obi Is.*, 37
— gabbro-, *Altai Mts.*, 195
— mica-, *Norway*, 291
— quartz-, *Volhynia*, 27
— quartz-biotite-, *Altai Mts.*, 195
— -granophyre, 62
— -porphyry, 62
Dioroids, 317
Dipyre, *Morocco*, 368
Discontinuums, 16, 66
Dispersion method of determining refractive indices, 323
Dissociation of chalybite, $MnCO_3$, dolomite, 152
Ditrău, Transylvania, **21**–469
Ditró, Transylvania, 565, **21**–469
Dittler (E.), Mineral analyses, 155
— Manganese on pebbles, 156
— Alumosilicates, 377
— Lanzenkirchen meteorite, 394
— & Köhler (A.), Unmixing of K-Na-felspars, 79
Divény, Slovakia, **21**–456
Divin, Slovakia, **21**–456
Divino, Brazil, 575
Dixey (F.), Geol. min. *Nyasaland*, 129
Djelalabad, Afghanistan, 567
Djéli Mt., West Africa, 569
Dlaschkowitz, Bohemia, **21**–448
Dlažkovice, Bohemia, 563, **21**–448
Dlhá Lúka, Slovakia, **21**–456
Dlhý = long, **21**–445
Dluga Woda, Poland, **21**–479
Długoszyn, Poland, **21**–474
Dobrescu-Cluy (J. M.), Potash assimilation from silicates, 42
Dobrzyń, Poland, **21**–478
Dobschau, Slovakia, 564, **21**–456
Dobsina, Dobšiná, Slovakia, 564, **21**–456
Dodecahedra, 240
Doelter (C.), Radiation & colour of minerals, 115
— Dienerite, **21**–562
— Hengleinite, **21**–565
— Kalkeisenolivin, **21**–567
Dofelsic type, 227
Dognácska, Dognecea, Banat, 565, **21**–472
Doht (R.) *v.* Hlawatsch (C.), 553
Dolerite, use of term, 226; *Scotland*, 494; *N. Wales*, 91; *Iceland*, 37; *Nagpur*, 200
— quartz-, *N. England*, **21**–494
— -aplite, *N. Wales*, 91
— -granophyre, 62
Dolgovoli, Poland, **21**–479
Dolina = valley, **21**–445
Dolina, Poland, **21**–475
Dolina Bistrice, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Dolivo-Dobrovolsky (V. V.), Fedorov's complex-symbol, 160
— Polyhedra, 240
— Tyuyamunite, 447
— Doll (C. G.) *v.* Fisher (L. W.), 446
Dolní, dolny = lower, **21**–445
Dolomite, cryst.-struct., 22; analyses, 43; chem. formula, 213; fresh-water, 503; thermal dissociation, 152, 211, **21**–21
— *Sweden*, anal. opt., 59; *Liguria*, 350; *Lombardy*, 209; *Bohemia*, anal., 443; *Hungary*, anal., 301, 507; *Gömör*, 101; *Transvaal*, anal., 489; *Ontario*, anal., 130
— -rock, analyses, 43; *Kazan*, 120; *Manchuria*, 142; *Quebec*, 141
Dolomites, Italy, 563
Dolui Bory, Moravia, 564
Domažlice, Bohemia, **21**–448
Domeyko (I.), Perulita, **21**–573
Donetz, Russia, 558
Donji, donja = lower, **21**–445
Donkerhuk, South-West Africa, 570
Don Region, Russia, 558
Dopplerite, *N. England*, 350
Dorf = village, **21**–446
Dorgali, Italy, 562
Dorgalite, *Sardinia*, 368
Döring (T.) & Stutzer (O.), Tektites, *Colombia*, 538
Dorna-Watra, Bukovina, **21**–471
Dorofeevka, Siberia, 566
Dorothy Pit, England, 560
Dorset, England, 559
Dossi di Franscia, Italy, 562
Doubek (J.), Rocks, *Dvůr Králové*, 38
Doubice, Bohemia, **21**–448
Double (I. S.), Rocks, *Vale of Clwyd*, 293
Double refraction *v.* Birefringence

Doupov, Bohemia, **21**-448
Down, Ireland, 561
Dragset, Norway, 557
Drahný (F.), Meteorite, *Opavy*, 254
Dramlje, Yugoslavia, **21**-463
Drammen, Norway, 557
Drau, Yugoslavia, **21**-463
Drauburg, Yugoslavia, **21**-460
Drava (river), Yugoslavia, **21**-463
Dravograd, Yugoslavia, **21**-460
Drawing instruments, 174; crystals, 2
Dreghorn, Scotland, 561
Dreiwasser, Slovakia, **21**-458
Drescher (F. K.), Zonal pyromorphite & mimetite, 310
Dresden, Germany, 559
Drew (G. W.), Drewite, **21**-563
Drewite, **21**-563
Drniš, Yugoslavia, **21**-465
Drohobycz, Poland, **21**-475
Droogmansite, 6, **21** 563
Drugman (J.), Andesine twins, 380
— β-Quartz twins, *Cornwall*, **21**-366
Drusy cavities, grouping of crystals, 330
Dry Gill, England, 561
Dubi, Bohemia, 563-4
Dublin, Ireland, 561
Dubnik, Slovakia, **21**-456
Dubnyik, Slovakia, **21**-456
Dubois, Idaho, 572
Dubyansky (V. V.), obituary, **21**-233
Duchcov, Bohemia, **21**-448
Ducktown, Tennessee, 574
Ducloux (E. H.), La Colina meteorite, 388
— El Toba meteorite, 388
Duffour (A.), Calcite twin, 107
Dufrenite, *Virginia*, 56
Dukajin, Albania, 566
Důl = mine, **21**-446
Dumasite, term, 373
Dumfriesshire, Scotland, 561
Dumontite, 485; opt., 233, 276; & dewindtite, 6
Dumortierite, pleochroism, 205; dielectric constants, 315; change on heating, 315; conversion to mullite, 187; as refractory material, 315
— *Britain*, 205, opt., **21**-489; *Dartmoor*, 503; *Moravia*, 123; *Nevada*, opt., 315
Dungannon, Ontario, 571
Dunite, *Transvaal*, 75, 137-8
— *Rhodesia*, 488
Dunstanburgh, England, 561
Duparc (L.), Wolfram & uranium, *Portugal*, 138
— Pseudoglaucophane, **21**-574
— & Gysin (M.), Plagioclase, opt., 292
Duparc, (L.) & Gysin (M.), Genevite, 368
— — Artif. anorthite, 380, 521
— — Opt. det. of plagioclase by diff. methods, 519
— & Reinhard (M.), Determination of plagioclases, 34
Duppau, Bohemia, **21**-448
Durango, Mexico, 574
Durant, Oklahoma, 573
Durazzo, Albania, 566
Durham County, England, 561
Dussertite, *Algeria*, 444
Dutch East Indies, 568
Dutch Guiana, South America, 574
Dutch New Guinea, 568
Du Toit (A. L.), Geology, *S. Africa*, 228
Dux, Bohemia, **21**-448
Duxite, *Bohemia*, 27
Dvůr Králové, Bohemia, 564
Dye (D. W.), Piezo-electric resonator, 189
Dyleň (Mt.), Bohemia, **21**-448
Dynade (dynamical atomic group), 16; use of term, 66; 241-2; & island, 241
Dysanalyte, cryst.-struct., 23
Dyscrasite, cryst.-struct., 524
Dysprosium oxide, cryst.-struct., 181
Dzhimara, Russia, 558
Dźwiniacz, Poland, **21**-475

Eakins (L. G.), analyses by, 446
Eakle (A. S.), Min. *California*, 29
— *Crestmore, California*, 446
Earth's interior, composition, 96-7; radial distribution, 261; sulphide zone, 97
East Africa, 569
Eastern Riverside Co., California, 571
East Greta colliery, New South Wales, 575
East Mt. Magnet, Western Australia, 576
East Sayan Mts., Siberia, 566
Eastonite, 12
Echelon series of dikes, **21**-514
Echwegeita, **21**-563
Eckermann (H.), Molecular proportions, 65
— Micas, *Mansjö*, 81
— Helsinkite, *Alfta*, 201
— Muscovite, *Sweden*, 356
— *Gevle* diabase, 384
— Manganese-chlorite, 474
— Barium-phlogopite, **21**-558
— Iron-antigorite, **21**-566
Eclogite, *Norway*, 381; *Austria*, 39
Economic geology, 63; *S. Africa*, 228
Economic minerals, 43-9, 74-9, 131-144, 395-400, 488-93; text-books, 158

Edelmann (F.), Kolbeckite, 472
— *v.* Tetzner (A.), 539
Edelsbach, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Eden Islet, Pacific Ocean, 576
Edenville, New York, 573
Edingtonite, Ca-, = cahnite, 365
Eger, Bohemia, **21**–448
Egypt, 569
Ehrenberg (W.), Structure of diamond, 176
Ehrenberg, Arizona, 571
Eich, Germany, 559
Eichberg, Austria, 563
Eifel, Germany, 559
Einstein mine, Missouri, 572
Eisack, Italy, **21**–465
Eisbruck, Italy, **21**–466
Eisbrugg, Italy, **21**–466
Eisen = iron, **21**–446
Eisenandradit, **21**–563
Eisenbach, Slovakia, **21**–459
Eisenbeidellit, **21**–563
Eisenbrucite, 360
Eisenkappel, Austria, **21**–459
Eisenmann, 491
Eisenmonticellit, **21**–563
Eisern, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Eisleben, Germany, 559
Eitel (W.), Synthesis of felspathoids, 3
— Phys.-chem. min. petr., 3
— Synthesis scapolite, 164
— High-pressure apparatus, 174
— Dissociation $MgCO_3$ & dolomite, 211
Ejuanema Mt., Gold Coast, 569
Ekaterinburg, Russia, 558
Ektropite, *Sweden*, opt., 216; caryophilite & bementite, 216
Elaeophyton in boghead coal, 48
Elasmometer, 61
Elasticity of minerals, 323; Hooke's law, 324
Ela Virote, Yugoslavia, 566
Elba, Italy, 563
Elbasau, Albania, 566
Elbingerode, Germany, 559
Elbogen, Bohemia, **21**–450
Elbogen twin-law, 213
Electrical conductivity of galena, 186; insulation of chlorite, 57
Electromagnetic separator, 515
Eleonorite, *Ireland*, **21**–275
Elias Enoch mine, Banat, 565
Elias mine, Bohemia, 563
Elkhorn Mt., Montana, 572
Ellemeet, Holland, 559
Ellesmere Land, Canada, 570
Ellon, Scotland, 561
Ellsworth (H. V.), Toddite, 271
— Lyndochite, 366
Ellsworth (H. V.), Uranothorite, hyblite, 367
— Euxenite-polycrase, *Ontario*, 411
— Euxenite, *Ontario*, 411
— Ellsworthite, cryst., 411
— Samarskite, *Ontario*, 471
— Constant-volume pyknometer, **21**–431
— Thucholite, **21**–578
— & Walker (J. F.), Knopite, *Brit. Columbia*, 412
Ellsworthite, *Ontario*, cryst. anal., 411
Elpidite, hafnium in, 54; titaniferous, *Kola*. 235
El Rosario, Argentina, 575
Elschner (C.), Guano mineral, 11
Elsdon, England, 561
Ellsch, Slovakia, **21**–457
Elvan, *Cornwall*, **21**–125, **21**–290
Emerald, artificial. 191, 441; in Russian crown-jewels, 191; *Ural* mines, 65, 84; *Persia*, 125; *Brazil*, 440; *Colombia*, 29, 283, 440, twins, opt., 298
Emerald mines, Russia, 558
Emerson (O. H.) *v.* Finch (R. H.), 459
Emery County, Utah, 574
Emmett (P. H.) *v.* Pauling (L.), 249
Emmons (R. C.). Stockwell (C. H.), & Jones (R. H. B.), Argentite & acanthite. 338
— *v.* Winchell (A. N.), 323
Emory Greek, British Columbia, 570
Emszt (K.), Analyses, ores, &c., *Hungary*, 77
— analysis by, 69, 99
Enantiotropic modifications of rare-earths, 181
Enargite, as radio-detector, 186; *Sardinia*, 357; *Hungary*, 492, cryst. anal., 100; *Utah*, 46; *Mexico*, 47
Enclosures in labradorite, 60; liquid & gas in gypsum, 149
Endlichite, etch-figures, 319
Endogene & exogene ore-deposits, 132
Endomorphism, 40
Endrédy (A.) = Endrédy (E.)
Endrédy (E.), Silicates, 478
— analysis by, 506
England, 559
Enjouk, Burma, 567
Ennos (F. R.), analysis by, 257
Enns, Austria, 563
Enstatite, cryst.-struct., 186
— -augite, in *Deccan* trap, 199; series, 200
— -rock, *S. Rhodesia*, 386
Eperjes, Slovakia, **21**–458
Epidesmine habit of stilbite, 204; *Quebec*, opt., 542
Epidiorite, *Cornwall*, biotite-bearing,

21–436; *Altai Mts.*, prehnitic, 195; *Brit. Guiana*, anal., **21**–421
Epidote group, opt., 353; *Westmorland*, **21**–130; *Sark*, 39; *Norway*, anal., 25; *Austria*, in gneiss, 201; *Croatia*, anal., 124; *Minusinsk*, anal. cryst., 404; *Morocco*, 444; *Canada*, 131; *Connecticut*, 382
Epigenite, 347
Eppler (W. F.), Zircon, opt. density, 356
— & Rose (H.), Diamond, 437
Epsomite, cryst.-struct, 184; *Cumberland*, **21**–131; *Bohemia*, anal., 546; *Idria*, anal., 408; *Kuban*, 444; *Nevada*, 457; *Washington*, large crystals, 542; *Peru*, 56
Equilibrium diagrams, 3; in rock-melts, 30–33
Erbium oxide, cryst.-struct., 181
Érchegység, Slovakia, 564
Ercker (L.) [1580], 491
Erdal (A.), X-ray examination of mixed crystals & alloys, 335
Erdély = Transylvania, **21**–468
Erdélyi (J.), Hydrosilicate gel, 505
Erdő = forest, **21**–446
Erdő-Surány, Slovakia, **21**–459
Eritrea, 569
Ernst (E.), Olivine, *Iceland*, 58
— Wolfsbergite, 555
Erongo Mts., South-West Africa, 570
Eruptive rocks, 317
Erythrite, *Idaho*, cryst., 130
Erythritol, *i-*, cryst.-struct., 251
Eschwegeite, 113, **21**–563
Espaly, France, 562
España, 562
Esperanza mine, Peru, 575
Essexite-theralite, *Ditró*, 35
Esterel Mts., France, 561
Esterel twin-law in quartz, 107, **21**–369
— twins of felspar, 519
— -Ala, twins of felspar, 515
Esztergom, Slovakia, **21**–455
Etch-figures, nature & origin, 318; immature & anomalous, 319; theory of, 331; & symmetry, 332–3; & cryst.-structure, 171; & solution, 171
Etching by heating, 307; by volatilization, 483
Etching of—

Alkali halides, 332
Anglesite, 319
Apophyllite, 319
Apatite, 319
Baryte, 319
Blende, 171
Calcite, 171
Celestine, 207, 319
Chrysoberyl, 280
Corundum, 332
Cuprite, 319
Endlichite, 319
Galena, 171
Halite, 171
Lepidolite, 545
Pyrite, 171
Topaz, 319
Tourmaline, 319
Wulfenite, 319
Zinc, 332

Etchison, Maryland, 572
Ethane, cryst.-struct., 24
Ethyl-ammonium halides, cryst.-struct., 530–1
Etna, Italy, 562
Étoile du Congo mine, Belgian Congo, 569
Etsch, Italy, **21**–465
Etta mine, South Dakota, 574
Eucolite, *Kola*, anal., 236
Eucrites, 392
Euganean Hills, Italy, 563
Eugenesite, **21**–405
Eulau, Bohemia, **21**–449
Eule, Bohemia, **21**–449
Europe, 557
Eutectic structures, 32–33
Eutropic series, cryst.-struct., 336; atomic volumes, **21**–278
Euxenite, *Ural*, 103; *Malay*, 126; *Ontario*, anal, 411; *Brazil*, 296; -polycrase, *Ontario*, anal., 411
Evans (E. J.) *v.* Jones (W. M.), 424
Evans (J. W.), Igneous magmas, 32
— 32 crystal-classes, 418
— Determination of minerals under the microscope, 461
Evansite, *Moravia*, 349
Eveleen mine, North Australia, 576
Everman (I.), Mason (O'N.), & Browning (G.), Dolomites, 43
Ewald (P. P.) & Hermann (C.), X-rays & symmetry, 334
Exanthalite, 551
Extinction-angles, orientation, 2
Eyre Peninsula, South Australia, 575

Facciatoia, Italy, 563
Face-cycle ratio, 415
Faceted gems, 437
Faczebaja, Transylvania, **21**–469
Făgăras, Transylvania, **21**–468
Fahlerz, cryst.-struct., formula, 426
Fairbanks (E. E.), Dumortierite, 315
Faizganj, India, 567
Falmouth, England, 560
Falu = village, **21**–446
Falun mine, Sweden, 557
Falva = village, **21**–446
Faraday, Ontario, 571
Farbstellung, 419
Faroelite, chem., 14; & thomsonite, 285
Farquharson (R. A.), Geol. min. *Brit. Somaliland*, 128
Fassa-Thal, Italy, 563, **21**–466
Fața-Baii (Mt.), Transylvania, **21**–469
Fatty acids, cryst.-struct., 187

Favre (G.) *v.* Sigg (H.), 515
Fayalite in slag, anal., 167 ; *Scotland*, 496 ; *Wyoming*, 203
Fedorov's complex-symbols, 160 ; 'Crystal-kingdom', 326 ; crystallochem. anal., 159, 160 ; optical methods, 34, 35 ; determining optic axial angle, 321 ; opt. determ. plagioclase, 380, 421, 515–521, **21**–543 ; planigons, 66
Fehér = white, **21**–446
Fehérkő Mt., Hungary, 565
Feistriz-Thal, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Fejér = white, **21**–446
Fejér, Hungary, 565
Fekete = black, **21**–446
Feketebánya, Romania, **21**–467
Feld = field, **21**–446
Feldtspat, feldspar, name, 468
Felek, Transylvania, **21**–468
Fellenberg (T.), Iodine in meteorites. 395
— & Lunde (G.), Geochemistry of iodine, 197
Fells (H. A.) & Firth (J. B.), Growth of crystals from gels, 170
Fels = rock, **21**–446
Felsic, mafelsic & mafic types, 227
Felsitic tuffs, *Westmorland*, 90
Felső = upper, **21**–446
Felsőbánya, Romania, 565, **21**–467
Felsőbányite, *Romania*, 548
Felső-Kajanel, Transylvania, **21**–469
Felső-Vácza, Transylvania, **21**–471
Felső-Visó, Romania, **21**–468
Felspar, origin of name, 468 ; classification, 34 ; group, chem. opt., 78 ; isomorphism & chem. formulae, 477
— determination, 318 ; methods of determination, 379 ; determination, Fedorov method, 515–21 ; optical data, 413
— twin-laws, 515–21 ; twin-laws & chem. comp., 195 ; stereographic diagrams of twins, 195
— thermal properties, 368 ; thermal expansion, 148
— iodine in, 197
— fusions with carbonates, 164
— primary & secondary, 195
— three-component system, 33 ; Or-Ab-An diagram, 379 ; Na-K-, opt. chem., 197 ; K-Na-, breaking down to perthite, 79 ; zonal growth of soda-orthoclase on plagioclase, 198
— *England*, in Whin sill & dikes, **21**–501 ; *Volhynia*, 27 ; *Kuban*, 444 ; *Ontario*, fetid, anal., 306 ; *New York*, opt., 40
— chem. type of silicate structure, 477
Felspar-rock, *Burma*, 190
Felspathoids, synthesis, 3
Fen, Norway, 557
Fenner (C. N.), Albite, 379
Feng-Hsien, China, 567
Fenoglio (M.), Pyrargyrite & proustite, *Sardinia*, 407
Ferberite, *Portugal*, anal., 151
Fergana, Siberia, 566–7
Fergus County, Montana, 573
Fergusonite, cryst.-struct., 346 ; metamict, 261 ; *Japan*, cryst. anal., 10, 268, helium in, 450 ; *Rhodesia*, 445
Feriza de jos, Romania, **21**–468
Fermor (L. L.), Basalt, *Bhusawal*, 199
— Enstatite-augite series, 200
— Glauconite & celadonite, 200
— Garnets, *India*, 308
— Blythite, **21**–558
— Calc-spessartite, &c., **21**–561
— Skiagite, **21**–576
Fernández Navarro (L.), Meteorite, *Olivenza*, 93
Ferrari (A.), Cryst.-struct. LiF & MgF_2, 246
— Cryst.-struct. MnF_2 & MnO_2, 248
Ferraz (J. B. de A.), Min. *Brazil*, 446
Ferric oxide, magnetic, 534 ; *California*, 217 ; *Oklahoma*, 534 ; *Mexico*, 534
— sulphates, artif., 479
Ferrikalite, **21**–563
Ferrimolybdite, *W. Australia*, anal., 131
Ferri-muscovite, **21**–563
Ferri-orthoclase, **21**–563
Ferro-antigorite, 373, **21**–563
Ferro-calderite, **21**–564
Ferro-ferri-muscovite, **21**–563
Ferropallidite, cryst., 479
Ferropicotite, chromiferous, *Togo*, 408
Ferroprehnite, *Canada*, opt., 542
Ferro-spessartite, **21**–564
Ferrosporic shell of earth, 261
Ferrothorite, **21**–564
Ferrous chloride, *Vesuvius*, 104
— oxide, estimation, 504
Fersman (A. E.), Precious stones, 65
— Emerald mines, *Ural*, 84
— Migmatic pegmatites, 84
— Tantaloniobates, *Ural*, 103
— Historical gemstones, 191
— 'Orlov' diamond, 192
— 'Shah' diamond, 192
— Tangeite, 234
— Uzbekite, 234
— Min. *Kola*, 235
— Age of uraninite, 263
— Mineralog. Museum, Leningrad, 465

Fersman (A. E.) & Vlodavetz (N. I.), Free H_2SO_4 as mineral, 262
Fersmann (A.) = Fersman (A. E.)
Fetid felspar & quartz, *Ontario*, 306
Fibbia, Switzerland, 563
Fibres, vegetable & animal, birefringence, 158
Fibroferrite, chem., 479
Fibrolite, cryst., 316; cryst.-struct., 250; X-ray spectra, 70
— artif. from clay, 69–72; change to mullite, 51–2, 377, 412; & mullite, cryst.-struct., 187; kyanite, & andalusite, relations, 83
— *Cornwall*, **21**–305; *Lower Rhine*, anal., 83; *Russia*, wörthite & xenolite, 451; *Burma*, 190, cryst. opt., 280; *Transvaal* (not mullite), 202; *S. Australia*, 285
Fibrous crystals, growth of, 170; structure, gypsum, 450
Field (R. M.), Geology, 229
Finbo, Sweden, 557
Finch (R. H.) & Emerson (O. H.), Sulphates in lava, 459
'Finger-prints' of minerals, 423
Finkelnburg (W.), Absorption of ultraviolet by mica, 422
Finkenberg, Germany, 559
Finland, 557
Finmarken, Norway, 557
Finnemanite, cryst.-struct., 528
Finnmossen, Sweden, 557
Finsterhölzel-Ries, Bohemia, 563
Fireclay, constituents, 70
Firth (J. B.) *v.* Fells (H. A.), 170
Fischer (W.), Helvine, *Argentina*, 150
— New minerals, 469
— Eisenandradit, **21**–566
Fisher (L. W.) Crystallization of PbI_2, $PbBr_2$, 482
— & Doll (C. G.), *Rhode Island*, 446
— & Gedney (E. K.), Min. *Rhode Island*, 282
— & Simons (F. L.), Crystal growth in gels, 482
Fitzroy valley, Western Australia, 576
Fizelyite, 8, **21**–564
Fizeş, Transylvania, **21**–469
Flats, lead ore in, **21**–132
Fleims-Thal, Italy, **21**–466
Fleres, Italy, **21**–465
Fletcher (L.), **21**–107
Flett (J. S.), Synthesis of igneous rocks, 30
Flink (G.), Min. *Långban*, 25, 122, 442
— Quenselite, 110
— Sarkinite, *Långban*, 360
— Svabite, 364
Flint (E.), Obituary of G. V. Vulf, **21**–256
Flint, origin, 42
Flint, Idaho, 572
Floiten-Thal, Austria, 563
Floitite, *Austria*, 201
Flora mine, Poland, 476
Florence, Texas, 574
Florida, U.S.A., 572
Flörke (W.), Polymorphism of CoAsS, 402
Flow of solids under pressure, 324–5
Fluminimaggiore, Italy, 562
Fluoborite, 110, 274; **21**–564
Fluorescence of willemite, &c., in ultraviolet rays, **21**–394; text-book, 509
Fluorite, crystal habit & structure, 176; cleavage & structure, 16; etching & cryst.-structure, 171; interpenetrating twins, 170; refractive index, 321; elasticity, 324; vectorial rates of solution, 171; colour & inclusions, 117; radium & colour, 115–17
— *N. England*, 24; *Westmorland*, **21**–131; *Weardale*, **21**–132; *Ireland*, 496; *France*, 108; *Rhone*, 267; *Lombardy*, cryst., 209; *Bohemia*, 347–8; *Gömör*, 262; *Ruthenia*, 549; *Russia*, 443; *Volhynia*, 27; *Mongolia*, 439; *Transvaal*, 489; *Ontario*, 303, antozonite, 306; *Illinois*, veins, 459; *Kentucky*, enclosing marcasite, 459; *Missouri*, 315
— type of cryst.-struct., 182
Fluoritization of granite, *Cornwall*, **21**–299
Fluoro- & chloro-pyromorphite, &c., artif., 166
Fluosilicates, *Vesuvius*, 238
Fluotaramite, 109
Flurl (M.) [1756–1823], 467
Fogaras, Transylvania, **21**–468
Foggintor, England, 560
Foix, France, 562
Fontana (C.), Cryst.-struct. MnO, 248
Foote (H. W.), System $NaNO_3$—Na_2SO_4—H_2O, 166
— Obituary of H. L. Wells, **21**–257
Ford Farm quarry, England, 560
Forellengneiss, *Austria*, 201
Forksville, Virginia, 574
Forster (R.), Permalloy, 424
— Colloidal SnO_2, 430
Forsterite, *Burma*, anal., 280
Fortification dike, Colorado, 572
Fort Victoria, Rhodesia, 570
Foshag (W. F.), *Obsidian Cliff*, 202
— Centrallasite, *California*, 217
— Chrysotile, *Franklin, N.J.*, 312
— Newtonite = alunite, 351

Fosiiag (W. F.), Gypsum, *Mexico*, 457
— Berman (H. M.) & Gage (R. B.), Chlorophoenicite, 273
— & Clinton (H. G.), Pitticite, *Nevada*, 457
— & Gage (R. B.), Hedyphane, *New Jersey*, 218
— & Hess (F. L.), Rossite, 470
— *v.* Hess (F. L.), 239, 452; Larsen (E. S.), 452; Ross (C. S.), 488
Foster mine, Ontario, 571
Fouqué method of determining plagioclases, 380, 421
Four Corners, New Mexico, 573
Fourmarierite, opt., 233, 276
Four-point brilliants, 437
Fourstones, England, 561
Fowles (G.), Basic copper sulphates, 165
— Witherite, 468
Fox (C. S.), Bauxite, 319
Foyaite, *Ditró*, 36; *S. Africa*, 87
Foye (W. G.), Thulite, *Connecticut*, 382
Fracture of stones & meteorites by sudden changes of temperature, 259
Fraipontite, 368, **21**–564
France, 561
Franckeite, **21**–157
François Lake, British Columbia, 570
Frankenfield (J. S.) *v.* Hawkins (A. C.), 460
Frankenwald, Germany, 559
Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, 573
Franklinite, *Burma*, 279
Franklin mine, New Jersey, 573
Františkovy Lázně = Franzensbad, Bohemia, **21**–448
Fraser (F. J.), Apparatus for heavy mineral separation, 512
Frebold (G.), X-ray examination of ores, 335
— Ores, *Harz*, 402
— Selenium-ores, *Harz*, 402
Freck, Transylvania, **21**–468
Fredriksvärn, Norway, 557
Fredriktown, Missouri, 572
Freed (M. L.), Mullite refractories, 144
Freiberg, Germany, 559
Freiberg, Moravia, **21**–454
French Creek, Pennsylvania, 573
French Indo-China, 567
French river, Ontario, 570
French West Africa, 569
Frenzel (A.), Min. *Saxony*, 539
Fresnel formula for intensity of light in crystal section, 322
Fretz (A. H.), Obituary of F. B. Peck, **21**–248
Frey (A.), Whewellite, 480
— *v.* Ambronn (H.), 158
Friauf (J. B.), Cryst.-struct. $MgZn_2$, 424
Fricke (R.) & Havestadt (L.), Cryst.-struct. $BeSO_4.4H_2O$, 527
Friedel (G.), Quartz twins, 107
— Crystallography, 222
— Etching & symmetry, 333
Friedel's law of rational symmetric intercepts, 67
Friedlaender (I.), Tektites, *Colombia*, 539
Friedrichsau, Poland, **21**–478
Frohsdorf, Austria, 563
Fromme (J.), *Radautal, Harz*, 442
Frontenac County, Ontario, 571
Frontier mine, Ontario, 571
Fuchs (J. N.) [1774–1856], 467
Fuchsite, *Bohemia*, 347
Fuels, *Belgian Congo*, 28
Fukushima, Japan, 568
Fulgurites, artificial, 145; *Mecklenburg*, 314; *Kiev*, 145; *New Jersey*, 314
Fuller (M. B.), Witherite, *Montana*, 455
Fuller's earth, 414; absorptive power, 68; adsorption & catalysis, 73; *Trans-Caucasia*, anal., 68
Fulvite, **21**–564
Fumarole minerals, 276, 550–1
Fundoles = Fundres, Italy, **21**–465
Fundul-Moldovei = Fundul-Moldovi, Bukovina, **21**–471
Fünfkirchen, Hungary, **21**–460
Furokura mine, Japan, 568
Füzesd, Transylvania, **21**–469
Fužine, Yugoslavia, **21**–463

Gabbro, felspars in, 195; variation in composition of minerals, 198; dikes in serpentine, 296
— *Norway*, 381; *Corsica*, 26; *Harz*, pyrrhotine in, 402; *Silesia*, 519; *Ural*, 516; *Altai Mts.*, 195; *New Guinea*, 38; *O i Is.*, 37
— hornblende-, *Norway*, platinum in, 399
— hypersthene-, *Ural*, 517
— olivine-, *Maine*, 381
— soda-, *Transvaal*, gold in, 398
— -diorite, *Ural*, 517
— -norite, *Ural*, 517
Gabbroid, 317
— corundum-, *Ural*, 293
Gado, Rhodesia, 570
Gadolinite, *Finland*, anal. cryst., 152
Gadolinium oxide, cryst.-struct., 181
Gage (R. B.) *v.* Foshag (W. F.), 218, 273
Gageite = tephroite, 412
Gahnite, opt., 480
Gaize & tripolite, *Russia*, 147

Galapagos Islands, Pacific Ocean, 576
Gale (H. S.), Kernite, 271
Galena, cryst., 242; cryst.-struct., 19, 340; etching & cryst.-struct., 171; regular growth with chalcopyrite, 212; electric conductivity, 186–7; as radio-detector, 186; oxidation, 304
— *N. England*, 24; *Weardale*, **21**–132; *Lombardy*, 209; *Croatia*, anal., 124; *Burma*, 279; *Tunisia*, twinned grains in limestone, 29; *Brit. Somaliland*, 129; *Belg. Congo*, 351; *Rhodesia*, 490; *Transvaal*, 489
Galetta, Ontario, 571
Gałęzice, Poland, **21**–476
Galicia = Galizien, Poland, **21**–473–6
Gallium, cryst.-struct., 424; in blende, 156; in germanite, 59
— oxide, cryst.-struct., 182
Gallofa vein, Bolivia, 575
Galman, Poland, **21**–474
Ganophyllite, *Sweden*, opt., 216; *New Jersey*, anal. opt., 216
Garam, Slovakia, **21**–457
Gard, France, 562
Gardette twin-law of quartz, 107
Garibaldi mine, New South Wales, 575
Garnet, crystal habit and structure, 176; cryst.-struct., 23, 251; cryst.-struct., refractive index, density, 423; solution forms, 171; elasticity, 324; chem. comp., 308, 382; co-ordination formula, 476; in pelitic contact-zones, **21**–47; zones & ore deposits, 132; abrasive, 458
— *Devon*, cube faces, **21**–124; *Westmorland*, **21**–130; *New Galloway*, anal., **21**–49; *Dublin*, anal., **21**–49; *Bohemia*, gem, 441; *Finland*, 152; *Ukraine*, anal., 86; *India*, anal., 308; *Irkutsk*, anal., 75; *Brit. Somaliland*, 129; *Nyasaland*, 129; *Congo*, 266; *Manitoba*, 52; *Maine*, 203; *Virginia*, 204; *Arizona*, gem, 441; *Argentina*, anal., 150
— -rock, *Norway*, 291
— -idocrase-rock, *Ural*, 355
Garnett (C. S.), Dissociation of dolomite, **21**–21
Garrett Rock, New Jersey, 573
Gas absorbed in glass, 32; in tektites, 538–9; in lavas, 502; helium-bearing, 48
Gases, rare, 263
Gaubert (P.), Habit of crystals & impurities in solution, 168
— Radio-detection by galena & pyrite, 189
— Fibrous limonite & goethite, 267
— Eisenbrucite, 360
— Opt. artif. minerals, 480
Gaubert (P.) & Orcel (J.), New minerals, 3
Gaudefroy (C.), Cerussite, birefringence, 108
— Cryst. $AgCO_3.4NH_3.H_2O$, 163
Gauslinite, **21**–564
Guya, India, 567
Gdynia, Poland, **21**–478
Gebirge = mountain range, **21**–446
Gecelovce = Geczelfalva, Slovakia, **21**–456
Gedney (E. K.) *v.* Fisher (L. W.), 282
Gefle, Sweden, 557
Gehlenite, chem., 14; synthesis, 3
Geijer (P.), Prolectite, 153
— Norbergite & fluoborite, 110
— *Norberg* minerals, 273
— Cubanite & 'chalcopyrrhotite', 401
Geikie (A.), obituary, **21**–234
Geilmann (W.), analysis by, 357
Geinitz (E.), Fulgurites, 314
Geisspfad Pass, Italy, 562
Gelcinek, Slovakia, **21**–457
Geller (A.), Flow of solids under pressure, 324
Gelnica, Slovakia, **21**–456
Gemelos, 298
Gemer, Slovakia, **21**–455
Gem-gravels, *Burma*, 280
Gemstones, 189–92, 436–42; cutting, 437; determination, 510; refractometer, **21**–324; text-book, tables, 2
— colour, 190; colour-tests, 511; alteration of colour, 511; luminescent effects, 190–1
— artificial, 157, 191, 441; artificial, imitation, & counterfeit, 511; imitation & counterfeit, 157
— *Russia*, 65; *Kuban*, 444; *Ceylon & Burma*, 189
General Lamadrid dep., Argentina, 575
Genetic groups of minerals, *Vesuvius*, 276
Genevite, 368, **21**–564
Genthite, *North Carolina*, anal., 314
Geochemical laws, 326; processes, 132; distribution of elements, 261
Geochemistry, 64, 462; text-book, 511
Geode concretions, 458
Geographical glossary of place-names, *Wales*, 539; *central Europe*, **21**–445
Geological Society of London, **21**–109; *Poland*, **21**–136
Geological thermometer, **21**–207; calcite, 192; cubic & rhombic forms of Ag_2S & Cu_2S, 338
Geology, bibliography, 230–1; history, 466; text-books, 228–9
Geometrical crystallography, 66–7, 414–19
Geophysics, text-book, 509
Georgia, Trans-Caucasia, 566

Georgia, U.S.A., 572
Gerasimov (A. P.), Twin of quartz, 498
Gerhardtite, *Congo*, cryst., 52
German Mineralogical Society, 414
Germanite, anal., 59, 400
Germanium in blende, 156; in fergusonite, 10; in germanite, 59; in smithsonite & mine waters, *Kentucky*, 315
— tetra-iodide, cryst.-struct., 246
Germany, 558
Gerrie (W.), Molybdenite, *Quebec*, 493
Gersdorffite, cryst.-struct., 16, 19; *Ontario*, 401
Gerstäcker (A.), Möller (H.), & Reis (A.), Cryst.-struct. triclinic crystals, 531
— — — Pentaerythritol, 532
Gesenke, Moravia, **21**–453
Gevle, Sweden, 557
Gföhl, Austria, 563
Ghar-el-Anz, Morocco, 568
Ghelar, Transylvania, **21**–469
Ghorband, Afghanistan, 567
Ghosh (P. K.), *Bodmin Moor* granite, **21**–285
— Biotite-bearing greenstones & rhyolitic pumice, *Cornwall*, **21**–436
Giant's Causeway, Ireland, 561
Gibbs (R. E.), Cryst.-struct. α-quartz, 341
— Cryst.-struct. tridymite, 341
— *v.* Bragg (W. H.), 21
Gibbsite, cryst.-struct., 430–1; dehydration, **21**–426; in clays, 413; in laterite, *India*, **21**–417; *Algeria*, 444; *Gold Coast*, **21**–418
Gibson (R. E.), Wyckoff (R. W. G.), & Merwin (H. E.), Vaterite, 168
Giebułtów, Poland, **21**–474
Giesecke (C. L.), Brünnichite, **21**–559
Giftberg, Bohemia, **21**–448
Gila County, Arizona, 571
Gilbert (G.), Bornite & pyrrhotine, 47
Gildău, Transylvania, **21**–469
Gilgil, East Africa, 569
Gillson (J. L.), Zircon, *Idaho*, 41
— *Mahopac mine, New York*, 351
— Conichalcite, *Nevada*, 351
— Biaxial calcite, 378
— Granite, *New Hampshire*, 384
— Pigeonite, *Connecticut*, 455
— & Shannon (E. V.), Szaibelyite, *Nevada*, 316
Gilpinite = johannite, 115
Ginsberg (A.) = Ginzberg (A. S.)
Ginzberg (A. S.) & Nikogosyan (K. S.), Artif. ramsayite, 163
Giobertite *v.* Magnesite
Giona mine, Italy, 562
Giovanni Bonu mine, Italy, 526
Girgenti, Italy, 562
Girotto (A.), analysis by, 389
Gismondine, chem., 13
Gisolf (W. F.), Meteorite, *Tjerebon*, 257
Gitschin, Bohemia, **21**–449
Gitter, use of term, 66
Giuşcă (D.), *Celestine*, 265
Glacier Park, Montana, 572
Gladna Română, Banat, **21**–472
Glandore, Ireland, 561
Glaserite *v.* Aphthitalite
Glass, silicate, 32; soda-lime-silica, 167
Glass mine, England, 560
Glauberite, *Chile*, 554
Glauber's salt, *Kuban*, 444; *Canada*, 396
Glaucolite, *Baikal*, 448
Glauconite, chem., 311; & celadonite, chem., 200
— *Russia*, 147; *New Jersey*, 142; *Missouri*, opt. anal., 311; *Oregon*, opt. anal., 311
Glaucophane, opt., **21**–489
— tremolite-, *Ukraine*, anal. opt., 196
— -schists, *Japan*, 198
Glaucophanite, *Corsica*, 26; *Japan*, 198
Glenboig, Scotland, 561
Glenn (L. C.), *Baldwyn* meteorite, 96
Glenridding, England, 560
Glen Skiag, Scotland, 561
Gliding of crystals, 222; & X-rays, 16
Glina, Yugoslavia, 566
Globosite = strengite, 56
Glocker (R.) *v.* Dehlinger (U.), 245
Glosche, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Gloucestershire, England, 560
Glože, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Glucinum *v.* Beryllium
Głuszków, Poland, **21**–475
Glyoxaline, cryst.-struct., **21**–7
Glyoxaline sulphonic acid, cryst., **21**–5
Gmelinite, chem., 13
Gneiss, use of term, 227; sedimentary, eruptive, & intrusive, 88; *Sweden*, anal., 200; *Portugal*, anal., 139
— albite-, *Norway*, anal., 294
— cornubianite-, *Black Forest*, 88
— epidote-zoisite-, *Connecticut*, 382
— fibrolite-cordierite-, *Black Forest*, 88
— forellen-, *Austria*, 201
— granite-, *Austria*, 201; *Volhynia*, 27
— kyanite-, *Norway*, anal., 294
— oligoclase-garnet-cummingtonite-, *Norway*, anal., 294
— oligoclase-gedrite-, *Norway*, anal., 294
— plagioclase-scapolite-, *Burma*, 190
— quartz-orthoclase-plagioclase-, *Ceylon*, 141

Gneiss, staurolite-, *Norway*, anal., 294
— syenite-, *Austria*, 201
— tonalite-, *Sark*, 39; *Austria*, 201
Gnomonic ruler, 333
Gobitschau, Moravia, **21**–453
Godaver type of granite, **21**–288
Goethite, cryst.-struct., 430; opt., 267
Golangi Hill, India, 567
Gold, cryst.-struct., 177, 336; precipitation by chlorite & pyrite, 491
— alloys Au-Ag, cryst.-struct., 523, mixed crystals, 336; Au-Cu cryst.-struct., 522
— (native), *Slovakia*, 396
— in petzite, 305; in biotite, *Dartmoor*, **21**–18; in pyrite, *Dartmoor*, **21**–18; in granite, *Dartmoor*, **21**–14; in pitchblende, *Katanga*, 362
— -ores, *Bohemia*, 491; *Siberia*, 126; *Persia*, 125; *Afghanistan*, 125, 279; *Burma*, 279, 280; *Japan*, 133; *Korea*, 127; *Philippine Is.*, 541; *Malaya*, 511; *Gold Coast*, 28, 128; *Brit. Somaliland*, 129; *Transvaal*, 138, 398; *Witwatersrand*, 490; *Rhodesia*, 398, 556; *Belgian Congo*, 28; *South Dakota*, 544
— telluride, *Transvaal*, 298
Gold Coast, 569
Goldenkron, Bohemia, **21**–452
Goldenstein, Moravia, **21**–453
Gold Hill, Wyoming, 574
Goldrahm, 491
Goldschmidt (V.), Contact faces, 170
— Forms of growth, 170
— Size & frequency of crystal faces, 212
— Obituary of H. Bauhans, **21**–230
— Fractures of meteorites, &c., 259
— Letter from, **21**–137
— & Gordon (S. G.), Cryst. tables, 510
— & Neff (O.), Orthoclase, *Baden*, 213
— & Porter (M. W.), Solution form of calcite, 171
— — Cuprite, *Herdorf*, 211
— & Schröder (R.), Pyrite twin, *Traversella*, 211
— — Niccolite, 211
— — Regular growth of chalcopyrite & galena, 212
— — Chalcopyrite twin, 212
— — Regular growth of haematite & rutile, 212
— — Thorianite, *Ceylon*, 213
— — Orthoclase hetero-twins, 213
— & Thomson (E.), Phosgenite, 313
— *v.* Bauhans (H.), 171; De Klerk (A.), 213
Goldschmidt (V. M.), Geochemistry & structure of atoms, 261
— Metamict minerals, 261
— Crystallochemistry, 326
Goldschmidt (V. M.), Structure of crystals, 326
— Helvine, 376
— Size of atoms, 522
— Telegram from, **21**–135
— Barth (T.), Holmsen (D.), Lunde (G.), & Zachariasen (W.), Rutile type of structure, 181
— Barth (T.) & Lunde (G.), Sesquioxides, 181
— & Thomassen (L.), Rare-earths in minerals, 261
— Ulrich (F.) & Barth (T.), Rare-earth oxides, 181
Göllnitz = Gölniczbánya, Slovakia, **21**–456
Gomel, Russia, 558
Gömör, Slovakia, 564, **21**–455
Gömörrákos, Slovakia, 564
Goniometer, 512; contact, forms of, 172; reflection, 513–14; rotating table for, 513; two-circle of Miller, **21**–102; double-refracting, **21**–102; photographic, 172, 514; X-ray, **21**–1; X-ray photo-, 514; crystal adjustments for X-rays, 173
Gonnesa, Italy, 562
Gonnosfanadiga, Italy, 562
Gonobitz, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Gonyer (F. A.), analysis by, 536
Goodchild (J. G.), Min. *Scotland*, 24
Good Friday mine, Banat, 565
Good Hope mine, Colorado, 572
Goodtzov (N.) *v.* Selyakov (N.), 425
Goongarrite, 7
Goose Creek, Virginia, 574
Gora = Góra = mountain, **21**–446
Goraj, Poland, **12**–479
Góra Kyzemionka, Poland, **21**–476
Goranson (R. W.), Determination of plagioclase, 379
— Aegirine, *Montana*, 455
Góra Wiśniówka, Poland, **21**–477
Gorbend, Afghanistan, 567
Gordon (S. G.), Min. notes, 55
— Penroseite & trudellite, 112
— Metavauxite, 370
— Arfvedsonite, &c., *Greenland*, 374
— Gageite = tephroite, 412
— Rotating table for goniometer, 513
— & Shannon (E. V.), Chromrutile, **21**–561
— *v.* Goldschmidt (V.), 510
Gorikho river, China, 568
Gornja = upper, **21**–446
Gornja Bistrica, Yugoslavia, **21**–465
— *Polskava, Yugoslavia*, **21**–463
— *Sv. Kungota na Pesnici, Yugoslavia*, **21**–463
Gornje Koče, Yugoslavia, **21**–463

Gornje Sušice, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Gornji = upper, **21**–446
Góry = mountains, **21**–446
Góry Luszowskie, Poland, **21**–474
Góry Pieprzowe, Poland, **21**–476
Gösen, Bohemia, **21**–449
Goslarite, *Peru*, 56
Gosseletite, 11, **21**–565
Gossensass, Italy, **21**–465
Gossner (B.), Gehlenite-melilite, 14
— Crossite, babingtonite, 14
— Cryst.-struct. silicates, 344
— Cryst.-struct. nepheline, 344
— Water in olivine, 377
— Zunyite, 433
— Min. Colln. Munich, 467
— Cryst.-struct. glaserite & K_2SO_4, 527
— Cryst.-struct. scapolite & apophyllite, 529
— & Mussgnug (F.), Zunyite, 433
— — Leifite, 434
— — Benitoite, 434
— — Cryst.-struct. cinnabar & covelline, 525
— — Cryst.-struct. pyrargyrite, 525
Gostling, Austria, 563
Gottesberg, Germany, 559
Gottfried (C.), Cryst-struct. nepheline, 344
— Cryst.-struct. stibnite, 426
— Helvine, 433
— Staurolite, 434
— Cryst.-struct. β-corundum, 526
— & Mark (H.), Cryst.-struct. $Zn(OH)_2$, 430
Gouge-clays, 9
Goutkowa (N.) = Gutkova (N. N.)
Gouverneur, New York, 573
Gouverneurite, **21**–565
Gowganda, Ontario, 571
Grabówka, Poland, **21**–478
Gradsko, Yugoslavia, 566
Graftonite, *New Hampshire*, 360
Graham (R. P. D.) *v.* Adams (F. D.), 280
Graham (W. A. P.), Phosphate deposits, 47
— Hornblende, 294
Graham County, Arizona, 571
Graig Lwyd, Wales, 561
Grainsgill, England, 561
Gran, Slovakia, **21**–455, **21**–457
Grand Canyon, Arizona, 571
Grandview mine, Arizona, 571
Granite, felspars in, 195; zircon in, 503; iodine in, 197; weathering under peat, 41
— *Cornwall*, 276, 383; *Bodmin Moor, Cornwall*, **21**–285, altered facies of, **21**–298, hornfelsed inclusions, **21**–301; *Dartmoor*, **21**–205, heavy minerals, 503, gold & silver in, **21**–14; *Mourne Mts, Ireland*, 496
Granite, *Corsica*, 26; *Sardinia*, 368; *Harz*, anal., 41; *Black Forest*, anal., 88; *Spain*, anal., 383; *Portugal*, anal., 139; *Volhynia*, 27; *Kuban*, 444; *Ural*, 517; *Altai Mts.*, 195; *China*, 127; *Korea*, 127; *Malaya*, 511; *New Brunswick*, anal., 305; *New Hampshire*, druse minerals, 384; *Minnesota*, 384; *New Mexico*, 46; *South Dakota*, 543–4
— alkali-, *Corsica*, 26; *Transbaikal*, 140; *Vredefort, S. Africa*, 87
— augite-, *China*, anal., 202
— biotite-, *Volhynia*, 27; *China*, anal., 202
— graphic, *Transvaal*, anal., 44
— hornblende-, *Norway*, 381; *Transbaikal*, 140
— hypersthene-, *Finland*, 499
— micro-, *Corsica*, 26
— pyroxene-, *Finland*, 499
— -aplite, alkali-, *China*, 498
— -gneiss, *Norway*, anal., 294
— -porphyry, *Black Forest*, 88; *Transbaikal*, 140
Granodiorite, *Finland*, 499; *Brit. Columbia*, 77; *Colorado*, 446; *New Mexico*, 47; *Wyoming*, 76; *Obi Is.*, 37
Granophyre, use of term, 62; *N. Wales*, 91
Granulite, *Sweden*, anal., 200; *Black Forest*, 88; *Austria*, 39; weathering, anal., 487
— soda-, *Sweden*, anal., 200
Graphic structure, 32; & eutectic structures, 292
Graphical representation of rock analyses, 201, **21**–38
Graphite, cryst.-struct., 335, 423
— *N. England*, 24; *Brittany*, 108; *Harz*, in gabbro, 402; *Bulgaria*, 350; *Russia*, 74; *Kuban*, 444; *Aliber mine, Siberia*, 74; *Afghanistan*, 125; *Burma*, 279, 190; *Ceylon*, origin, 141; *Korea*, 127; *Morocco*, 444; *Brit. Somaliland*, 129; *Nyasaland*, 129; *Transvaal*, 44
Graphitite, *Afghanistan*, 125
Graslitz, Bohemia, **21**–450
Grass Lake, New York, 573
Grasslees Burn, England, 561
Graupen, Bohemia, **21**–450
Graustellung, 419–20
Gravino (P.), Stibnite, *Harz*, 207
Graz, Austria, 563
Great Dyke, *Southern Rhodesia*, 386, 570
'Great Mogul' diamond, 192
Greator Rocks, England, 560
Great Work mine, England, 560

Greece, 566
Green-earth, *Deccan*, 199
Greenland, Arctic, 576
Greenockite, cryst.-struct., 20
Greensand, *New Jersey*, 142
Greenside mine, England, 560
Greenstone, biotite-bearing, *Cornwall*, **21**–436
Greenwood (G.), X-ray goniometer, **21**-1
— Rotating crystal X-ray photographs, **21**–258
Greenwood, Maine, U.S.A., 572
Gregory (J. W.), Magmatic ores, 31
Greig (J. W.), Mullite from kyanite, 52
— Action of heat on clay, 72
— Silicate melts, 289
— Mullite, 412
— System FeO-Fe_2O_3-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, 478
— *v.* Bowen (N. L.), 15; Wyckoff (R. W. G.), 187
Greig (W. A.), analyses by, 296, **21**–85
Grenville, Quebec, 571
Grey position & angle of optic axes, 419–20
Griffithite, dehydration, 451
Grigorev (P. K.), Pitchblende, *Karelia*, 146
Grill (E.), Tourmaline, *Elba*, 209
Grille (F.) & Spangenberg (K.), Habit of halite crystals, influence of substances in solution, 330
Grisons, Switzerland, 563
Grochauite, opt. chem., 373; group, 298
Grödner-Thal, Italy, **21**–466
Grodno, Poland, **21**–479
Grodziec, Poland, **21**–476
Gross (R.), Experimental mineralogy, 462
— & Möller (H.), Growth and solution of crystals, 172
Gross = great, **21**–446
Gross-Aupa, Bohemia, **21**-452
— *-Divina, Slovakia*, **21**–458
— *-Dombrowka, Poland*, **21**–473
— *-Kokel, Transylvania*, **21**–468
— *-Krosse, Czech Silesia*, **21**–455
— *Laschitz, Yugoslavia*, **21**–462
Grosslupp, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Gross-Pireschitz, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Grosspriesen, **21**–448
Gross-Schlatten, Transylvania, **21**–471
— *Tressny, Moravia*, **21**–454
Grossular, cryst.-struct., 251; cryst.-struct. opt., 433; chem. const., 478
— *Cornwall*, **21**–125; *Devon*, **21**–124; *Morocco*, 444; *Argentina*, anal., 150
Grosuplje, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Groth (P.), History of mineralogy, 223
— Zeits. Krist., 467
— Telegram from, 135
— & Mieleitner (K.), Min. tables, 469
Grotta d'Oggi, Italy, 563
Grotta Piccola dell' Allume, Italy, 562
Groups of movements, 241; in a plane, 66
Grout (F. F.), Biotite, 53
— Shonkinite, 384
Groves (A. W.), Dumortierite, *Britain*, **21**–489
Growth of crystals, 168–72, 224, 328–33, 482–4; measurement, 513; forms of, 170; accessories, 331; pits, 331
— of minerals, **21**–121
Grube = mine, **21**–446
Grunér (E.), analysis by, 472
Gruner (J. W.), Iron ores, *Mesabi*, 136
— X-ray oscillation method, 521
— Cryst.-struct. analcime, 530
Grünerite, *Sweden*, anal. opt., 153; *Michigan*, anal. opt., 375; & dannemorite, 375
— -cummingtonite series, opt. chem., 153
Grutterink (J. A.), Truscottite, 271
Grzempy, Poland, **21**–478
Guadalcazarite, cryst.-struct., 17
Guanaros de Mejillones, Chile, 575
Guano minerals, 11
Guchab, South-West Africa, 570
Guejarite *v.* Chalcostibite
Guérassimov (A.) = Gerasimov (A. P.)
Guildite, **21**–565
Guimarães (D.), Arrojadite, 113
— Eschwegeite, 113
— Radio-active mineral, 113
— Radio-active min. *Brazil*, 296
— *v.* Moraes (L. J. de), 389
Gulenko mine, Russia, 558
Gumbri, Trans-Caucasia, 566
Gummite, *Katanga*, 485
Gun Creek, Arizona, 571
Gunning (H. C.), Syenite porphyry, *Quebec*, 497
Gunnison County, Colorado, 572
Gunong Jerneh, Malaya, 568
Guppy (E. M.) & Hawkes (L.), Composite dike, *Iceland*, 37
Gura-Râului, Transylvania, **21**–470
Guraró, Transylvania, **21**–470
Guria, Trans-Caucasia, 566
Gušlanj = Gutenstein, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Gutkova (N. N.), Apatite, *Khibinsky*, 102
Gutowa, Poland, **21**–478

Gwanda, Rhodesia, 570
Gwelo, Rhodesia, 570
Gwennap, England, 560
Gyalár, Transylvania, **21**–469
Gyalu, Transylvania, **21**–469
Gyertyánliget, Carpathian Ruthenia, 565, **21**–459
Gyöngyösoroszi, Hungary, 565
Gypsum, dehydration, 267 ; elasticity, 324 ; liquid & gas inclusions, 149 ; transition to anhydrite, 149 ; pseudom. after calcite, 486 ; artif., cryst., 481
— *Westmorland*, **21**–129 ; *Simplon*, cryst., 357 ; *Lipari Is.*, with Ba & Sr, 551 ; *Kuban*, 444 ; *Japan*, fibrous, 450, cryst. origin, 148 ; *Brit. Somaliland*, 129 ; *Nyasaland*, 129 ; *Mexico*, large crystals, 457 ; *Chile*, 554 ; *Hawaii*, in lava, 459
Gyral symmetry, 415
Gyrolite, *Bombay*, anal. opt., 287
— group, truscottite, 271
Gysin (M.), Rocks, *Ural*, 516
— Plagioclase in rocks, 517
— Acline-A twin in plagioclase, 520
— *v.* Duparc (L.), 292, 368, 380, 519, 521
Gyulaköz lode, Romania, 565

Haag (F.), Planigons, 66
— Pentagonal division of a plane, 66
— Point-systems in a plane, 66
— Borten u. Bänder, 242
Haardt (R.) *v.* Levi (G. R.), 244
Haase (M.), Optics of isostructural compounds, 421
— Dispersion of MgS, 422
Habit of crystals, 223 ; & structure, 176, 183
Hackelsdorf, Bohemia, **21**–449
Hackmanite, colour, 118 ; *Kola*, 103
Hacquaert (A. L.), Rose calcite, *Tantara*, 266
— Pseudomorphs after uraninite, 484
— Dioptase after calcite, 485
— Sphaerocobaltite, 553
Haddam, Connecticut, 572
Hadding (A.), Meteorite, *Hedeskoga*, 93
Haematite, cryst.-struct., 21 ; elasticity, 324 ; regular growth with rutile, 212
— *Ireland*, 496 ; *Harz*, 400 ; *Hungary*, cryst. anal., 505 ; *Gömör*, cryst., 277 ; *Lombardy*, 209 ; *Croatia*, anal., 124 ; *Poland*, cryst., 549 ; *Russia*, 125 ; *Altai Mts.*, schist, 195 ; *New Jersey*, cryst., 358
Hafnium, cryst.-struct., 17 ; & zirconium, 182 ; in Zr minerals, 54–5
Hagata, Japan, 568
Hagatalite, 10, **21**–565
Hagendorf, Germany, 559
Haggs mine, England, 561
Hahn (F. V.), Cornuite, 114, 239
Hai-Chen, China, 567
Haidingerite, *Nevada*, 457
Hailey, Idaho, 572
Haiti, West Indies, 574
Hakata, Japan, 568
Hakutolite, *Korea*, 199
Haliburton County, Ontario, 571
Halite, cleavage & structure, 16 ; growth on spheres, 172 ; lattice constant, 426 ; etching & cryst.-struct., 171 ; effect of temperature on Laue-grams, 334 ; forms of scratches, 270 ; recrystallization in solid, 169 ; flow under pressure, 324, 325 ; thermoluminescence, 116 ; radium & colour, 115–16 ; colour of blue, 116 ; pseudomorphs after, 120
— *Alsace*, deformed crystals, 108 ; *Moravia*, stalactites in coal-mine, 349 ; *Kuban*, 444 ; *Afghanistan*, 125 ; *Danakil*, 399 ; *Colombia*, 283
Hall (A. L.), Metamorphism, *Vredefort*, 87
— Manganese-ore, *Postmasburg*, 396
— Talc, *Kaapmuiden*, 489
— Corundum twins, *Transvaal*, **21**–330
— & Molengraaff (G. A. F.), *Vredefort Mountain Land*, 87
— & Nel (L. T.), Corundum-sillimanite-rock, 201
— *v.* Molengraaff (G. A. F.), 87
Halla (F.) & Staufer (R.), System Pb–Tl, 524
Halle, Germany, 559
Hallimond (A. F.), Chem. classif. micas, **21**–25
— Magnetic separator, **21**–102
— Chem. mica group, **21**–195
— Atomic volumes in isomorphous series, **21**–277, **21**–480
— Eutectics in silicate melts, 32
— Mica group, 374
Halloysite, dehydration, 71 ; in clays, 70, 413 ; *Algeria*, 444 ; *Maryland*, anal., 313
Halogens, atomic volumes, **21**–283
Halotrichite, *Bohemia*, 365 ; *Brit. Columbia*, opt., 542 ; *New South Wales*, anal., 53
Hallwhistle, England, 561
Hambach, Germany, 559
Hamberg (A.), Manganpennine, **21**–571

Hameldown, England, 560
Hamlinite, *Simplon*, 555
Hamman n'Bails, Algeria, 569
Hammerstadt, Bohemia, **21**–452
Hanaoka mine, Japan, 568
Hancock (J. S.), *v.* Joseph (A. F.), 73
Handel-Mazzetti (H.) & Köhler (A.), Rocks, *China*, 127
Hanging Rock, New South Wales, 575
Hanover, Germany, 558
Hansdorf, Poland, **21**–478
Hanson (G.), Zoning of ore-deposits, 493
Hanuš (F.), Moldavites, 537
Harang (L.), Cryst.-struct. Heusler alloys, 337
— Cryst.-struct. $AgClO_3$ & $AgBrO_3$, 527
Harding mine, New Mexico, 573
Hardyston, New Jersey, 573
Haripura, India, 567
Harkins (W. D.) & Stone (S. B.), Isotopic chlorine, meteoric and terrestrial, 260
Harmotome, chem., 14; *Styria*, 285; *Japan*, anal., 288
Harney Peak, South Dakota, 574
Háromszék, Transylvania, **21**–468
Háromvíz, Slovakia, **21**–458
Harper County, Kansas, 572
Harrassowitz (H.), Allite, laterite, &c., **21**–556
Harris (S. W.), Liverpool Museum, 464
Harrison (J. B.), Pd, Rh, *Brit. Guiana*, 4
— Poterite, **21**–397, **21**–574
— Obituary, **21**–234
— & Bourne (C. L. C.), Palladium amalgam, *Brit. Guiana*, 4
Hartley (J. J.), *Borrowdale* volcanics, 90
Hartwig (W.), Cryst.-struct. cubic HgS series, 178
— Cryst.-struct. berzelianite, 338
Harvard Univ. mineral colln., 455
Harwood (H. F.), analyses by, **21**–32
— *v.* Brammall (A.), **21**–205; Holmes (A.), **21**–493; Holt (E. V.), **21**–318; Mauritz (B.), 35, 36
Harz, Germany, 559
Harzburg, Germany, 559
Harzburgite, *Transvaal*, anal., 44; *Rhodesia*, 76
Haslau, Bohemia, **21**–448–9
Hassel (O.), Cryst.-struct. zircon, 185
— Cryst.-struct. $Hg(CN)_2$, 246
— & Mark (H.), Cryst.-struct. graphite, 335
— — Cryst.-struct. bismuth, 335
Hassel (S.), analysis by, 25
Hastings County, Ontario, 571
Hastingsite, chem. opt., 12; *Idaho*, 219
Hatch (F. H.) & Wells (A. K.), Petrology of igneous rocks, 61
Hatchettine, *Bohemia*, 547
Hatchettolite, *Maryland*?, 283
Hauerite, *Sicily*, cryst. anal., 407
Hauptgitter, use of term, 66
Hausmannite, cryst.-struct., 342
Haüyne, *Montana*, 88
Havestadt (L.) *v.* Fricke (R.), 527
Havighurst (R. J.), Cryst.-struct. alkali haloids, 245
— Mercurous halides, 427
— Mercuric iodide, 427
Havírky, Bohemia, 564.
Hawaii, Pacific Ocean, 576
Hawaii type of rock province, 387
Hawke mine, Utah, 574
Hawkes (L.) *v.* Guppy (E. M.), 37
Hawkins (A. C.), Radio crystal detectors, 188
— Pyrite & celestine, *New York*, 454
— & Frankenfield (J. S.), Pyrite, *Pennsylvania*, 460
Haworth (F. E.) *v.* Bozorth (R. M.), 429
Haytor, England, 560
Ház = house, **21**–446
Hazelton, British Columbia, 570
Hazlava, Bohemia, 564
Hazlov, Bohemia, **21**–448–9
Heavy minerals in sediments, **21**–310; in *Dartmoor* detritals, 503; separation apparatus, 512
Heazelwood, Tasmania, 576, **21**–586
Heddle (M. F.), Mineralogy, *Scotland*, 24
Hedenbergite, cryst.-struct., 186; *Japan*, 135
Hedenbergitic acmite, 374
Hedeskoga, Sweden, 557
Hedges (E. S.), Variation of crystal-angles during growth, 169
— & Myers (J. E.), Periodic crystallization, 169
Hedrocyclic ratio, 415
Hedvall (J. A.), Thermal decomposition of dolomite, &c., 152
Hedyphane, *New Jersey*, anal. opt., 218, cryst. opt., 358
Heffter (G.), Minerals, *Baden*, 347
Hegemann (F.) & Steinmetz (H.), Min. veins, *Werfen*, 309
Heggelsbrück mine, Belgium, 559
Hegy = mountain, **21**–446
Hegyestető, Hungary, 565
Hegység = mountain range, **21**–446
Heide (F.), Vaterite, 431

Heide (F.), Quartz twins, 553
Heikes (V. C.) *v.* Lindgren (W.), 46
Heinrich mine, Germany, 559
Heinzendorf, Moravia, **21**–453
Hejdov, Bohemia, 564
Helium, occurrences, 463; in natural gas, 48; in minerals, *Japan*, 450
Hellas = Greece, 566
Helsinkite, *Sweden*, anal., 201
Helvetia = Switzerland, 563
Helvine, cryst.-struct., 344, 433; chem. formula, 376; *Argentina*, 472, anal., 150
— & danalite, chem., 150
Hematite *v.* Haematite
Hemimorphite, opt., 98; fluorescence in ultra-violet rays, **21**–396; *Transvaal*, 489
Henderson (E. P.), analysis by, 311
— *v.* Hess (F. L.), 410; Ross (C. S.), 315; Schaller (W. T.), 214; Short (M. N.), 403
Hendra Pit, England, 560
Hendricks (S. B.), Lithium chloride, 427
— Penta-erythritol, 436
— Cryst.-struct. NH_3CH_3Cl, &c., 530
— Cryst.-struct. $NH_3C_2H_5Br$, &c., 530
— Cryst.-struct. $NH_3C_3H_7Cl$, &c., 531
— Cryst.-struct. $NH(C_2H_5)_3Cl$, &c., 531
— & Pauling (L.), Cryst-struct. β-Al_2O_3, 218
— & Wyckoff (R. W. G.), Aluminium metaphosphate, 432
— *v.* Wyckoff (R. W. G.), 432
Hengleinite, **21**–565
Hensbarrow, England, 560
Hentschel (H.), Mineralogy, 231
— & Rinne (F.), Cobalti hexammine iodide, 428
Hepburn (J. R. I.), Artif. malachite, 165
Heptaphyllite micas, 12
Herat, Afghanistan, 567
Herbordt (O.), Ores, *Afghanistan*, 279
Hercegovina, Yugoslavia, 566
Hercynian metallogenetic epoch, 126
Hercynite, *Bohemia*, anal., 353
Herderite, *Maine*, 203
Herdorf, Germany, 559
Heritsch (F.), Garnets in rocks, 382
Herlikovice, Bohemia, **21**–449
Herlinger (E.), Photogoniometer, 514
Hermann (C.), Cryst.-struct. calcium carbide, 425
— *v.* Ewald (P. P.), 334
Hermannschlag, Moravia, **21**–453
Hermannstadt, Transylvania, **21**–468, **21**–471
Heřmanov, Moravia, 564, **21**–453
Herrengrund, Slovakia, **21**–458
Herrmann (E.), Plagioclase twins, 519
Herrmann (K.), Orienting apparatus for Röntgenograms, 173
— *v.* Büssem (W.), 527; Alexander (E.), 333
Herzenberg (R.), analyses by, 269, 272
Hesemann (J.), Iron-ores, *Harz*, 400
Hess (—), Meteorite, *Unter-Mässing*, 254
Hess (F. L.), Pegmatites, 36
— Platinum, *Wyoming*, 76
— & Foshag (W. F.), Carnotite; rossite, 239
— — Carnotite, *Utah*, 452
— & Henderson (E. P.), Polycrase, *Brazil*, 410
— *v.* Foshag (W. F.), 470; Larsen (E. S.), 312
Hesse, Germany, 559
Hessite, cryst.-struct., 19; *Transbaikalia*, anal., 264
Hessonite, *Ontario*, anal., 119
Heteroaxial twins, 186
Heterobrochantite, 270, **21**–565
Heterogeneous equilibria, 31
Heterogenite, *Liguria*, 350
Heteromorphism, 31
Heterosite, *Manitoba*, 445; *New Hampshire*, 360
Hetero-twins, 107, **21**–369, **21**–378; of orthoclase, 213
Hett, England, 561
Hettich (A.), Etching and symmetry of KCl, &c., 332
Heubachite, 347
Heulandite, chem., 14; thermo-opt., 286; dehydration, 267; pseudom. after, 119
— *Devon*, **21**–124; *Sardinia*, 27; *Moravia*, cryst., 349; *Deccan*, cleavage, 199; *Ontario*, 130
Heusler alloys, cryst.-struct., 337
Heves, Hungary, 565
Hevesy (G.), Hafnium, 55
— & Jantzen (V. T.), Hafnium in Zr minerals, 54–5
Hewett (D. F) & Schaller (W. T.), Hisingerite, *Idaho*, 216
Hexagonal crystals, X ray patterns, 16; system, faces & angles, 243; syngony, names of classes, 67
— close packing & deformed rhombic lattice, 415
Hexahydrite, *Brit. Columbia*, anal., 542; *Washington*, anal., 542
Hexaicosahedron, 240
Hiawatha, Utah, 574
Hibsch (J. E.), Geol. map, *Bilin*, 27

Hibsch (J.E.), Geol. map, *Midland Mts., Bohemia*, 277
— Bohemian garnet, 441
— Geol. map, *Böhm. Kamnitz*, 540
— Min. Taschenbuch, 509
— Biography, portrait, 277
— *v.* Becke (F.), 382
Hiddenite, radium & colour, 115; *North Carolina*, 440
Hideg Szamos, Transylvania, **21**–471
Hieratite, *Vesuvius*, 238
Higgins (W. F.) *v.* Kaye (G. W. C.), 325
High Green, England, 561
Hill (E. A.), Microscope goniometer, 174
Hillebrand (W. F.), obituary, portrait, **21**–235
Hillsboro, New Brunswick, 571
Hilton, England, 561
Himmel (H.), Forms of growth on alum, 331
— & Schmidt-Zitel (H.), Forms of growth on beryl, 331
Himmelbauer (A.), Andesine, *Trifail*, 9
— Min., *Lower Austria*, 350
Hinds (N. E. A.), Melilite-basalt, *Hawaii*, 289
Hindu Kush, Afghanistan, 567
Hinode mine, Korea, 568
Hirschberg, Germany, 559
Hisingerite, *Ontario*, anal., 215; *Idaho*, anal., 216
Hisnyó, Hisnyóviz, Slovakia, **21**–456
Historical, 466–9
History, min., cryst., 223
Hitachi mine, Japan, 568
Hitterö, Norway, 557
Hlawatsch (C.), Wolfsbergite, *Tyrol*, 60
— Min. notes, 156
— & Doht (R.), Alunogen, *Opálbánya*, 553
Hliník, Slovakia, **21**–457
Hnilček, Slovakia, **21**–457
Hnilec = Hnilecz = Hniletz, Slovakia, **21**–457
Hnišia, Slovakia, **21**–457
Hobart, Tasmania, 576
Hobson (G. V.), Indian aerolites, 390
Hoděj ovice, Bohemia, **21**–449
Hodkovice, Bohemia, **21**–449
Hodoscope, 461
Hodowitz, Bohemia, **21**–449
Hodritsch = Hodruša = Hodrusbánya, Slovakia, 564, **21**–457
Hodslavice, Moravia, **21**–453
Hoeferite & nontronite, 452
Hoffmann (H.) & Mark (H.), Oxalic acid, 23
Hohenelbe, Bohemia, **21**–452
Hohensalza, Poland, **21**–478
Hohe Tauern, Austria, 563
Hojnos (R.), Kaolin, *Mátraderecsk*, 69
Hökulvíkurgil, Iceland, 557
Holden (E. F.), Colour of quartz, 117
— Obituary, **21**–236
— *v.* Kraus (E. H.), 2
Holdenite, 365, **21**–565
Holgersson (S.), Sulphides Mg, Ca, Sr, Ba, 18
Holland, 599
Hollinger mine, Ontario, 571
Hollow Tor, England, 560
Hollubau, Bohemia, **21**–449
Holmes (A.) & Harwood (H. F.), Whin sill & dikes, **21**–493
Holmium oxide, cryst.-struct., 181
Holmsen (D.) *v.* Goldschmidt (V. M.), 181
Holmyard (E. J.) & Mandeville (D. C.), Avicenna on stones, 466
Holne Moor, England, 560
Holosiderites, 535
Holt (E. V.) & Harwood (H. F.), Separation of manganese in rock analysis, **21**–318
Holubov, Bohemia, **21**–449
Holy Island, England, 561
Holzner (J.), Grouping of crystals, 330
Homestake mine, South Dakota, 574
Homoeogenic blocks, 501
Homogeneous equilibria, 30
Homokhegy, Slovakia, **21**–458
Honess (A. P.), Etch-figures, 318
— Chalcedony pseudom., 121
Hont, Slovakia, 565, **21**–455
Hoog (A.) *v.* Jong (W. F. de), 426
Hopeite, fluorescence in ultra-violet rays, **21**–396
— & phosphophyllite, 274
Hopewell mine, Pennsylvania, 573
Hora = mountain, **21**–446
Horaštovic, Bohemia, 564
Hořenec, Bohemia, **21**–449
Horhausen, Germany, 559
Horky, Bohemia, 564
Horn (F. R. van) = Van Horn (F. R.)
Hornblende, refr. indices, 198; green & brown in rock types, opt., 294; dissociation-temperature, thermal expansion, 494; xenoliths in andesite, 495
— altered to biotite, 348; transformation of, common to basaltic, 495; from alteration of pyroxene, 381
— *Lancashire*, 90; *Sark*, 39; *Norway*, anal. opt., 381; *Austria*, anal. opt.,

82; *Ural*, opt., 517; *Morocco*, 444; *New York*, opt., 40
Hornblende, aluminous, chem. const., 476
— asbestos, *Virginia*, anal. opt., 204
— basaltic, opt. chem., 35
— -scapolite-rock, *Norway*, 291
Hornblendite, *Minnesota*, 384
— osannite-, *Portugal*, 83
— pyroxenitic, *Brit. Columbia*, 77
— -peridotite, *Ditró*, 35
Hornfels, types, 39; inclusions in granite, *Cornwall*, **21**–301; *Perthshire*, 89; *Portugal*, anal., 139; *Colorado*, 445
— biotite-, *Cornwall*, anal., **21**–302, **21**–438
— cordierite-hypersthene-, *Altai Mts.*, 194
— diopside-, *Black Forest*, 88
Horní = upper, **21**–446
Horní Blatna, Bohemia, **21**–447–9
— *Kamenice, Bohemia*, **21**–442
— *Krupka, Bohemia*, **21**–450
— *Roketnice, Bohemia*, **21**–449
Horodenka, Poland, **21**–475
Horschenz, Bohemia, 564, **21**–449
Hortonolite-dunite, *Transvaal*, 75
Hory = mines, mountains, **21**–466
Hory Svaté Kateřiny, Bohemia, **21**–449
Hoshina (M.), Meteorite, *Ótomigó*, 257
Hosszurét, Slovakia, **21**–456
Hot springs, *Japan*, 281
Hotelek, Poland, **21**–476
Hotzendorf, Moravia, **21**–453
Houghton County, Michigan, 572
Hovey (E. O.), obituary, **21**–237
— Merrill (G. P.) & Shannon (E. V.), Meteorite, *Johnstown*, 256
Hövig (P.), Billitonites, 98
Hoyo Rubin del Celis, Argentina, 575
Hradec Králové, Bohemia, **21**–447
Hradisch = Hradiště (Mt.), Bohemia, **21**–449
Hrastenza, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Hrastie = Hrastje, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Hrastnica, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Hrastnigg = Hrastnik, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Hroby, Bohemia, **21**–449
Hron (river), Slovakia, **21**–457
Hronec, Slovakia, **21**–457
Hrubčice = Hrubschitz = Hrubšice, Moravia, 564, **21**–453
Hrvatska = Croatia, 565, **21**–465
Hrynakowski (K.), Rhythmic crystallization of alum, 329
Hsieh (C. Y.), Meteorite, *China*, 258
Hualapai, Arizona, 571
Hübnerite, *Portugal*, 139; *Missouri*, 315
Hudi Kot, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Hudinuki (K.) *v.* Nishikawa (S.), 22
Hudsonite, *Idaho*, anal. opt., 219
Hudson mine, Kentucky, 572
Hügelite, 347
Huggins (M. L.) & Magill (P. L.), Mercuric & mercurous iodides, 427
Hugill (W.) & Rees (W. J.), Specific gravity flask, 175
Hull X-ray method, 16
Humboldt Mt., Michigan, 572
Hume (J.), $CaCO_3$ hydrates, 164
— & Topley (B.), $CaCO_3.6H_2O$, 481
Hume-Rothery (W.) *v.* Lambert (B.), 481
Humite, cryst., 242; cryst.-struct., 343, 528
— group, chem., 376
Humphrey (W. A.), Diamond, *Port Nolloth*, 438
Hu-nan, China, 567
Hunedoara, Transylvania, **21**–468
Hungarian Acad. Sci., 468
Hungary, 565, **21**–460
Hung-Tien, China, 567–8
Hunt (F. L.) *v.* Wyckoff (R. W. G.), 187
Hunt (W. F.), Micrometer, 175
Huntingdon, Oregon, 573
Hunyad, Transylvania, **21**–468
Hureaulite, *Connecticut*, 456
Huronite, *Lake Huron*, anal., 494
Húry, Bohemia, 563
Huszár Mt., Slovakia, 564
Hutchinson (A.), Stereographic protractor for Laue photographs, **21**–10
— Apparatus & charts, **21**–102
— Northern excursion, **21**–128
— Paralaurionite, *Cornwall*, **21**–223
Hyalite, *Bohemia*, 123; *Lombardy*, 209; *S. Australia*, 285; *Algeria*, 444
Hyalophane, *New Jersey*, anal., 312
Hyastan, Trans-Caucasia, 566
Hybla, Ontario, 571
Hyblite, α- and β-, 367, **21**–565
Hydrocarbons, *Belgian Congo*, 28
Hydrogen sulphide, *S.-W. Africa*, 155; *Russia*, in limestone, 84
Hydrogiobertite, *Belgian Congo*, 351
Hydromagnesite, *Rhodesia*, 489
Hydromica, *North Carolina*, 143
Hydronephelite, *Kola*, 308; *Ontario*, anal., 302
Hydrotalcite group, 360
Hydrothermal agencies, 292; minerals in diabase, *Virginia*, 204; ore-deposits, 400; phases in pegmatite veins, 203; synthesis, apparatus, 512
Hydrothorite, 544, **21**–566
Hydroxymimetite, **21**–566

Hydrozincite, fluorescence in ultra-violet rays, **21**–395
Hylleraas (E. A.), Cryst.-struct. rutile & anatase, 429
Hyntina, Moravia, **21**–453
Hynie (O.), Ores, *Staré Hory,* 395
Hypersthene, cryst.-struct., 186; in meteorite, opt., 389; intergrowth with hornblende, 195
— *N. England,* **21**–504; *Hungary,* 498; *Altai Mts.,* in hornfels, 194; *Korea,* 199
Hypo-cubic, &c., types, 221
Hypothermal veins, 140
Hyûga, Japan, 568

Ianthinite, 232–3, 276, **21**–566; alteration & pseudomorphs, 370; pseudom. after uraninite, anal., 485
Ibam, Korea, 568
Ibn Sînâ [980–1037], on stones, 466
Ice crystal impressions in rocks, 220
Iceland, 557
Iceland-spar, *Trans Caucasia,* 466; *Black Sea,* 444
Ichimura (T.), Iron-ores, *Manchuria & Korea,* 137
Ichinokawa, Japan, 568
Icosahedra, 240
Idaho, U.S.A., 572
Iddingsite, opt. anal., 120; *Sweden,* opt., 384; from alteration of olivine, *Deccan,* 199
Idioara, Banat, **21**–472
Idocrase, cryst., 242; *Piedmont,* cryst., 309; *Lombardy,* cryst., 210; *Moravia,* cryst., 123; *Csiklova,* cryst., 99; *Ural,* cryst., 354; *Morocco,* 368, 444; *Ontario,* anal., 118; *Virginia,* 204; *Colorado,* 446, opt., 452; *Idaho,* cryst., 130; *Argentina,* anal., 150; *South Australia,* 285
— chrome-, *Ural,* cryst., 355
— -rock, *Argentina,* 150
Idria = Irija, Italy, 563, **21**–467
Idzu, Japan, 568
Iglau, Moravia. **21**–453
Iglesias, Italy, 562
Igló, Slovakia, **21**–458
Igneous rocks, classification & nomenclature, 61, 227, 288; kindreds, tribes, & clans, 227; textures, 62; physico-chemical principles, 228; two-liquid phases, 478
— composition of magma & of extrusive rock, 197; acidity coefficient, 193; under- & over-saturated, 61; over-saturated, saturated, & under-saturated, 317
— monomineralic, 44
— & ore-deposits, 1
Iimori (S.), Mn nodules, *Japan,* 264
— & Yoshimura (J.), Radioactivity of rubidium, 449
— — Lepidolite, *Japan,* 449
Ilba, Romania, **21**–468
Illam, *Ceylon,* 189
Illoba, Romania, **21**–468
Ilmenite, *Bohemia,* 349; *Kola,* cryst., anal., 308; *S. Australia,* vanadium in, 295
Ilmen Mts., Russia, 558
Ilvaite, *Caucasus,* cryst. anal., 307; *Japan,* 135
Imandra, Russia, 557
Imeretia, Trans-Caucasia, 566
Immiscibility in silicate melts, 289; in system FeO–Fe_2O_3–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, 478
Imperial College Sci., London, **21**–104
Imperial Institute, London, **21**–105
Inclusions *v.* Enclosures
Index-minerals of pelites, **21**–45
India, 567
Indian Ocean, 576
Indium in blende, 156
— oxide, cryst.-struct., 182
Indo-China, 567
Inesite, *Romania,* 549
Infra-red, reflection-spectra of $NaClO_3$ & $NaBrO_3$, 422
Ingersoll claim, South Dakota, 574
Inguletz river, Russia, 558
Injection sulphide theory, 46
Innes (D. E. I.), Min. *Scotland,* 24
Inninmorite, pyroxenes of, **21**–507
Inowrocław, Poland, **21**–478
Inschitobel, Switzerland, 563
Instruments & apparatus, 172–5, 512–15
Interference-figures, achromatic, 163
Interferometer, 61
Inverell, New South Wales, 575
Inversion-axial symmetry, 414
Inversion centre of symmetry, 417
Inyo County, California, 571–2
Inyo Range, California, 572
Iodine, estimation in rocks & minerals, 197; in meteorites, 395; resources, 493; *Vesuvius,* 551; *Kuban,* 444
Iodyrite, *Katanga,* 271
Ione, California, 571
Ione formation, *California,* 487
Ionic diameters, 342
Ionite, 370, **21**–566; = anauxite, 487
Iozite, 390
Ireland, 561
Ireng river, British Guiana, 574
Iridium, cryst.-struct., 17
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 182
— dioxide, cryst.-struct., 182
Iridosmine, *Transvaal,* 115

Irkutsk, Siberia, 566
Iron, cryst.-struct., 177, 394; α-Fe, cryst.-struct., 183; α- & γ-, cryst.-struct., 425; magneto-striction in crystals, 326
— -nickel alloys, cryst.-struct., 245, 394
— -silicon alloys, cryst.-struct., 337
— carbide, cryst.-struct., 18
— carbonyl $Fe_2(CO)_9$, cryst.-struct., 338
— fluoride, cryst.-struct., 182
— oxide, FeO, cryst.-struct., 183
— ferric oxide, magnetic, 217
— oxides, magnetic, 534; in metamorphism, 82
— ferric hydroxides, cryst.-struct., 430
— selenide, cryst.-struct., 19
— silicates, 478
— sulphate, $FeSO_4.7H_2O$, cryst.-struct., 345
— potassium sulphate, 479
— ferric sulphates, 479; *Rüdersdorf*, anal., 540; *Kuban*, 444
— sulphide (FeS), cryst.-struct., 19; mixed crystals, (Fe,Ni)S, (Fe,Co)S, & Fe(S,Se), cryst.-struct., 19
— -ores, origin, 132; magmatic, 31; sedimentary, 136–7; *Cornwall*, 43; *North Wales*, pisolitic, 91; *Sweden*, 273; *Harz*, 400; *Moravia*, 395; *Hungary*, 77, 396; *Macedonia*, 76; *Bulgaria*, 350; *Albania*, 124; *Volhynia*, 27; *Ukraine*, 136; *Kuban*, *Black Sea*, 444; *Afghanistan*, 125, 279; *Burma*, 280; *Malaya*, 511; *Manchuria*, 137; *Korea*, 137; *Japan*, 133; *Sudan*, 310; *Gold Coast*, 28; *Nyasaland*, 129; *Belgian Congo*, 28; *S. Africa*, 490; *Brit. Columbia*, 78; *Minnesota*, 136
— -andradite, **21**–566
— -antigorite, 384, **21**–566
— -beidellite, 9, **21**–566
— -dolomite, **21**–566
— -leucite, **21**–567
— -ochre, magnetic, *Oklahoma*, 534
— -orthoclase, opt., 480; **21**–567
— -stone nodules in Coal Measures, 555
Iron Hill, Colorado, 572
Iron Mountain, California, 571
Iron River, Michigan, 572
Irvingite, chem., **21**–200
Isarco (river), Italy, **21**–465
Ise, Japan, 568
Isergebirge, Bohemia, **21**–499
Iserwiese, Bohemia, **21**–499
Isküll (W.) = Iskyul (V.)
Iskyul (V.), Action of heat on kaolin, 59
Ísland = Iceland, 557
Ishigamori, Japan, 568
Ishikawa, Japan, 568
Island Mountain, California, 571
Isochemical & isophysical rock-series, **21**–34
Isofluorites, 182
Isograde & isofaciel, **21**–34
Isomorphism, 222; polymeric, 182; pseudo-, 14; & crystal-structure, 327; & atomic volumes, 12; opt. anomalies of mixed crystals, **21**–55; X-ray test of, 19
Isomorphous series, atomic volumes, **21**–277, **21**–480
— replacement Si & Al, 476; in micas, **21**–195; volumes in crystal-structure, 186
Isoperthite, 195, **21**–567
Isotropisierung, 261
Isotypes, 261
Isowurtzite, 182
Is-Pushta, Afghanistan, 567
Itabirite, *Ukraine*, 136: *Manchuria & Korea*, 137; *Japan*, 133
Italia = Italy, 562, **21**–465
Italian Mtn., Colorado, 572
Italite, *Rome*, anal., 500
Itô (T.), Zonal growth of felspar, 198
— Arakawaite, 361
Ivanhoe mine, Western Australia, 576
Ivanov (L. L.), Min. *Volhynia*, 27
Ivigtut, Greenland, 576
Iwaki, Japan, 568
Iyo, Japan, 568

Jáchymov, Bohemia, 564, **21**–449
Jacobeni, Bukovina, 565, **21**–471
Jacupiranga, Brazil, 575
Jadeite, cryst.-struct., 186; *Burma*, 279
Jaeger (F. M.), Terpstra (P.), & Westenbrink (H. G. K.), Cryst.-struct. GeI_4, 246
— — — Cryst.-struct. gallium, 424
Jagdalak, Afghanistan, 567
Jahn (A.), Wolframite, *Vogtland*, 154
Jaipur, India, 567
Jajh deh Kot Lalu, India, 567
Jakob (J.), Chem. const. muscovite, 81
— Sursassite, 272
— Tinzenite, 273
— Methods of chem. anal., 376
Jakobeny, Bukovina, **21**–471
Jakuben = Jakuby, Bohemia, **21**–449
James (A. C.), Rectification by crystals, 188
— & Wood (W. A.), Cryst.-struct. baryte, celestine, anglesite, 345

Jamesonite, *Cornwall*, **21**–272 ; *Idaho*, cryst. anal., 219
Janisch (E. P.), Phosphates, *Transvaal*, 397
Janów, Poland, **21**–475
Janthiniet, Janthinit, **21**–567 ; *v.* Ianthinite
Jantzen (V. T.) *v.* Hevesy (G.), 54–5
Japan, 568
Japanese twin-law of quartz, 107, 553
Jargonium, 55
Jaroš (Z.), Lepidolite, *Moravia*, 547
—Pegmatite minerals, *Puklice*, 547
Jarosite, *Bohemia*, 546 ; *Algeria*, cryst., 444 ; *Virginia*, cryst. opt., 56 ; *Idaho*, cryst., 130
— group, ammoniojarosite, 470
Jaspilite, *Ukraine*, 136
Jauerburg, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Jaurez, Mexico, 574
Java, Dutch East Indies, 568
Javorník, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Jaworznia, Poland, **21**–477
Jaworzno, Poland, **21**–474
Jebel Debar, Algeria, 569
— *Mahser, Morocco*, 568
— *Nador, Algeria*, 569
— *Reças mine, Tunisia*, 569
— *-us-Seradji, Afghanistan*, 567
Jebuc, Transylvania, **21**–470
Jedov, Moravia, 564
Jedová Hora, Bohemia, **21**–449
Jefferisite, *Colorado*, anal., 57 ; *Montana*, 78
Jefferson County, New York, 573
Jeleń, Poland, **21**–474
Jelšava, Slovakia, **21**–457
Jena, Germany, 559
Jeraska, Poland, **21**–477
Jerome, Arizona, 571
Jeromite, **21**–567
Jersey, Channel Islands, 562
Ješce, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Jesenice, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Jeseník (Mts.), Moravia, **21**–453
Jesenou, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Jesničany, Bohemia, **21**–449
Jesse, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Ježek (B.), Meteoric iron, *Teplá*, 91
— Lauegrams, 333
— Diamond, *Bohemia*, 439
— Minerals, *Jáchymov*, 443
Jezersko, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Jezupol, Poland, **21**–476
Jharia, India, 567
Jičín, Bohemia, **21**–449
Jihlava, Moravia, 564, **21**–453
Jihlavská župa, Moravia, **21**–453
Jilemnice, Bohemia, **21**–449
Jilové, Bohemia, 563–4, **21**–449
Jindřichův Hradec, Bohemia, 564
Jirkovský (R.), Hydrated aluminium sulphates, 354
— Epsomite, *Bohemia*, 546
— Jarosite, *Bohemia*, 546
— Travertine, 404
— & Ulrich (F.), Slavikite, 365
Jitschin, Bohemia, **21**–449
Jizaimura (S.) *v.* Kôzu (S.), 267
Jizerská Louka, Bohemia, **21**–449
Joachimsthal, Bohemia, 564, **21**–449
Johannesthal, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Johannite, *Bohemia*, cryst. opt., 115
Johannsen (A.), Calciclase, **21**–560
— Sodaclase, **21**–577
— & Phemister (T. C.), Elasticity of minerals, 323
Johansson (H. E.), Rocks, *Falun mine*, 200
Johnsen (A.), Form of brilliants, 437
Johnson (J. H.) & Waldschmidt (W. A.), *Table Mtn., Colorado*, 283
Johnston (W. D.), Marcasite in fluorite, 459
Johnston-Lavis (H. J.), Thermokalite, **21**–578
— Collection, **21**–105
Johnstown, Colorado, 572
Jolly balance, recording, 175
Jolsva, Slovakia, **21**–457
Jones (R. H. B.) *v.* Emmons (R. C.), 338
Jones (W. M.) & Evans (E. J.), Cryst.-struct. Cu_3Sn & Cu_3Sb, 424
Jones (W. R.) & Brammall (A.), Polarization colour scale, 422
Jones Falls, Maryland, 572
Jong (W. F. de), Cryst.-struct. HgSe, HgTe, 178
— Cryst.-struct. sperrylite, 178
— Min. comp. of bones, 364
— Laterite & sporogelite, 430
— & Hoog (A.), Carrollite, 426
— & Willems (H. W. V.), Cryst.-struct. NiS_2, CoS_2, 339
Jordanite, cryst., 242; *Ural*, anal., 448 ; *Japan*, anal., 114
Joseph (A. F.) & Hancock (J. S.), Clay, 73
Jotsu-ri, Korea, 568
Jubilee of Min. Soc., **21**–99
Județ = district, **21**–467
Judicarien-Thal, Italy, **21**–466
Jug = south, 21–446
Jugoslavija = Yugoslavia, 565, **21**–460
Juksporit = yuksporite, **21**–567
Julienite, **21**–567
Jung (A. O.), Cryst.-struct. nickel-iron, 394
Jung (H.), Tachyhydrite, 298
— X-ray, Cu, Ag, Au, 336

Jung (H.), Arsenic & phosphorus, 423
— Rock provinces, *Germany* & *Bohemia*, 500
— *v.* Linck (G.), 17
Jung = young, **21**–446
Jungbunzlau, Bohemia, **21**–447
Jung Woschitz, Bohemia, **21**–450
Juxporite = yuksporite, **21**–567
Jûzjânân, Afghanistan, 567

Kaaden = Kadaň, Bohemia, **21**–449
Kaapmuiden, Transvaal, 569
Kabash, Albania, 566
Kabolapolyánka, Carpathian Ruthenia, 565
Kabul, Afghanistan, 567
Kadina, South Australia, 576
Kadzielnia, Poland, **21**–477
Kafiristan, Afghanistan, 567
Kagarlyk, Russia, 558
Kaieteur Falls & Gorge, British Guiana, 574
Kaimes Hill, Scotland, 561
Kainan-gun, Korea, 568
Kairakty, Siberia, 566
Kaiser (E.), Deserts, *S.-W. Africa*, 281
Kaiserstuhl, Germany, 559
Kajetanów, Poland, **21**–477
Kakuk-hegy, Transylvania, **21**–470
Kalb (G.), Vicinal faces on quartz, 484
— & Bendig (M.), cuban & chalmersite, 469
— & Meyer (E.), Ni-Co-ores, *Mechernich*, 154
— & Witteborg (W.), Vicinal faces on quartz, 484
Kälbel hill, Slovakia, 564
Kaldzhirsk, Siberia, 566
Kalgoorlie, Western Australia, 576
Kaliophilite, *Vesuvius*, anal. opt., 364
Kalkeisenolivin, **21**–567
Kalk-Olivin, **21**–567
Kalkorthosilikat, **21**–568
Kałusz, Poland, 558, **21**–479
Kama river, Russia, 558
Kamacite, structure, 394; cryst.-struct., 533; anal., 259; & taenite, crystallization, 96; hardness, 96
Kamenskaya, Russia, 558
Kammas river, South Africa, 569
Kämmererite, *Yugoslavia*, anal., 57; *Ural*, 355; *North Carolina*, 352
Kamniške Alpe, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Kan'an mine, Korea, 568
Kandahar, Afghanistan, 567
Kandybina ravine, Russia, 558
Kanehara (N.), Geol. *Japan*, 281
Kangaruma, British Guiana, 574
Kangerdluarsuk, Greenland, 576
Kani (K.) *v.* Kôzu (S.), 495
Kaňk, Bohemia, 564
Kankyo-nando, Korea, 568
Kanô mine, Japan, 568
Kansas, U.S.A., 572
Kansu, China, 568
Kaolin, cryst.-struct., 69–70; X-ray spectra, 69–70; opt., 268; dehydration, 15, 267, 486–7; action of heat, 69–72; solubility in acid, 487; origin, 41; in clays, 413, 486–7
— *N. England*, 25; *Northumberland*, anal., 555; *Ireland*, 496; *Lombardy*, 209; *Saxony*, anal., 377; *Austria*, anal., 487; *Hungary*, anal., 69; *Algeria*, anal., 15; *Malay*, chromiferous, 126; *Maine*, 203; *North Carolina*, origin, 143
— anhydride, 15, 69
— kaolinite, names, **21**–556
Kaolinite, rock name, 486
Kapnik = Kapnikbánya, Romania, 565, **21**–467
Kara-Chagyr, Siberia, 566
Karachai, Russia, 558
Karács, Transylvania, **21**–469
Kara-Dagh, Persia, 567
Karakum desert, Siberia, 566
Karasiński (M.), analysis by, 233
Karczówka, Poland, **21**–477
Karelia, Russia, 557
Kargin (W.) *v.* Kurbatov (J.), 440
Karkaralinsk, Siberia, 566
Karlovarská župa, Bohemia, **21**–447
Karlovy Vary = Karlsbad, Bohemia, **21**–447–9
Kärnten = Carinthia, **21**–459
Karolewr = Karolingen, Poland, **21**–478
Karpathorussland, **21**–459
Karpov (B. G.), analysis by, 146, 263
Karroo system, *Nyasaland*, 129
Karssen (A.) *v.* Bijvoet (J. M.), 247
Kasanskaya, Russia, 558
Kaschau, Slovakia, **21**–456, 457
Kasé (T.), Widmanstätten structure, 96
Kasern, Italy, **21**–465
Kashan, Persia, 567
Kasolite, cryst., 371; opt., 233, 276
Kasolo, Belgian Congo, 569
Kassa, Slovakia, **21**–456, 457
Kassianov (J.) = Kasyanov (Y. I.)
Kasyanov (Y. I.) & Chirvinsky (P. N.), Bluff meteorite, 93
Katanga, Belgian Congo, 569
Katangite, *Belg. Congo*, 351
Kateřinky = Katharein, Czech Silesia, **21**–455
Katharinaberg, Bohemia, **21**–449
Kathe, Burma, 567
Kato (—) *v.* Tschirch (A.), 475

KATO (T.), Metallogeny, *Japan*, 133
— *Susaki mine, Idzu*, 133
— Pyritic ore, *Bungo*, 134
— Penwithite, *Japan*, 214
— & OYAMA (I.), Tourmaline-copper veins, *Korea*, 134
Katophorite, *Quebec*, 497
Katowice, Poland, **21**–473
Katy, Poland, **21**–474
KATZER (F.), Geol. *Bosnia & Hercegovina*, 278
— obituary, **21**–238
Kau desert, Hawaii, 576
KAUFMAN (L. E.), Tschewkinite, anal., 406
— analysis by, 75
Kaveltorp, Sweden, 557
Kavkaz, Russia, 558
Kawadzu mine, Japan, 568
KAWAI (K.), Reniforite, 114
— Ankerite, *Japan*, 148
KAWASAKI (S.), Min. *Zenra-dô*, 127
— Geol. *Korea*, 281
KAYE (G. W. C.) & HIGGINS (W. F.), Thermal conductivity of silica-glass & quartz, 325
Kazan, Russia, 558
Kazbek Mt., Russia, 558
Kazimierz, Poland, **21**–479
Keeley mine, Ontario, 571
Keeleyite, anal., 453
KEEP (F. E.), Chrysotile-asbestos, *Shabani*, 488
— Baryte, *Gwelo*, 490
KEESOM (W. H.) *v.* SMEDT (J. DE), 20
Keiko (siliceous ore), *Japan*, 133
Kelemen Izvórhegy, Transylvania, **21**–469
KELLNER (G. J.), Emerald, *Colombia*, 440
KELLY (S. F.), Anthracite & anthraxolite, 307
Kelly mine, New Mexico, 573
KEMP (J. F.), Obit. of E. O. Hovey, **21**–237
— obituary, portrait, **21**–238
Kensington mica mine, Maryland, 572
Kentucky, U.S.A., 572
Kenya (Mt.), East Africa, 569
Kenyte, *Armenia*, anal., **21**–487
Keramite, **21**–568
Keratophyre, *Harz*, 400
Kern County, California, 571
Kernite, 271, **21**–568
KERR (P. F.), Strain structure in quartz, 378
— Berkeyite, **21**–558
KERR-LAWSON (D. E.), Cryst. K_2ZrF_6, 162
— Lead chloride isotopes, 327
Kerry, Ireland, 561
Kerschdorf, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Kerschstätten, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Kersinit = kerzinite
Kerzinite, 492, **21**–568
Kesselfall, Austria, 563
Ketool Hill, India, 567
Keweenaw Peninsula, Michigan, 572
Keweenawite, a mixture, 401
KEYES (M. G.), Rock sections, 205
— *v.* WASHINGTON (H. S.), 202, 294, 501
Khairpur, India, 567
Khakassy, Siberia, 566
Kharanor, Siberia, 566
Khatanga river, Siberia, 566
Khibinsky, Russia, 557–8
Khodsky mine, Russia, 558
Khorogoch river, Siberia, 566
Kiangsu, China, 567
Kielce, Poland, 558, **21**–476
Kieselgur *v.* Diatomite
Kieserite, *Hawaii*, in lava, 459
Kiev, Russia, 558
Kiirunavaara, Sweden, 557
Kikukwa-seki, *Japan*, 9
Kilauea, Hawaii, 576
Killarney, Ireland, 561
Killinite, *South Dakota*, 215
Kimberley, South Africa, 569
Kimmeridge Clay, petrography, 90
Kimito, Finland, 557
KIMURA (K.), Anal. zircon, 9
— Anal. fergusonite, &c., 9
— analysis by, 368
Kingden mines, Ontario, 571
Kingsgate, New South Wales, 575
KINOSHITA (K.), Anhydrite, 118
— Gypsum, *Japan*, 148
— Action of $AgNO_3$ on pyrite, 149
— Ores, *Japan*, 281
— Harmotome, *Japan*, 288
— Rocks, *Caroline Islands*, 293
Kinta, Malaya, 568
Kinzig valley, Germany, 559
Kipushi, Belgian Congo, 569
Kipushite, 269, **21**–568
Királyerdő, Romania, **21**–468
Kirchberg, Germany, 559
Kiritein, Moravia, **21**–453
KIRKPATRICK (L. M.) & PAULING (L.), Cryst.-struct. $Te(OH)_6$, 184
Kirkby Thore, England, 560
Kirlibaba, Bukovina, **21**–471
Kirrit, British Somaliland, 569
KIRSCH (G.), Comp. pitchblende, 105
Kis = little, **21**–446
Kis-Almás, Transylvania, **21**–468
Kisbánya, Romania, 565, **21**–468
— *Transylvania*, **21**–469
Kis Garam, Slovakia, **21**–457

Kis Hnilecz, Slovakia, **21**–457
Kis-Kapus, Transylvania, **21**–469
Kis-Küküllő, Transylvania, **21**–468
Kis-Muncsel, Transylvania, **21**–470
Kisocz, Slovakia, **21**–457
Kitson (A. E.), Min. res. *Gold Coast*, 28, 128
Kittl (E.), Aramayoite, 269
— analysis by, 494
Kizvag, Trans-Caucasia, 566
Kladbishchensky mine, Siberia, 566
Kladno, Bohemia, 563–4
Klagenfurt, Austria, **21**–459
Klähn (H.), Travertine, 503
Klander (F.), Weathering of sandstone, 41
Klausen, Italy, **21**–465
Klausenburg, Transylvania, **21**–468–9
Klein = little, **21**–446
Klein-Aupa, Bohemia, **21**–450
— -*Hniletz, Slovakia*, **21**–457
— -*Kokel, Transylvania*, **21**–468
— -*Lukawitz, Bohemia*, **21**–450
— -*Mohrau, Czech Silesia*, **21**–455
— -*Priesen, Bohemia*, **21**–450
Klerk (A. de), Chalybite, 358
Klinghardtite, *S.-W. Africa*, anal., 282
Klockmannite, **21**–568
Klostergrab, Bohemia, **21**–449
Klucze, Poland, **21**–477
Klyuchevsky mine, Russia, 558
Kňahyňa, Carpathian Ruthenia, **21**–459
Knapousche = Knapovše, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Knight (C. W.), Obituary of W. G. Miller, **21**–247
Knight (N.), Dolomites, 43
Knin, Bohemia, **21**–449
Knipovich (I.) = Knipovich (Y. N.)
Knipovich (Y. N.), analyses by, 236, 276
Knocknairling Hill, Scotland, 561
Knopff (A.), 2nd edit. of Pirsson's Rocks, 226
Knopite, *Brit. Columbia*, 412
Knot Law, England, 560
Knottenerz, *Eifel*, 154
Knowles, Oklahoma, 573
Knyahinya, Carpathian Ruthenia, **21**–459
Kő = stone, **21**–446
Kobayashi (G.), Coal, oil, *Japan*, 281
Kobell (F.) [1803–1882], 467
Kobierzyn, Poland, **21**–474
Kobolapolyána = Koboleckaja Poljana = Kobolyapolyána, Carpathian Ruthenia, 565, **21**–459
Koch (A.) = Koch (S.)
Koch (S.), Idocrase & scheelite, *Csiklova*, 99
— Wolframite, *Felsőbánya*, 101
Koch (S.), Whewellite, *Kapnik*, 101
— Vivianit, *Ó-Radna*, 300
— Min. *Hungary*, 277
— Andorite, *Felsőbánya*, 506
— Bournonite, *Ó-Radna*, 506
Kochkar, Russia, 558
Kočna, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Koeberlin (F. R.), Tin, *Bolivia*, 141
Koechlin (R.), Turnerite, *Tyrol*, 410
— Min. Taschenbuch, 509
Koenigsberger (J.), Apparatus for hydrothermal synthesis, 512
Köflach, Austria, **21**–460
Köhler (A.), Rocks, *China*, 127
— Floitite, *Hohe Tauern*, 201
— Brushite, *Austria*, 298
— Bibliogr. of F. Becke, 232
— *v.* Dittler (E.), 79
— *v.* Handel-Mazzetti (H.), 127
Kokchetav, Siberia, 566
Kokoschütz = Kokoszyce, Poland, **21**–473
Kola, Russia, 557–8
Kołaczkowska (M.), Plagioclase, opt., 520
— Refractive indices, prism method, 321
Kolbeck (F.), Plattner's Blowpipe analysis, 320
— Weisbachite, **21**–580
Kolbeckite, 472, **21**–568
Kölbl (L.), Kaolin, *Austria*, 487
Kolderup (N. H.), Cryst.-struct. PbF_2, CdF_2, 340
— Hornblende, *Bergen*, 381
Koldštýn, Moravia, **21**–453
Kołokolin, Poland, **21**–475
Kolosoruk, Bohemia, **21**–449
Kolovratite, 234, 264
Kolozruky, Bohemia, **21**–449
Kolozs, Transylvania, **21**–468
Kolozsvár, Transylvania, **21**–469
Kolumbiten (colombites), 538
Komada (I.), Cordierite, *Korea*, 150
Komana, Albania, 566
Komandor Islands, Siberia, 566
Komárno = Komárom, Slovakia, **21**–455
Komárov = Komarow, Bohemia, **21**–449
Kommern = Komořany, Bohemia, **21**–449
Komorau, Bohemia, **21**–449
Komorn, Slovakia, **21**–455
Konečný (B.), analysis by, 123
— & Rosický (V.), Scapolite, *Moravia*, 348
Konnerud, Norway, 557
Königgrätz, Bohemia, **21**–447
Königsberg, Slovakia, **21**–457
Königshütte, Poland, **21**–473
Königswart, Bohemia, **21**–450
Konjice, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Konkip formation, *S.-W. Africa*, 282

Kootenai valley, Montana, 572
Kopeč, Bohemia, 564
Kopisty = Kopitz, Bohemia, **21**–449
Koppenstein twin-law, 213
Korczyn, Poland, **21**–476
Korea, 568
Korea-augite, 199, **21**–569
Körmöczbánya, Slovakia, **21**–457
Korond, Transylvania, **21**–469
Kornelite, cryst., anal., 7
Kornerupine, chem., 377
Kőrös, Transylvania, **21**–469
Koroška = Carinthia, **21**–459
Korosten, Russia, 558
Korsun, Russia, 558
Korzec, Poland, **21**–479
Kosakow, Bohemia, **21**–449
Košice, Slovakia, **21**–456–7
Košická župa, Slovakia, **21**–456
Kosoř, Bohemia, 564
Kosov, Moravia, 564
Kosów, Poland, **21**–476
Košťálov, Bohemia, 564
Kostanjevica, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Kostenblatt, Bohemia, **21**–449
Kostomlaty, Bohemia, **21**–449
Kostyleva (E. E.), Ramsayite, 111
— Pectolite, 111
Kotrbac, Slovakia, **21**–457
Kotschna, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Kotschubeite, term, 373
Kotterbach = Kotterpataka, Slovakia, **21**–457
Koulik (L.) = Kulik (L. A.)
Kouty, Moravia, 564, **21**–453
Kouznetzow (J.) = Kuznetzov (I. G.)
Kovászna, Transylvania, **21**–469
Kovljano, Austria, **21**–460
Kozákov = Kozakow (Mt.), Bohemia, **21**–449
Kőzet = rock, **21**–446
Kôzu (S.) & Masuda (M.), Dehydration of minerals, 267
— — Schillerization of felspar, 268
— & Saiki (S.), Thermal expansion of felspars, 148
— & Suzuki (M.), Temperature & optic axial angle of orthoclase, 148
— Yagi (T.) & Jizaimura (S.), Dehydration of apophyllite, 267
— & Yoshiki (B.), Dissociation of hornblende, 494
— — & Kâni (K.), Transformation of common hornblende into basaltic hornblende, 495
Kragerö, Norway, 557
Krain = Carniola, **21**–461, **21**–467
Krainburg, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Kraintschitza, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Krakau = Kraków, Poland, **21**–473
Králové-Hradecká župa, Bohemia, **21**–447
Království, Bohemia, 564
Kramat Pulai mine, Malaya, 568
Kramer, California, 571
Kranck (E. H.), Gadolinite, *Finland*, 152
Kranj, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Kranjčica, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Kranjska = Carniola, **21**–461
Krantz (F.), obituary, portrait, **21**–239
Kraslice, Bohemia, **21**–450
Krásná Hora, Bohemia, **21**–450
Krásné Březno, Bohemia, **21**–450
Krašnja, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Krasonice, Moravia, 564
Krassó-Szörény, Banat, 565, **21**–471
Kratochvíl (J.), Min. *Bohemia*, 348
Kratzert (J.), Andesine, *Bodenmais*, 35
Kraus (E. H.), Jolly balance, 175
— 'Float' copper, 220
— Obit. of E. F. Holden, **21**–237
— & Holden (E. F.), Gem minerals, 2
Kraxen, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Krejčí (A.), Min. *Písek*, 123
— obituary, **21**–240
Kremnica = Kremnitz, Slovakia, **21**–457
Kremnička = Kremnitzka, Slovakia, **21**–457
Krems, Austria, 563
Krems = Křemže, Bohemia, **21**–450
Krenner (J. A.) = Krenner (J. S.)
Krenner (J. S.), Kornelite, 7
— Warthaite, 7
— Felsőbányite, 548
— & Loczka (J.), Fizelyite, 8
Krennerite, *Transvaal*, 398
Kreutz (S.), Place-names, *Poland*, **21**–472
Kriesel (F. W.), Germanite, 59
Krings (W.) *v.* Tammann (G.), 171
Kriscsor, Romania, **21**–469
Kristensen (F.), analysis by, 535
Kristiania district, Norway, 557
Krivoy Rog, Russia, 568
Krk (island), Yugoslavia, **21**–465
Krkonoše (Mts.), Bohemia, **21**–450
Kroatien = Croatia, **21**–465
Królewska Huta, Poland, **21**–473
Kromdraai, Transvaal, 569
Kronstadt, Transylvania, **21**–468
Kropa = Kropp, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Krotov (B. P.), Vivianite, *Kazan*, 146
— Halite pseudomorphs, 120
Krotow (B.) = Krotov (B. P.)
Křtiny, Moravia, **21**–453
Krügershall mine, Germany, 559
Kruma, Albania, 566
Krumlov, Bohemia, **21**–450
Krüner (H.), Cryst.-struct. CO_2, 184

Krupka, Bohemia, **21**–450
Kruschnahora, Bohemia, **21**–450
Kruščica, Yugoslavia, **21**–566
Krušica, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Krušná Hora, Bohemia, **21**–450
KRŮŠA (F.), Min. *Dačice, Moravia*, 276
KRYJANOWSKY (V.) = KRYZHANOVSKY (V. I.)
Krypton, occurrences, 463
KRYŽANOVSKIJ (V.) = KRYZHANOVSKY (V. I.)
KRYZHANOVSKY (V. I.), Tschewkinite, 406
— Pegmatites, *Mongolia*, 439
Krzemionki, Poland, **21**–474
Krzeszowice, Poland, **21**–473–4
Krzywcze, Poland, **21**–476
Krzyżanowice, Poland, **21**–477
KSANDA (C. J.), Electromagnetic separator, 515
— *v.* WYCKOFF (R. W. G.), 173
Kscheutz = Kšice, Bohemia, **21**–450
Kuban, Russia, 558
KUČERA (B.), Min. *Moravia*, 349
Kuchelbad, Bohemia, **21**–448
Kucsaina, Yugoslavia, 566
KUHARA (M.), Nickel ore, *Natsumé*, 135
Kuian, Korea, 568
Kuils River, South Africa, 569
Kukisvumchorr, Russia, 557
KULASZEWSKI (L.) *v.* RINNE (F.), 171
KULIK (L. A.), Meteorite, *Kashin*, 255
— Meteorite expedition, 255
— Meteorite, *Brahin*, 255
— Meteorites & comets, 256
— letter from, **21**–141
Kunštát, Moravia, 564
KUNZ (G. F.), Precious stones, 436
— Lazulite, *Brazil*, **21**–558
— Starlite, **21**–577
Kunzite, radium & colour, 115
KUPFERBURGER (W.), Fluorite, Pb-Zn, *Transvaal*, 489
KUPFFER (A. E.), obituary, **21**–240
Kupfferite-grünerite series, opt., 12
KUPLETSKY (B. M.), Prehnite rock, 86
— Rocks, Aliber graphite mine, 74
KURBATOFF (I.), Uzbekite, 234
KURBATOV (J.) & KARGIN (W.), Change of colour of beryl, 440
KURBATOV (S. M.), Idocrase, *Russia*, 354
— analysis by, 103
— & SOLODOVNIKOVA (L. L.), Idocrase, *Russia*, 354
KURDJUMOW (G.) = KURDYUMOV (G.)
KURDUMOFF (J.) = KURDYUMOV (G.)
KURDYUMOV (G.) *v.* SELYAKOV (N.), 425
Kuromono (black ore), *Japan*, 133
Kurunegala, Ceylon, 567
Kurupung, British Guiana, 574
Kustanaisk, Siberia, 566
Küstner's X-ray camera, 16
Kutais, Trans-Caucasia, 566
Kutná Hora = Kuttenberg, Bohemia, **21**–450
Kutzovka, Russia, 558
Kuznetsky Alatau, Siberia, 566
KUZNETZOV (I. G.), Loparite, 275
— Ilvaite, *Caucasus*, 307
Kuzyo-Adyr, Siberia, 566
Kvanskammen, Norway, 557
Květín, Moravia, 564, **21**–453
Kwei-chow, China, 567
Kyanite, cryst.-struct., 250, 342, 529; dielectric constants, 315; change to mullite, 51–2, 144, 412; regular growth with staurolite, 529
— *S. England*, 93; *Wales*, 293; *Bohemia*, 349; *Austria*, cryst., 350; *Manitoba*, 52; *S. Australia*, 285; *W. Australia*, 131
Kylešovsky hill, Czechoslovakia, 564
Kynžvart, Bohemia, **21**–450
KYROPOULOS (S.), Growing large crystals, 169
Kyschtymite, *Ural*, 293
Kyshtym, Russia, 558
Kyšovce, Slovakia, **21**–457

Laacher See, Germany, 559
Laas, Italy, **21**—465
Labe, Bohemia, 564
LABOUNTZOW (A.) = LABUNTZOV (A. N.)
Labradorescence, 60
Labradorite, elasticity, 324; surrounding chabazite, 199
— *Ireland*, opt., **21**–543; *Volhynia*, 27; *Siberia*, twins, 498; *Quebec*, anal. opt., 292
— aventurine-, *Volhynia*, inclusions, 60
Labratownite, **21**–569
LABUNCOV (A.) = LABUNTZOV (A. N.)
LABUNTZOV (A. N.), Uraninite, *Russia*, 107
— Titaniferous elpidite, 235
— Natrolite, *Kola*, 307
— Ilmenite, *Kola*, 308
Lacko, Poland, **21**–475
La Colina, Argentina, 575
LaCorne, Quebec, 571
LACROIX (A.), Meteorite, *Haute Volta*, 93
— Meteorite veins & pseudo-tachylyte, 253
— Meteorite, *Côte-d'Or*, 253
— Meteorite, *Roda*, 253
— Meteorites, *Cochin China*, 257
— Béreba meteorite, 392
— Tamentit meteorite, 393
— Thorianite, *Madagascar*, 408
— Meteorites, *France*, 534

Lacroix (A.), Ferrothorite, 21–564
LaForge (F. B.), analysis by, 239
Łagów, Poland, 21–477
Lahocza Mt., Hungary, 565
Laibach, Yugoslavia, 21–462
Lake Huron, Ontario, 571
Lake Navaisha, East Africa, 569
Lake Superior, Ontario, 570
Lambert (B.) & Hume-Rothery (W.), Artif. celestine, 481
— & Schaffer (R. J.), Artif. gypsum, 481
Lambertite, 313
Lämmlein (G.), Quartz twin, *Tiflis*, 206
— *v.* Shubnikov (A.), 329
Lampa, Chile, 575
Lamprophyllite, *Kola*, anal., 236
Lamprophyre, *Black Forest*, 88; *Colorado*, 384; *Obi Is.*, 38
Lanark County, Ontario, 571
Lanarkshire, Scotland, 561
Lancashire, England, 560
Łanczyn, Poland, 21–476
Landes (K. K.), Pegmatites, *Maine*, 203
Landon (R. E.), Roemerite, *California*, 456
Land's End, England, 560
Landstrass, Yugoslavia, 21–461
Landwehr (W. R.) *v.* Watanabe (M.), 149
Lándzsásbtfalu, Slovakia, 21–457
Långban, Sweden, 557
Langtauferer-Thal, Italy, 21–466
Lanivet, England, 560
Lansfordite, *Brit. Columbia*, cryst. opt., 218
Lanthanide contraction, 17, 177, 181–2
Lanthanum in pyromorphite & vanadinite, 166
— oxide, mixed crystals, 182
Lanzenkirchen, Austria, 563
Lapidary work, 205, 437
Lapis-lazuli, *Afghanistan*, 125, 279
Lapparent (J. de), Bauxite, 369
La Roc Tourné twins, 421, 519–521
Larsen (E. S.), Ektropite = bementite, 216
— & Berman (H.), Gilpinite = johannite, 115
— & Foshag (W. F.), Cancrinite, *Colorado*, 452
— Hess (F. L.), & Schaller (W. T), Uranium, *Wyoming*, 312
— & Shannon (E. V.), Ganophyllite, *New Jersey*, 216
— — Boussingaultite, 313
— & Steiger (G.), Alunogen, nontronite, & griffithite, 451
— & Wherry (E. T.), Beidellite, 8
Larsen (E. S.), *v.* Shannon (E. V.), 312
Larsenite, 469, 21–569
Lasa, Italy, 21–465
La Sal Mts., Utah, 574
Laski (G.), Infra-red reflection of $NaClO_3$ and $NaBrO_3$, 422
Laško, Yugoslavia, 21–463
Łaszkiewicz (A.), Min. *Poland*, 549
— Syngenite, cryst., 549
— Azurite, cryst., 550
Lateral secretion into veins, 409
Laterite, cryst.-struct., 430; min. comp., 21–422; dehydration, 21–426; spherulitic structure, 21–427
— *India*, 21–416, anal. 21–421; *Tonkin*, 409; *Brit. Guiana*, anal., 21–421
— & bauxite, definition, 21–407
Lateritic bauxite, 319
Lateritization, experiments on, 21–411
Latium, Italy, 562
Lattice, hexagonal & deformed rhombic, 415
— reciprocal, 514, 521
Laubmann (H.), Pseudomorphs, 119
Laue (M.), X-ray intensities, 243
— Piezo-electricity in oscillating electric field, 325
— Temperature and X-ray patterns, 423
— & Mises (R.), Stereoscopic drawings of crystal structures, 225
Laue X-ray spots, 176
— diagrams, asterism, 23
— -grams, formulae & constructions, 333; influence of temperature, 334
— photographs, protractor, 21–10
Laufenburg, Switzerland, 563
Laumontite, chem., 13; absorptive power, 68
— *Moravia*, opt., 349; *Hungary*, 492; *Bombay*, 288; *Japan*, 288; *Commander Is.*, 28; *Ontario*, 130; *Virginia*, anal. opt., 204
— *β*-, *Hungary*, anal., 287
Laun, Bohemia, 21–447
Laurion, Greece, 566
Laurionite, *Cornwall*, cryst., 21–222
Lausen (C.), Piedmontite, *Arizona*, 456
— Butlerite, 21–560; Guildite, 21–565; Jeromite, 21–567; Louderbackite, 21–569; Rogersite, 21–575
Lavalette, France, 562
Lawson (C. C.) *v.* Schairer (J. F.), 214–5
Lazio, Italy, 562
Lázně = baths, 21–446
Lazulite, *California*, 51; *Brazil*, 436; *Bolivia*, pseudom. after orthoclase, 486
Lead, cryst.-struct., 177, 340

Lead (native), *Maine*, 459
— alloys Pb-Tl, cryst.-struct., 524
— acetate + iodide, 482
— hydrogen arsenate, 232, **21**–149
— chloride, isotopes, cryst. opt., 327
— fluoride, cryst.-struct., 340
— iodide, crystal growth, 482 ; cryst.-struct., 182, 247
— oxide PbO, cryst.-struct., 249 ; di-oxide, cryst.-struct., 182
— nitrate, growth of crystals, 168, 482 ; cryst.-struct., 22 ; mixed crystals with $Ba(NO_3)_2$, 522
— selenide, cryst.-struct., 16, 19
— sulphide, cryst.-struct., 19 ; electric conductivity, 188 ; as radio-detector, 188
— telluride, cryst.-struct., 19
— -ores, *Cornwall*, 43 ; *Hungary*, 492 ; *Bulgaria*, 350 ; *Kuban, Black Sea*, 444 ; *Siberia*, 126 ; *Afghanistan*, 125 ; *Burma*, 279 ; *Japan*, 133 ; *Nyasaland*, 129 ; *Belgian Congo*, 28 ; *Transvaal*, 489
Leadhills, Scotland, 561
Leanchoil, British Columbia, 570
Lebedev (P. I.), Crystallization in solid, 164
Lebong Donok mine, Dutch East Indies, 568
Lecontite, 551
Le Coultre (—), Artif. gemstones, 191
Ledein = Ledina, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Lee (H. T.), Meteorite, *Kiangsu*, 258
Leech (J. G. C.), **21**–492
Leesburg, Virginia, 574
Leeson (H. B.), Goniometer ; crystallonome, **21**–102
Lehmann (J.), obituary, **21**–241
Lehnerite, chem., 274 ; = ludlamite, 10
Leifite, cryst.-struct. chem., 434
Leiss (C.), Optical instruments, 512
Leitmeier (H.), Radium & colour of minerals, 116
Leitmeritz, Bohemia, **21**–450
Lemberg, Poland, **21**–475
Lemberg's solution, 298
Lénártó = Lenártov = Lenartow, Slovakia, **21**–457
Lenawee County, Michigan, 572
Lengyel (E.), Rocks, *Pilisszentlászló*, 291
— Zoned plagioclase, 499
Leoben, Austria, **21**–460
Leonard (R. J.), analysis by, 215
— *v.* Schwartz (G. M.), 215
Leonhardite, *Moravia*, opt., 349
Leonhardt (J.), Laue photograms, 176
— Structure of meteoric iron, 533
Leonite, *Chile*, 554
Lepidolite, chem., 374, **21**–199 ; mol. vol., **21**–198
— *Cornwall*, **21**–491 : *Moravia*, 547 ; *Burma*, 190, opt., 280 ; *Japan*, anal. rubidium in, 449 ; *Manitoba*, 129, 445 ; *Maine*, 203 ; *New Mexico*, 214 ; *South Dakota*, 543 ; *W. Australia*, anal. opt., 545
Lepidomelane, chem., **21**–28 ; *Ontario*, anal. cryst., 302–3
Lepierre (C.), analysis by, 139
Leptite, *Norway*, 294 ; *Sweden*, anal., 200
— soda-, *Sweden*, anal., 200
Les Baux, France, 562
Letná, Bohemia, 564
Letovice, Moravia, 564
Lettsom (W. C.), 455
Lettsom (W. G.), 455
Lettsomite *v.* Cyanotrichite
Letyazhevka, Russia, 558
Leucaugite, *Obi Is.*, anal., 38
Leuchtenbergite, term, 373 ; *Madagascar*, anal., 57
Leucite, synthesis, 3 ; co-ordination formula, 476 ; *Rome*, opt., 501 ; *China*, 497 ; *W. Australia*, 131
— -rock, italite, *Rome*, 500
Leucoxene, *S. Australia*, 285
Le Valare, France, 562
Leverrierite in clays, 413 ; in schists, 382 ; *Saar*, 54 ; *Maryland*, anal., 314 ; *Colorado*, = beidellite, 9
— anhydrous, 72
Levi (G. R.), Cryst.-struct. MnO, 21
— Cryst.-struct. thallium, 336
— & Haardt (R.), Cryst.-struct. Ru, Os, 244
— & Natta (G.), Cryst.-struct. PbO and SnO, 249
— — Cryst.-struct. perovskite, 250
— & Tacchini (G.), Nickel oxides, 249
Levigliani, Italy, 562
Leviglianite, cryst. anal., 206
Levinson-Lessing (F. Y.), Petrography, 64
— Sakalavite, 193
— & Turtzev (A. A.), Meteoric stones, magnetism, 533
Levyne, chem., 13 ; *Bohemia*, 541
Lewis (L. W.) *v.* Palache (C.), 359, 512
Lewis (W. J.), obituary, portrait, **21**–241 ; bibliography, **21**–243
Lewis County, New York, 573
Leydsdorp, Transvaal, 569
Lgota, Poland, **21**–474
Lhenice, Bohemia, 564
Lhota u Pocinovic, Bohemia, **21**–450
Lianga mines, Philippine Islands, 568

Liang Chia Po, China, 568
Liautang, China, 568
Libby, Montana, 572–3
Liberec, Bohemia, **21**–450
Libetbánya = Libethen, Slovakia, **21**–457
Libethenite, *Hungary*, cryst., 278; *Belg. Congo*, 351
Libhošť, Moravia, 564, **21**–453
Libiąż, Poland, **21**–474
Libuschin, Libušín, Bohemia, 564, **21**–450
Libya, 569
Lieb (H.), analysis by, 475
Liebenau, Bohemia, **21**–449
Liebisch, Moravia, **21**–453
Liescha, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Liffa (A.), Diopside, *Csiklova*, 99
— & Tokody (L.), Atacamite, cryst., 302
Light (M.) *v.* Bruce (E. L.), 454
Light-figures, photographing, 172, 514
Lightfoot (B.), Platinum, *S. Rhodesia*, 76
— Great Dyke, *Rhodesia*, 386
— Tetradymite, *Rhodesia*, 556
Lignana, Italy, 562
Lignite, *Bulgaria*, 350; *Burma*, 280; *Brit. Somaliland*, 129
Liguria, Italy, 562
Lika, Yugoslavia, 565–6
Likasi, Belgian Congo, 569
Limbé river, Haiti, West Indies, 574
Limburgite, *Euganean Hills*, 381; *Hungary*, 290; *Christmas Island*, anal., 88; *Caroline Is.*, 293
Lime-alkali-rocks, Pacific type, 500
Lime-olivine, **21**–569
Limerick Canyon, Nevada, 573
Limestone, iodine in, 197; foraminiferal, *Celebes*, 38; fresh-water, 503; assimilation by magma, 78; hydrothermal alteration of, 204; ores & garnet-zones, 132; *Rüdersdorf*, minerals in druses, 540; *Sardinia*, 368; *Donetz*, H_2S in, 84
— crystalline, opt. biaxial calcite in, 378; *Burma*, 190; *Celebes*, 38; *Korea*, 127; *Ontario*, 192; *New York*, contact minerals, 383
Limoges, France, 562
Limonite, dehydration, **21**–426; fibrous, & goethite, 267; *Cornwall*, **21**–221
Linarite, *Styria*, 156; *Idaho*, cryst., 130; *Broken Hill, N.S.W.*, cryst., 295
Linck (G.), Tektite, *Peru*, 97
— Sillimanite, cryst., 316
— Wörthite & xenolite, 451
— Celestine pseudom. after gypsum, 486
Linck (G.), Kaolin in clays, 487
— Tektites, 539
— & Becker (W.), Chalk & flint, 42
— — Iron-oolite, *Sudan*, 310
— & Calsow (G.), Kaolin & clays, 486
— & Jung (H.), Cryst.-struct. phosphorus, 17
— & Noll (W.), Cone-in-cone structure, 503
Lincoln County, Nevada, 573
Lindgren (W.), Metasomatism, 45
— Cordierite-anthophyllite mineralization, 45
— Tin-veins, *Bolivia*, 140
— Concentration of elements, 132
— Obit. of J. F. Kemp, **21**–239
— Loughlin (G. F.) & Heikes (V. C.), Geol. *Tintic, Utah*, 46
Lingen (J. S. van der), Specific gravity apparatus, 512
— & Walker (A. R. E.), Xenotime, *S. Africa*, 104
Linkinhorne, England, 560
Linnaeite, cryst.-struct., 339; *Sweden*, 122; *Katanga*, 426, 552, cryst., 372, seleniferous, anal., 362; *Maryland* (carrollite), anal., 219
Lionsville, New South Wales, 575
Lipari Islands, Italy, 562
Lipki, Poland, **21**–475
Lipniki, Poland, **21**–478
Lipovka, Russia, 558
Liptau = Liptó = Liptov, Slovakia, **21**–455
Liptovský Sväty Mikuláš, Slovakia, **21**–456
Liquids of high refractive index, 233
Lisac, Yugoslavia, 566
Lissa, Bohemia, **21**–450
Lithionite, *Cornwall*, **21**–296
Lithiophilite, *Connecticut*, anal., 456; *South Dakota*, 543; *W. Australia*, anal., 131, 544
Lithium, cryst.-struct., 524
— chloride, $LiCl.H_2O$, cryst.-struct., 180, 427
— fluoride, cryst.-struct., 179, 246; growth of large crystals, 169
— Li_2BeF_4, cryst.-struct., 432
— iodide, cryst.-struct., 179
— nitride, cryst.-struct., 337
— potassium sulphate, cryst.-struct., 184
— sulphide Li_2S, cryst.-struct., 245
— molybdate, cryst.-struct., 432
— tungstate, cryst.-struct., 432
— minerals, *Manitoba*, 129; *South Dakota*, 543
Lithographic stone, *Kuban*, 444
Lithoidite, *Yellowstone Park*, anal., 202
Lithomarge, *Bohemia*, 541
Lithophil elements, 261

Lithophysae, *Yellowstone Park*, 203
Lithosporic shell of earth, 261
Litija, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Litmice, Bohemia, **21**–450
Litoměřice, Bohemia, **21**–450
Littai, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Littfeld, Germany, 559
Little (J. M.), Geology & mines, *Chile*, 446
Little Hatchet Mts., New Mexico, 573
Little Mildred mine, New Mexico, 573
Littmitz, Bohemia, **21**–450
Liubcova de jos, Banat, **21**–472
Liubotina, Banat, 565
Liveing (G. D.), obituary, portrait, **21**–244
Liverpool, England, 560
Liversidge (A.), Gold nuggets, **21**–103
Living & non-living matter, 158
Livingstone County, Kentucky, 572
Livorno, Italy, 562
Lizard, England, 560
Lješa, Yugoslavia, **21**-461
Ljubelj, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Ljubija, Yugoslavia, 566
Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, **21**-462
Ljupkova Donja, Banat, **21**–472
Llallagua, Bolivia, 575
Loangwa, Rhodesia, 570
Localities, *central Europe*, **21** 441
Lochend, Scotland, 561
Loczka (J.), Mineral analyses, 7
— *v.* Krenner (J.), 8
Lodes, *Cornwall*, 276
Lodochnikov (V. N.), Rock diagram, 65
— Rocks, *Altai*, 194
— Felspars, *Semipalatinsk*, 195
— Axinite twin, 406
— Twin of labradorite, 498
— Isoperthite, **21**–567
Lodočnikow (W. N.) = Lodochnikov (V. N.)
Lodotchnikov (V.) = Lodochnikov (V. N.)
Loewinson-Lessing (F.) = Levinson-Lessing (F. Y.)
Lohestite, 11, **21**–569
Loibtal, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Loka, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Lokautz = Lokavec, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Loket, Bohemia, **21**–450
Łokutki, Poland, **21**–476
Löllingite, oxidation, 304; *Moravia*, anal., 548; *Gold Coast*, 128; *Ontario*, 401, anal., 305; *New Jersey*, cryst. anal., 453
Lomagundi, Rhodesia, 570
Lombardia = Lombardy, Italy, 562
Lom u Duchcova, Bohemia, **21**–450
London, England, 559
Londonderry, Western Australia, 576
Long Fell mines, England, 561
Longinescu (G. G.), Obituary of P. Poni, **21**–249
Lönnqvist (C.), Frequency of meteorites, 533
Lonsdale (J. T.), Nitre, *Texas*, 454
— Florence meteorite, 537
— & Adkins (W. S.), Orthoclase, *Texas*, 380
— *v.* Palache (C.), 391
Loos, Sweden, 557
Loparite, 275; *Kola*, anal., 236
Lopolith, 228
Lorentz-factor in X-rays, 243
Lorenz (L.) *v.* Manchot (W.), 210
Los Islands, West Africa, 569
Los Guanacos, Argentina, 575
Lostwithiel, England, 560
Lötschberg tunnel, Switzerland, 563
Louderbackite, **21**–569
Loudoun County, Virginia, 574
Loughboro, Ontario, 571
Loughlin (G. F.) *v.* Lindgren (W.), 46
Louka = meadow, **21**–446
Lounská župa, Bohemia, **21**–447
Louny, Bohemia, **21**–447
Lövböle, Finland, 557
Lovchorr, Russia, 557
Lovchorrite, 236, 275, **21**–569
Lovozersky, Russia, 557
Low (A. H.), analysis by, 58
Lőw (M.), Ores, *Mátra Mts.*, 492
— & Tokody (L.), Bournonite, *Ó-Radna*, 506
Lowe (E. E.), American museums, 466
Lower Austria, 563
Lower California, Mexico, 574
Lubeckite, 233
Lubi, Belgian Congo, 569
Lubienia, Poland, **21**–477
Lubietová, Slovakia, **21**–457
Lublin, Poland, **21**–479
Lubno, Austria, **21**–460
Lucas (F. A.), Meteorites, 395
Lucendro, Switzerland, 563
Lucinite = variscite, 56
Ludlamite, *Bavaria* (lehnerite =), 10; *Korea*, 127
Ludwigite, *Sweden*, 110, 274; *Nevada*, 316
Lugaro (G.), Bismuthinite, 407
Luiembe river, Belgian Congo, 569
Luishia, Belgian Congo, 569
Luiswishi, Belgian Congo, 569
Luizi River, Belgian Congo, 569
Lujavrurt (Mt.), Russia, 557
Lukavičky, Bohemia, **21**–450
Luković (M. T.), Mu-Fe-ore, *Macedonia*, 76

Lukulu river, Belgian Congo, 569
Lulworth Cove, England, 559
Luma, Albania, 566
Luminescent effects of gemstones, 190
LUNDE (G.), Cryst.-struct. TlCl, TlBr, 20
— Platinum in rocks, *Norway*, 399
— *v.* BARTH (T.), 17, 177, 179, 180, 327, 339, 426
— *v.* FELLENBERG (T.), 197
— *v.* GOLDSCHMIDT (V. M.), 181
Lüneburger Heide, Germany, 558
Lung Wang Miao, China, 567
LUNN-(J. W.) *v.* CAMPBELL (R.), 495
Łupków, Poland, **21**–475
Lusaka, Rhodesia, 570
Luschitz, Bohemia, **21**–450
Lusk, Wyoming, 574
Lussatite, *Deccan*, 199
Lutecium oxide, cryst.-struct., 181
Luushia, Belgian Congo, 569
Lužice, Bohemia, **21**–450
Lwów, Poland, **21**–475
Lydenburg, Transvaal, 569, 570
Lyndoch, Ontario, 571
Lyndochite, 366, **21**–570
Lysá, Bohemia, **21**–450

Maberly, Ontario, 571
McCALLIE (S. W.), Social Circle meteorite, 536
MACCARTHY (G. R.), Lead, *Maine*, 459
McCUTCHEON (T. P.) *v.* WYCKOFF (R. W. G.), 340, 432
McDONNELL (C. C.) & SMITH (C. M.), Hydroxymimetite, **21**–566
McGHIE (T. B.), analysis by, **21**–161
Macgovernite, 366, **21**–570
MACGREGOR (A. M.), Gold-ore, *Mafungabusi*, 398
MACHATSCHKI (F.), Angles & indices, 243
— Harmotome, *Styria*, 285
— Beryl altered, 310
— Tetrahedrite, 426
— Constitution of silicates, 477
— Cryst.-struct. dyscrasite, 524
Machnowska Góra, Poland, **21**–477
Machocice, Poland, **21**–477
Maciejkowice, Poland, **21**–473
McKAY (L. R.) & MOORE (W. A.), Dolomites, 43
MACKIE (W.), Dumortierite, 205
McKINSTRY (H. E.), Min. *Casapalca, Peru*, 284
Mackintoshite, *W. Australia*, 544
McLENNAN (J. C.) & WILHELM (J. O.), cryst.-struct. oxygen, 335
MacNAUGHTON (L. W.), Meteorites, 94
McNEILL (W. K.), analysis by, 306
Macon County, North Carolina, 573
Macskamező, Transylvania, **21**–470
Maczeikowitz, Poland, **21**–473
Madagascar, 570
Mădăraș, Transylvania, **21**–470
Maďarsko = Madžarska = Hungary, **21**–460
Maddox, Georgia, U.S.A., 572
Maderaner-Thal, Switzerland, 563
Madison County, Missouri, 572
Madox, Ontario, 571
Mafelsic & mafic types, 227
Mafingi series, *Nyasaland*, 129
Mafungabusi, Rhodesia, 570
MAGILL (P. L.) *v.* HUGGINS (M. L.), 427
Magma, definition, 46; chemistry, 511; basaltic, **21**–535; ore-deposits, 400
Magmatic calcite, 192–3
— exhalations, 511; gases, 3; melts, 30–33; ores, 31, 140
— assimilation of limestone, 78
— differentiation in ore-deposits, 400
— phase in pegmatite veins, 203
— sulphide ores, 134
— nickel ores, *Transvaal*, 44
Magnesia-blythite, magnesio-blythite, **21**–570
Magnesio-cronstedtite, 373, **21**–570
Magnesite, cryst.-struct., 342; thermal dissociation, 211; primary igneous, 291
— *Simplon*, 555; *Tuscany*, morpholite, 550; *Burma*, 279; *Manchuria*, origin, 141; *Transvaal*, 44, 489; *Rhodesia*, 445, 489; *Katanga*, anal., 553; *Quebec*, 141; *California*, 77
Magnesium, $MgZn_2$, cryst.-struct., 424
— carbonate, dissociation, 210, 211
— chromate + $7H_2O$, cryst.-struct., 345; mixed crystals $\{(NH_4), Rb\}_2MgCrO_4.6H_2O$, 160
— fluoride, cryst.-struct., 182, 246
— hydroxide, cryst.-struct., 182
— oxide, cryst.-struct., 21; opt., 421
— platinocyanide, cryst.-struct., 429
— selenide, opt., 421
— sulphate, growth of crystals, 169; $MgSO_4.7H_2O$, cryst.-struct., 184, 345; 6–$7H_2O$, 542; MgAm, MgK sulphates + $6H_2O$, growth of crystals, 328; & chromate, mixed crystals $(NH_4)_2Mg\{SO_4, CrO_4\}_2.6H_2O$, 161
— sulphide, cryst.-struct., 18; opt., 422
— -orthite, 274, **21**–570
Magnetic minerals, 6
— separator, **21**–102
Magnetite, cryst., 242; crystal habit & structure, 176; cryst.-struct., 183
— *Sweden*, 273; *Harz*, 400; *Bulgaria*,

'sands, 350; *Korea*, in copper veins, 134; *Morocco*, 444; *Brit. Columbia*, 78; *Ontario*, 303; *Maine*, 46; *Pennsylvania*, 543; *Virginia*, 204
Magnetoilmenite, **21**–570
Magnetoplumbite, 5, **21**–570
Magneto-striction in iron crystals, 326
Magurka, Slovakia, 564
Magyar = Hungarian, **21**–466
Magyar-Gyerő-Monostor, Transylvania, **21**–470
Magyar-Hermány, Transylvania, **21**–469
Magyar-Kályán, Transylvania, **21**–469
Magyarország = Hungary, 565, **21**–460.
Mahopac mine, New York, 573
Mähren = Moravia, **21**–453
Mährisch = Moravian, **21**–446
Mährisch-Budwitz, Moravia, **21**–453
Mährisch-Ostrau, Moravia, **21**–453
Maine, U.S.A., 572
Majden, Banat, 565
Malachite, artificial, 165; *Transvaal*, 44
Malacon, hafnium in, 54; *Mongolia*, 439
Malakastra Mts., Albania, 566
Malartic, Quebec, 571
Malá Úpa, Bohemia, **21**–450
Malaya, 568
Malé Březno, Bohemia, **21**–450
Malera (val), Switzerland, 563
Malešov, Bohemia, **21**–450
Malga di Borgo, Italy, **21**–465
Mali = little, **21**–446
Malladrite, 238, **21**–570
Malleschau, Bohemia, **21**–450
Malmkärra mine, Sweden, 557
Maloměřice = Malomierschitz, Moravia, **21**–453
Malonic acid, cryst.-struct., 531
Malý = Mały = little, **21**–446
Mamine Wyszki, Poland, **21**–478
Manasse (E.), Leviglianite, 206
— Alunite, *Sardinia*, 206
Mănăsturul-Unguresc, Transylvania, **21**–470
Manchot (W.) & Lorenz (L.), Dissociation $MnCO_3$, $MgCO_3$, 210
Manchuria, China, 567
Mandalay, Burma, 567
Mandeville (D. C.) *v.* Holmyard (E. J.), 466
Manebach twins, 516–21
— -Ala-A twins, 519
Mangan-almandite, **21**–571
Manganapatite,, *Connecticut*, 456
Mangandolomite, *Austria*, 156
Manganese, cryst.-struct., 16, 244; *a*- & *β*-, cryst.-struct., 523
— separation in rock analysis, **21**–318
— in garnets, 458; in metamorphic rocks, **21**–50; radioactive nodules, *Japan*, 264; precipitation by bacteria, 45
Manganese fluoride, cryst.-struct., 182, 247–8
— carbonate, dissociation, 210
— hydroxide, cryst.-struct., 182
— oxides, MnO, cryst.-struct., 21, 179, 248; MnO_2, cryst.-struct., 182, 248; Mn_2O_3, cryst.-struct., 527; on river pebbles, 156
— metasilicate, 373
— hydrated silicate, 216
— sulphide, cryst.-struct., 179
— -ores, sedimentary, bacterial origin, 45; *Cornwall*, 43; *Macedonia*, 76; *Bulgaria*, 350; *Caucasus*, 399; *Kuban*, 444; *Burma*, 280; *Brit. Somaliland*, 129; *Gold Coast*, 28, 128; *Nyasaland*, 129; *S. Africa*, 396
— -chlorite, *Sweden*, 474
Mangan-grandite, **21**–571
Manganhedenbergite, *Broken Hill, N.S.W.*, 295
Manganite, anisotropism, 403
— *Maine*, 203
Manganolangbeinite, 105, 239
Manganosite, cryst.-struct., 21, 179
Manganpennine, **21**–571
Manhattan, Nevada, 573
Manitoba, Canada, 570
Mannepakhka, Russia, 557
Mansfeld, Germany, 559
Mansfield (G. R.), Greensand, *New Jersey*, 142
Mansjö Mtn., Sweden, 557
Mantala, India, 567
Mantova, Bohemia, 564
Many Glacier, Montana, 572
Mapimi, Mexico, 574
Maple Creek, British Guiana, 574
Mara, Transvaal, 570
Máramaros, Carpathian Ruthenia, **21**–459; *Romania*, **21**–467
Maramureș, Romania, 565, **21**–467
Marble, *Carrara*, minerals, 26; *Afghanistan*, 125; *Brit. Somaliland*, 129
Marcasite, oxidation, 304
— *Rüdersdorf, Berlin*, 540; *Russia*, 125; *Transvaal*, 44; *Canada*, 131; *Missouri*, 453; *Wisconsin*, cryst., 220; *Kentucky*, enclosures in fluorite, 459
— & pyrite, alternating deposition, 453; action of $AgNO_3$, 149
Marche, Italy, 562
Marchet (A.), Amphibolites, *Waldviertel*, 89
— Hornblendes, *Waldviertel*, 82
— Celestine, *Göstling*, 214
Mare = great, **21**–446
Margarite, *Ural*, 84

Marialite, artificial?, 164
— -meionite series, chem. opt., 11
Marianská Hora, Bohemia, **21**–450
Marianské Lázně, Bohemia, **21**–450
Maria-Rast, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Marice, Transvaal, 569
Marienbad, Bohemia, **21**–450
Marienberg, Bohemia, **21**–450 ; *Germany*, 559
Mariupol, Russia, 558
Mariupolite, *Mariupol*, 109
Mark (H.), Growth & deformation structures, 16
— Applications of X-rays, 224
— & Mehner (H.), Tetraphenylsilicon, 435
— — Diethylphthalylketone, 435
— & Noethling (W.), Methane derivatives, 436
— & Pohland (E.), Cryst.-struct. ammonia, 18
— — Cryst.-struct. ethane, diborane, 24
— — Cryst.-struct. CO_2, 248
— & Rosbaud (P.), Cryst.-struct. Al_2SiO_5, 250
— Steinbach (J.), Cryst.-struct. calomel, 246
— & Weissenberg (K.), Pentaerythrite, 436
— & Wigner (E.), Cryst.-struct. sulphur, 17
— *v.* Basche (W.), 249 ; Gottfried (C.), 430 ; Hassel (O.), 335 ; Hoffmann (H.), 23 ; Rosbaud (P.), 250
Márkus mine, Banat, 565
Marmaroš, Carpathian Ruthenia, **21**–459
Maros-Torda, Transylvania, **21**–468
Maros-Újvár, Transylvania, **21**–471
Marowyne, Dutch Guiana, 574
Marschendorf, Moravia, **21**–453
Maršová, Moravia, **21**–453
Martens (J. H. C.), Scorodite, *New York*, 220
— *v.* Audrieth (L. F.), 313
Martin (D. S.), obituary, **21**–245
Martite, *Mongolia*, 439 ; *Mexico*, anal., 534
Mártonháza, Slovakia, **21**–457
Martvili, Trans-Caucasia, 566
Martinique, West Indies, 574
Marundite, *Ural*, 84
Maryland, U.S.A., 572
Masanite, *Korea*, 127
Maşca, Transylvania, **21**–470
Maślankiewicz (K.), **21**–444, **21**–472
Mason (O'N.) *v.* Everman (I.), 43
Mason Mt., North Carolina, 573
Massachusetts, U.S.A., 572
Massicot, *Transvaal*, 489
Masuda (M.), *v.* Kôzu (S.), 267–8
Matatiele, South Africa, 569
Mathematical crystallography, 239–43
Matilde vein, Peru, 575
Mátrabánya, Hungary, 565
Mátra Mts., Hungary, 565
Matsuura (J.), Fibrous gypsum, 450
Mattawan, Ontario, 571
Matter, evolution & disintegration, 97
Matylda mine, Poland, **21**–474
Maufe (H. B.), Min. *S. Rhodesia*, 28, 445
Mauritz (B.), Foyaite, *Ditró*, 36
— Vendl (Miklós) & Harwood (H. F.), Syenite, *Ditró*, 35
Mawson (D.), Min., *South Australia*, 284
Max mine, Bohemia, 564
Mayer (H.), analyses by, 554
May's Kraal, Transvaal, 569
Mazarek, Albania, 566
Mazar-i-Sharif, Afghanistan, 567
Mazaruni river, British Guiana, 574
Mazé, Japan, 568
Mechernick, Germany, 559
Męcina Mała, Poland, **21**–474
Mecklenburg, Germany, 558
Mecklenburg County, Virginia, 574
Mecsek Mts., Hungary, 565
Medicine Bow Mts , Wyoming, 574
Medinacelli (W.), Aramayoite, 269
Mediterranean Islands, 566
Mediterranean rock province, 387 ; rock type, 31
Meerschaum, *Sweden*, anal., 153
Megantic Country, Quebec, 571
Megasidiferous chondrites, 253
Mehlhut, Bohemia, **21**–450
Mehner (H.) *v.* Mark (H.), 435
Meigen (W.) & Nachreiner (F.), Osannite, *Portugal*, 83
Meionite, artificial, 164
Meisen, Korea. 568
Melacomite, *Hungary*, 492
Melanterite, *Slovakia*, anal., 549 ; *Nevada*, 457
Meldon quarries, England, 560
Melhase (J.), Bentonite, *California*, 143
Melilite, chem., 14 ; synthesis, 3 ; *Rome*, anal. opt., 501 ; *S.-W. Africa*, 282 ; *Montana*, 88
Mell (M.), Refractive indices, blende, 322
Mellahet Briga, Libya, 569
Mellahet Bu-Numa, Libya, 569
Mellahite, **21**–571
Melle (F. A. van) *v.* Westenbrink (H. G. K.), 347
Mellor (J. W.), Halloysite or clayite in fireclay, 70
— Discovery of china-clay, 71

Mellor (J. W.), Plasticity of clay, 71
— & Scott (A.), Action of heat on kaolin, 70
— — Keramite, **21**–568
— Sinclair (N.) & Devereux (P. S.), Dehydration of clays, 71
— *v.* Bragg (W. H.), 69
Melmore (S.), Quartz-porphyry, 90
Melnikovite (?), *Missouri*, 453
Mélon (J.), analysis by, 29
Melting-point curve of cristobalite, 289
Mendelyeevite, 194
Mendozite, opt., **21**–577
Menzer (G.), Cryst.-struct. garnet, 251
— Cryst.-struct. linnaeite, 339
— Cryst.-struct. cryolithionite, 526
Mercury bromide HgBr, cryst.-struct., 427
— chloride HgCl, cryst.-struct., 246, 427
— cyanide $Hg(CN)_2$, cryst.-struct., 246
— iodide HgI, cryst.-struct., 427
— — HgI_2, cryst.-struct., 247, 427; crystal growth, 482
— selenide, cryst.-struct., 178
— sulphide, cryst.-struct., 16, 178
— telluride, cryst.-struct., 178
— -ores, *Kuban*, 444; *British Guiana*, 5; **21**–399; *Dutch Guiana*, 359
Merensky reef, Transvaal, 569
Merény, Slovakia, **21**–458
Merioneth, Wales, 561
Meronitz, Bohemia, 564, **21**–450
Merrill (G. P.), Troup meteorite, 94
— Four Corners meteorite, 95
— Anthony & Mejillones meteorites, 95
— Colby meteorite, 95
— Forksville meteorite, 391
— Canfield & Roebling collections, 464
— Oakley meteorite, 535
— Meteorites, Bolivia, &c., 536
— Wallapai meteorite, 536
— *v.* Hovey (E. O.), 256
Merritt mine, New Mexico, 573
Merrivale, England, 560
Merua, India, 567
Měrunice, Bohemia, **21**–450
Merwin (H. E.) *v.* Gibson (R. E.), 168; Shepherd (E. S.), 502; Washington (H. S.), 374; Wyckoff (R. W. G.), 22, 186, 187
Mesabi Range, Minnesota, 572
Mesolite, chem., 13; *Sudan*, 310; *Sardinia*, 27
Mesomorphous types, 222
Messina, Transvaal, 569
Město = town, **21**–446
Metacinnabarite, cryst.-struct., 16, 178
— var. leviglianite, anal. cryst., 206
Metaheulandite, 286
Metal, large crystals, **21**–104; cold-worked, cryst.-struct., 425
Metallogenetic epochs, *Siberia*, 126; *Japan*, 133
Metaluminous rocks, 317
Metamict minerals, 261; xenotime, 431
Metamilarite, 451, **21**–571
Metamorphic minerals, analyses, **21**–38; iron oxides in, 82
— rocks, analyses, **21**–37; classification, 228; felspars of, 195; *Lizard, Cornwall*, 276; *Westmorland*, **21**–130; *Vredefort, S. Africa*, 87
Metamorphism, **21**–34, **21**–47; chemistry, 511; physical-chemical relations, 3
Metamorphogene ore-deposits, 132
Metarossite, 470, **21**–571
Metascolecite, cryst.-struct., 23
Metasomatic lead ores, **21**–132
Metasomatism, 228; & replacement, 45
Metatype of silicate structure, 477
Metavauxite, 370, **21**–571
Metavoltine, artif., cryst., 479
Metaxite, *Banat*, 450
Meteorites, 91–8, 252–61, 387–95, 532–39, **21**–120
— classification as rocks, 534
— catalogues, 252, 463; guide-book, 463
— collections, 252, 463–5, 534, **21**–230
— comets, 256; star showers, 260; shooting stars, 395
— origin, 533; & geology, 532; & rocks, 318, 534
— times of fall, 533; monthly falls, 260
— prehistoric, 253–4, 259; ancient falls, 466
— number of known falls, 463
— 'thumb-marks' & 'drill-holes', 258
— forms of fracture, 259
— lighter & darker portions, anal., 394
— veins in, 253; black veins, 389
— magnetic lines, 259; magnetism & temperature of stones, 533; Widmanstätten structure, artificial, 96; Widmanstätten figures & Neumann lines, 534; crystallization-figures & transformation figures, 96
— iodine, 395; isotopic chlorine, 260; rare gases, 463; platinum metals, 378
— ferrous oxide (free), 390; trevorite, 534
— oxidation, 393; oxidation of irons, 534; iron shale, 534
— system Fe—O—S, 389

Meteorites, irons, micro-structure, 464
— nickel-iron, equilibrium diagram, 96; nickel-iron alloys, cryst.-struct., 259, 394, 533; chem.-comp., 259
— kamacite & taenite, crystallization, hardness, 96; kamacite & plessite, structure, 394; taenite, cryst.-struct., 394
— rhabdite & kamacite, orientation, 535
— stones, mean composition, 260
— chondrites, classfn., 253
— pallasites, chem. comp., 390
— sporado-, sys-, & holosiderites, 534
— proportion of pyroxene to anorthite, 93
— aumalite, 393
— eucrites, 392
— tektites, &c., 395, 533, 537–9; Darwin glass, 538
— *Africa*, 394; *Colombia*, 129; *France*, 534
— falls :—

Adhi Kot, 390
Ahnighito, 395
Akpohon, 94
Alten, 94, 390
Anderson, 253
Anthony, 95
Atarra, 390
Avoca, 252, 391
Baldwyn, 96
Belaya Gora, 254–5
Béréba, 93, 253, 392
Bethany, 252
Bischtübe, 252
Bluff, 93
Bolivia, 536
Bomba, 395
Brahin, 255
Brahin-Kruki, 256
Brahin-Kutzovka, 256
Braunau, 533–4
Britstown, 252
Bur Gheluai, 393
Burkett, 94
Cachari, 253, 392
Campo del Cielo, 258, 387–8, 533
Cañon Diablo, 252, 259, 395, 464, 534
Cape York, 395, 534–5
Carlton, 259
Chukri, 257
Coahuila, 535
Cobija, **21**–87
Colby, 95
Coldwater, 534
Colorado River, 253
Cruz del Aire, 94
Culbertson, 94
Cumpas, 252
Demina, 255
Donguz, 254–5
Dorofeevka, 255
East Mt. Magnet, 546
Ehrenberg, 253
Elbogen, 533
Ellemeet, 393, 535
El Mocovi, 388
El Toba, 388
Estherville, 92
Feng-Hsien, 258
Finmarken, 94
Florence, 537
Forksville, 391
Forsbach, 252
Four Corners, 95
Gun Creek, 252–3
Haripura, 390
Hedeskoga, 93
Holland's Store, 533
Hualapai, 536
Jajh deh Kot Lalu, 391
Johnstown, 256
Jozjânân, 466
Kagarlyk, 255–6
Kashin, 254–5
Khatanga, 92, 256
Knowles, 94
Krasnojarsk, 465
Kruki, 255
Kutzovka, 255
La Colina, 388–9
Lampa, **21**–87
Lanzenkirchen, 94, 394
Leroy, 94
Letyazhevka, 254
Los Guanacos, 388
Manpur Urf Baghai Kalan, 257
Marjalahti, 259
Mejillones, 95
Merua, 257
Mincy, 92
Mocs, 395
Mount Joy, 394
Mount Ouray, 252–3
Mukerop, 252, 464
Muraid, 390
Murchison Downs, 546
Mustafabad, 257
Nan Yang Pao, 258
New Baltimore, 252
Norfolk, 94
Oakley, 535
Olivenza, 93, 254
Ollague, 94, 252
Opava, 254
Ôtomi, 257
Otumpa, 259, 388
Phû Hong, 257
Pozo del Cielo, 388
Pultusk, 533
Queens Mercy, **21**–190
Rasgata, 130
Roda, 253
Rodeo, 259
Roebourne, 252
Runa Pocito, 388
Sacramento, 96
Santa Isabel, 389
Santa Rosa, 130
Saratov, 254–5
Savik, 535
Seneca township, 536
Serra de Magé, 389
Shikarpur, 390
Sierra Sandon, 252
Social Circle, 536
Tabaristân, 466
Tamentit, 393
Teilleul, 392
Teplá, 91
Thunda, 259
Ticraco Creek, 252, 258
Tjerebon, 257
Toluca, 394–5, 533
Troup, 94
Tuan Tuc, 257
Tulia, 391
Umri, 257
Unter-Massing, 254, 394
Vaalbult, **21**–188
Villedieu, 253
Wallapai, 536
Western Arkansas, 536
Willamette, 395
Witklip, **21**–189
Youndegin, 533
Ysleta, 94
Zenith, 392

Methane derivatives, cryst.-struct., 436
Methyl-ammonium halides, cryst.-struct., 530
Metlika, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Meunier (E. S.), obit., **21**–245
Mexico, 574
Meyer (E.) *v.* Kalb (G.), 154
Meyersite, 11
Meža = Mežica, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Mező = meadow, **21**–446
Mező-Madaras, Transylvania, **21**–470
Mezzaselva, Italy, **21**–465
Miargyrite, *Idaho*, 459
Miask, Russia, 558
Miaskite, *Ontario*, 302
Mic, mică = little, **21**–446
Mica, chem. const., 81; co-ordination formulae, 476; absorption of ultra-violet, 422; growth of NH_4I & KI on, 168
— in clays, 413; in contact-racks, 81; & rock composition, **21**–27
— *Afghanistan*, 125; *Brit. Somaliland*, 129; *Nyasaland*, 129
— group, chem. const., 12, 374; chem. classif., **21**–25; molecular vol., **21**–195
— ferro-ferri-, monrepite, 500
— -schist *v.* Schist
Micaville, Alabama, 571
Michaelmuir, Scotland, 561
Michalovice = Michelsberg, Bohemia, **21**–450
Michel (H.), Tektites, 97
— Lanzenkirchen meteorite, 94, 394
— Artif. gemstones, 157, 441
— Emerald, *Brazil*, 440
— Determination of gemstones, 510
— Artificial & imitation gems, 511
— letter from, **21**–141

Michel (H.) & Przibram (K.), Blue zircon, *Siam*, 191
— & Riedl (G.), Colours of gemstones, 190
Michigan, U.S.A., 572
Microcline, opt. chem., 197 ; twinning due to grinding, 33 ; action of heat on, 80
— *Cornwall*, **21**–294 ; *Finland*, 152 ; *Volhynia*, cryst., 27 ; *Maine*, 203 ; *New Mexico*, pink, 214
— & orthoclase, 195, 292
— -microperthite, *Bohemia*, 310 ; *Ontario*, anal., 306
— -perthite, chem., 379 ; *Plauen, Dresden*, anal., 80 ; *Austria*, anal., 155 ; *Siberia*, 194
Microdiorite, *New Guinea*, 38
Microfurnace, 174
Microgranite, *New South Wales*, anal., 386
Microlites & phenocrysts of felspar, comp., 292, 517
Micrometer, recording, 175
Micrometric measurements of rock sections, **21**–509 ; rock analysis, 386
Microperthite, action of heat on, 79
Microscopes, 512 ; heating, 174 ; measuring crystal-angles, 174 ; oblique illuminator, 400, 403 ; early form of universal stage, **21**–102
Microscopical examination of opaque minerals, 400–4 ; of colloids, 158
Micro-sections of rocks, preparing, 205
Mid-Devon mine, England, 560
Midland Mts., Bohemia, 564
Midongy, Madagascar, 570
Midvale, Virginia, 574
Miedź = copper, **21**–446
Miedziana Góra, Poland, 558, **21**–477
Miedziana Island, Siberia, 566
Miedzianka, Poland, 558, **21**–477
Miedziankite, 233
Miękinia, Poland, **21**–474
Mieleitner (K.), Min. tables, 469
Miers (H. A.), Growth of crystals, 483
— Minerals as museum exhibits, 465
— Museums of British Isles, 465
Mies, Bohemia, **21**–452
Mies, Yugoslavia, 565, **21**–461
Migmatic pegmatites, 84
Mikroinsel, use of term, 66
Mikulov, Bohemia, **21**–450
Milarite, cryst. opt., 451
Mileschau = Milešov, Bohemia, **21**–450
Miller (W. G.), obituary, **21**–246
Millerite, cryst.-struct., 20, 179 ; *Rüdersdorf*, 540 ; *Sardinia*, cryst., 26 ; *Transvaal*, 115
— group, isomorphous relations, 212
Miller's Dale, England, 560
Millin (D.), analysis by, 369
Milos, Greece, 566
Milowite, **21**–571
Mimetite, artif. cryst., 166 ; cryst.-struct., 528
— *Cumberland*, campylite, **21**–130 ; *Malay*, 126 ; *Tsumeb*, zonal with pyromorphite, 310 ; *Canada*, 131 ; *Mexico*, anal., 265
— chloro- & fluoro-, artif., 166
Minami (Y.), analysis by, 268
Minas Geraes, Brazil, 575
Mindouli, West Africa, 569
Mine Hill, New Jersey, 573
Mineral Hill, Idaho, 572
Mineralizers in igneous rocks, 30–32
Mineralogical Society, London, Jubilee, **21**–29 ; Officers (1876–1926), **21**–144 ; Honorary Members (1877–1926), **21**–146
— — British (1799–1806), **21**–108
— — Russia, **21**–135
— — Vienna, 509, **21**–137
— phase rule, 88
Mineralogists, biographical notices, **21**–229 ; average age, **21**–229
Mineralography of felspars, 33
Mineralogy, history, 223 ; optical, 413 ; physical-chemical, 3 ; text-books, 159, 221, 462 ; Jahresbericht, 231
Minerals, artificial, 157, 163–8, 479–81 ; apparatus for high pressure & temperature, 174
— classification, crystallographic, 221 ; old, 466
— collections, 464–5, **21**–230, **21**–232, **21**–251 ; in Vienna, 510 ; exhibits in museums, 465
— determinative tables, 319, 320 tables of cryst. data, 510
— new, 3, 109, 232, 269, 365, 469 ; prediction, 479 ; new names, **21**–556
— aggregates, orientation of crystals, 483
— physiology, **21**–122
— replacements in pegmatites, 292
— specimens, alteration & preservation, 300
Minette (iron-ore), *Sudan*, 310
Mingaye (J. C. H.), Halotrichite, 53
Mingin, Burma, 567
Mingrelia, Trans-Caucasia, 566
Minium, *Algeria*, 445 ; *Transvaal*, 489
Minnesota, U.S.A., 572
Minsk, Russia, 558, 21–479
Minusinsk, Siberia, 566
Miocene rock province, 500
Mionickeliferous holosiderites, 535
Mirabilite, *Vesuvius*, 550

Mirdita, Albania, 566
Mises (R.) *v.* Laue (M.), 225
Mispickel, *Cumberland*, **21**–130 ; *Bohemia*, 349, cryst., 347 ; *Hungary*, cryst., 278 ; *Albania*, 124 ; *Burma*, 279 ; *Japan*, 135 ; *Morocco*, 444 ; *Algeria*, 444 ; *Gold Coast*, 128 ; *Ontario*, 401 ; *Maine*, 203 ; *New Jersey*, cryst., 453
Miss, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Mississippi, U.S.A., 572
Missouri, U.S.A., 572
Missourite, *Rome*, 500
Misy, *Bohemia*, anal., 546
Misztbánya, Romania, **21**–468
Mitchiner (J. H.), Diamond, *British Guiana*, 438
Mitscherlichite, **21**–571
Mittelgebirge, Bohemia, **21**–452
Mittewald, Italy, **21**–465
Mixed crystals, colour, 180 ; cryst.-struct., 180, 327, 335 ; X-ray examination, 522 ; opt. & chem., 160 ; optical anomalies, 161, **21**–55 ; diffusion in, 328
— Fe–Ni, 96 ; W–Mo, cryst.-struct., 244 ; rare-earths, 166, 182 ; perchromates, pertantalates, percolumbates, 163
Mixite (chlorotile =), *Saxony*, 56
Mixnitz, Austria, 563
Mizuń, Poland, **21**–475
Mladá Boleslav, Bohemia, **21**–447
Mladá Vožice, Bohemia, **21**–450
Mlado-Boleslavská župa, Bohemia, **21**–477
Mladotice, Bohemia, 564
Mladý = young, **21**–446
Moab, Utah, 574
Mociu, Transylvania, **21**–470
Mocs, Transylvania, **21**–470
Modderite, 115, **21**–572
Models of crystals, machine for cutting, 512 ; crystal-structure, 173, 225, 334
Modification charges, 3
Modoc Mtn., Arizona, 571
Modřice = Mödritz, Moravia, **21**–453
Mogok, Burma, 567
Mohave County, Arizona,
Moidan, Afghanistan, 567
Mokrá, Bohemia, **21**–451
Mokronog, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Mokrusha, Russia, 558
Moldavites, 395 ; gas from, 538 ; *Bohemia & Moravia*, 537
Moldova nouă, Banat, **21**–472
Molecular proportions, table of, 65
— volumes, mica group, **21**–195
Molengraaff (G. A. F.) & Hall (A. L.), Alkali-granite, &c., *Vredefort*, 87
— *v.* Hall (A. L.), 87
Moléras mine, France, 562
Möller (H.) *v.* Gerstäcker (A.), 531–2
— *v.* Gross (R.), 172
Moluccas, Dutch East Indies, 568
Molybdenite, *Cumberland*, **21**–130 ; *Westmorland*, **21**–129 ; *Sweden*, 122 ; *Bohemia*, 123, 347 ; *Lombardy*, 229 ; *Ural*, 103 ; *Kirgiz Steppes*, 139 ; *Burma*, 279 ; *Gold Coast*, 128 ; *Morocco*, 444 ; *Brit. Somaliland*, 129 ; *New Brunswick*, 305 ; *Quebec*, 493 ; *Maine*, 46 ; *New South Wales*, 284, cryst., 296
Molybdenum, cryst.-struct., 177
— mixed crystals with tungsten, cryst.-struct., 244
— dioxide, cryst.-struct., 182
— sulphide, cryst.-struct., 182
— minerals, *Vogtland*, 155
— -ores, *Russia & Siberia*, 139
Molybdic-ochre, *W. Australia*, anal., 131
Monazite, *Britain*, **21**–315 ; *Dartmoor*, 503 ; *Wales*, 293 ; *Tyrol*, turnerite, cryst., 410 ; *Ural*, 103 ; *Japan*, helium in, 450 ; *Nyasaland*, 129 ; *Transvaal*, enclosed in apatite, 397 ; *Congo*, 266 ; *Dutch Guiana*, 359
Monchiquite, augite-, *Bohemia*, 540
Monetu, Ontario, 571
Monetite, opt. 480 ; *Malay*, 126
— series, **21**–149
Monetnaya, Russia, 558
Mongolia, China, 567
Monhegan Island, Maine, U.S.A., 572
Monhydrallite, **21**–572
Monmouth, Ontario, 571
Monochromators, 512
Mono County, California, 572
Monogonal symmetry, 417
Monomineralic rocks, 44
Monorutiles, 182
Monrepite, 500, **21**–572
Monrepos, Finland, 557
Mont Albion, Queensland, 575
Montana, U.S.A., 572
Monte Cimicia, Italy, 562
Monte Crabulatzu, Italy, 562
Montenegro, Yugoslavia, 566
Montenevoso, Italy, **21**–465
Monteponi, Italy, 562
Monterey County, California, 571
Monte Somma, Italy, 562
Montgomery County, Maryland, 572
Monticellite, cryst.-struct., 343, 432 ; *Colorado*, opt., 452 ; *Tasmania*, 474
Montmorillon, France, 562
Montmorillonite, anal., 486 ; in bentonite, 73 ; in clays, 70, 73, 413
— *France*, anal., 73 ; *Maine, U.S.A.*, 203, anal., 377 ; *California*, 144
Montresta, Italy, 562

Montville, New Jersey, 573
Monzoni = Monzoni-Berg, Italy, **21**–465
Monzonite, *Utah*, 46
— quartz-, *New Mexico*, 47 ; *Bolivia*, 140
— -porphyry, quartz-, *Mexico*, 47
'Moon of the Mountains' diamond, 192
Moonstone, *Volhynia*, 27 ; *Ceylon*, 420 ; *Korea*, opt., 148
Moore (E. S.), Pre-Cambrian carbon, 220
Moore (W. A.) *v.* McKay (L. R.), 43
Moore County, North Carolina, 573
Moore's Mill, Pennsylvania, 573
Moose Creek, British Columbia, 570
Morachevsky (Y. V.), analysis by, 448
Moraes (L. J. de) & Guimarães (D.), Serra de Magé meteorite, 389
Morask = Morasko, Poland, **21**–478
Morava, Československo, 564, **21**–453
Moravany, Bohemia, 564
Moravia, Czechoslovakia, 564, **21**–453
Moravica = Moravicza = Moravița, Banat, **21**–472
Morávka Malá, Czech Silesia, **21**–455
Moravská Ostrava, Moravia, 564, **21**–453
Moravské Budějovice, Moravia, 564, **21**–453
Moravsko-Ostravská župa, Moravia, **21**–453
Moravský = Moravian, **21**–446
Moravský Krumlov, Moravia, 564
Morenci, Arizona, 571
Morencite & nontronite, 452
Moresnet, Belgium, 559
Moresnetite, 368
Morey (G. W.) & Bowen (N. L.), System Na_2SiO_3–SiO_2, 167
— — Soda-lime-silica glasses, 167
— *v.* Wyckoff (R. W. G.), 250
Morfolite, morpholite, 550
Morgan (G. T.) & Astbury (W. T.), Beryllium acetate, &c., 435
Morgan (R. S.), Welsh place-names, 539
Morkh, Trans-Caucasia, 566
Morobbia, Switzerland, 563
Morocco, 568
Morococha, Peru, 575
Moroxite, *Siberia*, 194
Morozewicz (J.), *Commander Islands*, 28
— Iron-alkali amphiboles, 109
— Miedziankite, 233
Morpholites, 550
Morphotropy & crystal-structure, 327
Morris County, New Jersey, 573
Morrison mine, Ontario, 571
Morszyn, Poland, **21**–476
Mortensen (H.) *v.* Blanck (E.), 502
Mosandrite group, 275
Mossite, cryst.-struct., 182
Most, Bohemia, **21**–451
Moštiště, Moravia, 564
Möttling, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Motyčín, Bohemia, 564
Mount Dallol, Eritrea, 569
— *Darwin, Tasmania*, 576
— *Gibele, Italy*, 562
— *Lyell, Tasmania*, 576
— *Ouray, Colorado*, 572
— *Painter, South Australia*, 576
— *Pelée, Martinique, West Indies*, 574
Mountain (E. D.), Smithsonite, *Rhodesia*, **21**–51
— Cobija & Lampa meteorites, **21**–87
— analyses by, 88, **21**–149, **21**–156
Mourne Mts., Ireland, 561
Mozirje, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Mračaj, Yugoslavia, 566
Mrzygłow, Poland, **21**–477
Mszana Dolna, Poland, **21**–474
Muang Thai = Siam, 567
Mud creek, British Columbia, 570
Mugearite, *Scotland*, 496
Mügge (O.), Rosenbusch's Mikrosk. Physiogr., 1, 159, 318
— Hindered crystal-growth, 169
— Kaliophilite, 364
— Kalkorthosilikat, **21**–568
Mugrau, Bohemia, **21**–451
Mühlen (L. von zur), W, Sn, Mo, *Russia*, 139
Mühlhausen, Bohemia, **21**–451
Mulberry mine, England, 560
Mulgine, Western Australia, 576
Müller (J. H.), Ge in smithsonite, 315
— *v.* Wyckoff (R. W. G.), 428
Müllerite & nontronite, 452
Mullite, 51–2, 69–72 ; cryst.-struct. 250 ; use in refractories, 144
— from dumortierite, 187 ; fibrolite, 377 ; kyanite, &c., 412
— & fibrolite, 83 ; cryst.-struct., 187 ; *v.* Fibrolite
Mumbwa, Rhodesia, 570
Muncelul-Mic, Transylvania, **21**–470
Mundowdna, South Australia, 575
Münster valley, Germany, 559
Munte = mountain, **21**–446
Munteanu-Murgoci (G.) = Murgoci (G.)
Muntele Cucului, Transylvania, **21**–470
Muntenite, **21**–247, **21**–572
Muntii = mountains, **21**–446
Mur, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Mura (river), Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Muraid, India, 567
Mura-Panda, Belgian Congo, 569
Murchison, Western Australia, 576
Murchison Downs, Western Australia, 576

Mureş, Mureş-Turda, Transylvania, **21**–468
Murgoci (G.), Fossil resin, *Romania*, **21**–572
— obituary, portrait, **21**–247
Murmanite, 103 ; *Kola*, anal., 236
Murray-Hughes (R.), Willemite, *Rhodesia*, **21**–393
Murzinka, Russia, 558
Musartut, Greenland, 576
Musch Plain, Trans-Caucasia, 566
Muscovite, chem., 12, 374 ; frequency diagram of analyses, **21**–26 ; ferric iron in, 215 ; iodine in, 197 ; mol. vol., **21**–198 ; dehydration, 267
— in pegmatites, chem., 81 ; in slates & schists, anal., **21**–39 ; extraction of potash, 42
— *Sweden*, anal. opt., 356 ; *Switzerland*, anal. opt., 81 ; *Bohemia*, anal., 311 ; *Finland*, 152 ; *Volhynia*, 27 ; *Transbaikal*, pneumatolytic, 140 ; *Burma*, 280 ; *S.-W. Africa*, anal. opt., 81 ; *New Mexico*, purple, anal. opt., 214 ; *S. Australia*, plumose, 285 ; *W. Australia*, anal. opt., 545
Müsen, Germany, 559
Museums, 463–6 ; preservation of minerals, 300 ; *British Isles*, 465 ; *London*, **21**–105 ; *Cornwall*, **21**–127 ; *Cambridge*, **21**–133 ; *Budapest*, **21**–136 ; *Paris*, 534 ; *America*, 466
Mushta river, Russia, 558
Mussgnug (F.) *v.* Gossner (B.), 433–4, 525
Mutsu, Japan, 568
Mužijevo, Carpathian Ruthenia, **21**–459
Muzo, Colombia, 574
Muzsai, Carpathian Ruthenia, **21**–459
Myers (J. E.) *v.* Hedges (E. S.), 169
Myers (W. M.), Garnet, 458
— & Peck (A. B.), Fulgurite, 314
— Oblique illumination of opaque minerals, 403
Mymensingh, India, 567
Mytkynia, Burma, 567

Na = on, **21**–446
Nachreiner (F.) *v.* Meigen (W.), 83
Nacrite, *Saxony*, anal., 377
Nadabulá, Slovakia, **21**–457
Nadap, Hungary, 565
Nad Labem = on the Elbe, **21**–446
Nador, Algeria, 569
Nadorite, *Cornwall*, cryst., **21**–272 ; *Algeria*, cryst., 444
Naegi, Japan, 568
Naegite, *Japan*, 10
Nagatori, Japan, 568
Nágera (J. J.), Meteorite, *Campo del Cielo*, 258
Nagpur, India, 567
Nagy = great, **21**–446
Nagyág, (Nagy-Ág), Transylvania, 565, **21**–470
Nagyagite, **21**–442 ; chem., 406
Nagy-Almás, Transylvania, **21**–468
Nagybánya, Romania, 565, **21**–467
Nagy Divina, Slovakia, **21**–458
Nagyhegy, Hungary, 565
Nagy-Kapus, Transylvania, **21**–469
Nagy-Kükülló, Transylvania, **21**–468
Nagy Rőcze, Slovakia, **21**–458
Nagy-Szeben, Transylvania, **21**–471
Naica, Mexico, 574
Nail limestone, 503
Nakel = Nakło, Poland, **21**–473
Nama formation, *S.-W. Africa*, 282
Namaqualand, South Africa, 569
Names, new mineral, **21**–556
— of rocks, list, 288
Náměšt, Moravia, 564
Namib desert, South-West Africa, 570
Na Moravě = in Moravia, **21**–446
Nándori vein, Transylvania, 565
Nan Yang Pao, China, 567
Nanyasan, Burma, 567
Naphtha, *Bohemia*, 548
Naphthalene, cryst.-struct., 435
— tetrachloride, cryst.-struct., 435
Naphthodes, 547
Naphthylamine, α-, crystal growth, 329
Naples, Italy, 562
Narel, Albania, 566
Narsarsuk, Greenland, 576
Năsăud, Transylvania, **21**–468
Nassau, Germany, 559
Nassenfuss, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Natal, South Africa, 569
Natrojarosite, *Bohemia*, 546
Natrolite, chem., 13 ; *Sardinia*, 26, 27 ; *Kola*, anal., 307 ; *China*, 202 ; *Commander Is.*, 28 ; *New South Wales*, 287
Natron, *Brit. Columbia*, anal., 542
Natsumé, Japan, 568
Natta (G.) *v.* Levi (G. R.), 249, 250
Nauga, India, 567
Naumannite, *Harz*, 402
Navajo country, Arizona, 571
Navarro (L. F.) = Fernández Navarro (L.)
Neagră = black, **21**–446
Neaverson (E.), Kimmeridge clay, 90
Nebraska, U.S.A., 573
Nederland, 559
Neff (O.), Stibnite, *Japan*, 212
— *v.* Goldschmidt (V.), 213
Negru = black, **21**–446

Nehmitz (A.), Formation of etch-pits, 331
— Pentaerythritol, 532
Nel (L. T.) *v.* Hall (A. L.), 201
Nelahozeves, Bohemia, **21**–451
Nematic types, 222
Němčice, Moravia, **21**–453
Německý = German, **21**–446
Německý Brod, Bohemia, **21**–451
Német = German, **21**–446
Nemocón, Colombia, 574
Nenadkevič (K.) = Nenadkevich (K. A.), 263–4
Nenadkevich (K. A.), Uraninite, *Karelia*, 263
— Tellurides, *Transbaikalia*, 264
— analyses by, 236, 275
— & Volkov (P. A.), Tangeite, 234
Nenadkewitch (K.) = Nenadkevich (K. A.)
Nenadkiewietch (K.) = Nenadkevich (K. A.)
Nenthead, England, 561
Nentsbury mine, England, 561
Neodymium in pyromorphite, 166
Neon, occurrences, 463
Nepheline, cryst.-struct., 344; chem. formula, 376; synthesis, 3; stability, 15
— *Vesuvius*, cryst., 364; *Bohemia*, zonal structure, 382; *Burma*, 280; *Ontario*, anal., 118, 302; *Montana*, replacement, 88
— -melilite-rock, *Rome*, 501
— -rock, *Burma*, 190
— -syenite, *Irkutsk*, 74; *China*, anal., 202; *Vredefort, S. Africa*, 87; *S.-W. Africa*, anal., 282; *Ontario*, anal., 302–3
— — aegirine-, *China*, 497
— — -aplite, *Ditró*, 290
Nephrite, *Afghanistan*, 125
Neptunite, *Kola*, cryst.-opt., 102; *Greenland*, cryst., 270
Nesodden, Norway, 557
Neštěmice = Nestomitz, Bohemia, **21**–451
Netarhat, India, 567
Neu = new, **21**–446
Neudorf, Moravia, **21**–454
Neues Jahrb. Min., Repertorium, 230
Neuknin, Bohemia, **21**–451
Neumann (F.), Stability of Al_2SiO_5, 51
Neumann lines in meteoric iron, 534
Neumarktl, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Neu-Ohe, Germany, 558
Neupaka, Bohemia, **21**–451
Neu-Sandetz, Poland, **21**–474
Neusohl, Slovakia, **21**–456
Neustadt, Germany, 559
Neustadt hetero-twin of orthoclase, 213
Neustädtel, Germany, 559
Neutitschein, Moravia, **21**–454
Neutra, Slovakia, **21**–455
Neva, Italy, 562
Nevada, U.S.A., 573
Neviani (A.), Bur-Hacaba meteorite, 393
New Brunswick, Canada, 571
Newcastle-on-Tyne, England, 561
New Galloway, Scotland, 561
New Hampshire, U.S.A., 573
New Haven, Connecticut, 572
New Jersey, U.S.A., 573
New Mexico, U.S.A., 573
New minerals, 3, 109, 232, 269, 365, 469
— names, **21**–556
New Mystery mine, Rhodesia, 570
New South Wales, Australia, 575
Newton County, Arkansas, 571
Newtonite = alunite, 351
New York, U.S.A., 673
Niccoli (E.), Mellahite, **21**–571
Niccolite, cryst.-struct., 19; intergrowth with mispickel, 135; weathering, 305
— *Northumberland*, **21**–383; *Germany*, cryst., 211; *Japan*, 135; *Transvaal*, 115
Nickel, cryst.-struct., 177, 394, 425
— alloys Ni-Fe, cryst.-struct., 245, 259, 394, 533; meteoric, 259
— — Cu-Ni, cryst.-struct., 522
— arsenide, cryst.-struct., 19
— bromide, cryst.-struct., 182
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 182
— fluoride, cryst.-struct., 182
— hydroxide, cryst.-struct., 182
— oxides, cryst.-struct., 249
— sulphide, cryst.-struct., 179; modifications, 20; NiS, Ni_3S_2, cryst.-struct., 20; mixed crystals (Ni,Fe)S, cryst.-struct., 19
— disulphide, cryst.-struct., 339
— sulphate + $7H_2O$, cryst.-struct., 345
— -ores, magmatic, 31; silicate ores, origin, 399; *Norway*, platinum in, 399; *Eifel*, 154; *Kuban*, 444; *Ural*, 492, in lignite, 492; *Persi*, 125; *Japan*, 135; *Transvaal*, magmatic, 44; *Brit. Columbia*, 77; *Manitoba*, 445
Nickelic holosiderites, 535
Nieddoris mine, Italy, 562
Niederösterreich, 563
Niedzieliska, Poland, **21**–474
Niemiecki = German, **21**–446

Niemtschitz, Moravia, **21**–453
Nierutowice, Poland, **21**–477
Nieuwenkamp (W.), Ellemeet meteorite, 393, 535
Nigeria, 569
Niggli (P.), Magmatic ore-deposits, 1
— Magmatic melts, 30
— Nomenclature of geom. cryst., 66
— Structure of cryst. matter, 176
— Structure of quartz, 133
— Point-systems in a line & in a plane, 242
— Min. tables, 319
— Deformed lattices, 415
— Crystallography and structure theory, 509
— & Weber (L.), Lehrbuch min., 221
Nigrium, 55
Niihau, Hawaii, 576
Nikitin (V. V.), Node parallelograms in plagioclase twins, 196
Nikitin felspar diagram, 381
Nikitine (B.) = Nikitin (V. V.)
Niklasberg, Bohemia, **21**–450
Nikogossian (C.) = Nikogosyan (K. S.)
Nikogosyan (K. S.) *v.* Ginzberg (A. S.), 163
Nimrud Mt., Trans-Caucasia, 566
Ninghi Hills, Nigeria, 569
Niobates & titanates, cryst.-struct., 23
Niobium, Nb-Al alloy, cryst.-struct., 16
— dioxide, cryst.-struct., 182
Nipigon Lake, Ontario, 571
Nipissing, Ontario, 571
Nippon = Japan, 568
Nipponium, 55
Nishapur, Persia, 567
Nishihara (H.), Magnesite, *Manchuria*, 142
Nishikawa (S.), Cryst.-struct. garnet, 23
— & Hudinuki (K.), Cryst.-struct. nitrates Pb, Ba, Sr, 22
Nistru, Romania, **21**–468
Nitra, Slovakia, **21**–555
Nitranská župa, Slovakia, **21**–456
Nitrate minerals, 6
Nitratine, *Texas*, 454 ; *Chile*, 554
Nitre, *Kuban*, 444 ; *Texas*, 454 ; *Idaho*, 454
Nitroglauberite, a mixture, 167
Nizkovsky (P. L.) *v.* Belyankin (D. S.), 320
Nižná Slaná, Slovakia, 564, **21**–457
Nižné Slovinky, Slovakia, **21**–457
Nižný = lower, **21**–446
Node parallelograms in plagioclase twins, 196
Noethling (W.) & Tolksdorf (S.), Cryst.-struct. hafnium, 17
— *v.* Mark (H.), 436
Nógrád, Slovakia, **21**–455
Nold (A.), Crystal-structure, 67
Noll (W.) *v.* Linck (G.), 503
Nomenclature, geom. cryst., 66, 67 ; of petrology, 62, & classification of igneous rocks, 288
Nomogram for X-ray methods, 333
Nonsberg, Italy, **21**–466
Nontronite, chem., 452 ; *California*, anal. opt., 451
Norberg, Sweden, 557
Norbergite, 110, 153, 273, **21**–572
Nordmarken, Sweden, 557
Nordmarkite, *China*, 498
— -porphyry, *China*, 498 ; *Quebec*, 497
Norfolk, Virginia, 574
Norge = Norway, 557
Norite, *Rhodesia*, 76, 386 ; *Transvaal*, 138, 201 ; *Bushveld*, 75
— anorthositic, *Transvaal*, anal., 44
— diallage-, *Transvaal*, anal., 44
— pyroxene-olivine-, *Transvaal*, anal., 44
— quartz-, *Altai Mts.*, 195 ; *Transvaal*, 44
Norium, 55
Normannite, 540, **21**–572
North (F. J.), Slates, *Wales*, 44
North America, 570
North Australia, 576
North Carolina, U.S.A., 573
Northcombe, England, 560
North Flinders Range, South Australia, 576
North Hessary Tor, England, 560
North Murchison goldfield, W. Australia, 576
Northumberland, England, 561
Norway, 557
Nosean, *China*, 498
Notter Tor, England, 560
Nou = new, **21**–446
Nová Baňa, Slovakia, **21**–457
Nová Paka, Bohemia, **21**–451
Nova Scotia, Canada, 571
Nová Ves, Moravia, **21**–454
Nové Město, Moravia, 564
Novgorod, Russia, 558
Novo-Cheremshansky mine, Russia, 558
Novohrad, Slovakia, **21**–455
Novomeslo, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Novorossiisk, Russia, 558
Novotná (B.), Zeolites, *Moravia*, 349
Nový = new, **21**–446
Nový Jičín, Moravia, **21**–454
Nový Knin, Bohemia, **21**–451
Nový mlýn, Moravia, 564

Nowack (E.), Geol. ores, *Albania*, 124
Nowa Góra, Poland, **21**–474
Nowa Helena, Poland, **21**–473
Nowa Słupia, Poland, **21**–477
Nowa Wieś, Poland, **21**–474
Nowogród, Poland, **21**–479
Nowroji, Hill, India, 567
Nowy = new, **21**–446
Nowy Sącz, Poland, **21**–474
Nučice, Bohemia, **21**–451
Nucleus pseudomorphs, 485
Nullamanna, New South Wales, 575
Nunarsuatsiak, Greenland, 576
Nundle, New South Wales, 575
Nürschan, Bohemia, **21**–451
Nutschitz, Bohemia, **21**–451
Nutting (P. G.), Water in serpentine, 478
Nya Kopparberg, Sweden, 557
Nyasaland, East Africa, 569
Nyblom (G.), analyses by, 200
Nyirmező, Transylvania, **21**–470
Nyitra, Slovakia, **21**–455
Nýřany, Bohemia, **21**–451
Nyström (E. T.), Alkali-rocks, *Shansi*, 497
Nyustya, Slovakia, **21**–457

Ó = old, **21**–446
Oakley, Idaho, 572
Ober = upper, **21**–446
Ober-Feistritz, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Ober-Graupen, Bohemia, **21**–450
Oberkamnitz, Bohemia, 564, **21**–449
Ober-Kötschl, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Ober-Kunigund im Pössnitz-Thal, Yugoslavia, **21**–468
Oberösterreich, 563
Oberpfalz, Germany, 559
Ober-Pulsgau, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Ober-Rochlitz, Bohemia, **21**–449
Obersuschitz, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Oberzeiring, Austria, 563
Obi Islands, Dutch East Indies, 568
Obituaries, **21**–229
Obří důl, Bohemia, **21**–451
Obrovac = Obrovazzo, Yugoslavia, **21**–465
Obruchev (S. V.), Meteorite, *Khatanga*, 92
Obruchev (V. A.), Ore-deposits, 131
— Metallogenetic epochs, *Siberia*, 126
Obrutschew (W. A.) = Obruchev (V.A.)
Obsidian, elasticity, 324; *Yellowstone Park*, 202; *Colombia*, balls, 538–9
Obsidian Cliff, Wyoming, 574
Ochre, *Croatia*, anal., 541
Ochtiná, Slovakia, **21**–457
Ocna = mine, **21**–446
Ocna de fier, Banat, **21**–472
Ocna-Dejului, Transylvania, **21**–470
Ocna-Sibiului, Transylvania, **21**–470
Octophyllite micas, 12
Octorutile, 182
Odenite, 122, **21**–572
Odenium, **21**–572
Odenwald, Germany, 559
Oderite, **21**–573
Odinite = Odite, **21**–573
Odorhei, Transylvania, **21**–468
Odour, fetid, from felspar & quartz, 306
Oebbeke (K.), Kalk-Olivin, **21**–567
Oesterreich = Austria, 563, **21**–459
Oesterreichisch Schlesien, **21**–455
Oewang, British Guiana, 574
Ofen, Hungary, **21**–460
Offenbánya, Transylvania, **21**–469
Offenburg, Transylvania, **21**–469
Oftedal (I.), Cryst.-struct. skutterudite, 525
O'Harra (C. C.) & Connolly (J. P.), *Custer Park, South Dakota*, 543
Ogdensburg, New Jersey, 573
Óhegy, Slovakia, **21**–458
Ohio, U.S.A., 573
Ohnišťovice, Bohemia, **21**–451
Oil *v.* Petroleum
— -shales, *Burma*, 280; *Brit. Somaliland*, 129
Oinouye (Y.), Non-metallic minerals, *Japan*, 281
Oiseau river, Manitoba, 570
Ojdula, Transylvania, **21**–470
Okaite, *Quebec*, anal., 385
Okehampton, England, 560
Okenite, *Bombay*, anal., 288
Oklahoma, U.S.A., 573
Okniny, Poland, **21**–479
Oko (yellow ore), *Japan*, 133
Ökörmező, Carpathian Ruthenia, **21**–459
Ó-Kőrmőczke, Slovakia, **21**–457
Oláh = Romanian, **21**–446
Oláh-Láposbánya, Transylvania, **21**–469
Oláhország = Romania, **21**–467
Oláhpián, Transylvania, **21**–470
Oláneşti, Romania, 565
Olary, South Australia, 575
Old Cornwall mine, South Australia, 576
Oligocene rock province, 500
Oligoclase, twin-laws, 195; *Dancalia*, anal., 203; *Wyoming*, cryst. opt., 379; *North Carolina*, anal. opt., 292
— & microline in granite-pegmatites, 380
Oligosidiferous chondrites, 253
Olivenite, *Idaho*, cryst., 130
Olivenza, Spain, 562
Olivine, cryst.-struct., 185, 343; refr. indices, 198; anal., water in, 377; alteration to iddingsite, 120, 369; change to antigorite, 39; replaced

by calcite, 193; in Russian crown-jewels, 192
Olivine, *Jersey*, cryst., 267; *Iceland*, anal. opt., 58; *Deccan*, alteration of, 199; *Danakil*, 399; *Orange Free State*, opt., **21**–552; *New York*, opt., 351; *Maine*, anal., 381
— group, new min., 469
Olkusz, Poland, **21**–477
Ollague, Bolivia, 575
Olomouc, Moravia, **21**–453
Olomoucká župa, Moravia, **21**–453
Olomučany = *Olomutschan, Moravia*, **21**–454
Olmütz, Moravia, **21**–453
Olsacher (J.), Umangite, *Harz*, 402
Olshausen (S.), Crystal-structure, 16
Ölsnitz, Germany, 559
Oltenia, Romania, 565
Omsk, Siberia, 566
One Tree Point, Tasmania, 576
Ono mine, Japan, 568
Onofrite, cryst.-struct., 178
Onorato (E.), Celestine, *Senigallia*, 207
— Hauerite, 407
— Epsomite, *Idria*, 408
Ontario, Canada, 570
Önundarfjord, Iceland, 557
Onverwacht mine, Transvaal, 570
Ooé (Z.), Cryst.-struct. stibnite, 425
Oolite, iron-, *Sudan*, 310
Opal, *Moravia*, 349; *Deccan*, 199; *Algeria*, 444; *Transvaal*, 44
Opálbánya, Slovakia, 564, **21**–456
Opaque minerals, microscopical examination, 400–4; anisotropism, 403; determination by X-rays, 335
Opava, Czech Silesia, 564, **21**–455
Ophitic structure, 33
Optic axes, dispersion, 419–20; crossed axial-plane, 323; crossed & crossed axial-plane, **21**–55; grey position & angle, 419
— axial angle & refractive indices, graphs, 421; graphical method of determining, 321; in felspar twins, 518; in orthoclase, variation with temperature, 148; in thin sections, Becke method, **21**–552; apparatus, 512
— birefringence in colloids, 158; *v.* Birefringence
Optical anomalies, topaz, 299; pyromorphite, 310; tartrates, **21**–55; mixed crystals, 161
— constants & chem. comp., 3, 11, 12
— data, 413; tables, 462; of inorganic salts, 461
— methods for determination of plagioclases, 379; Fedorov method, 515–21
Optics, historical, 466; polarizing apparatus, history, 466
— crystal-, 321–3, 419–22
Ó-Radna, Transylvania, 565, **21**–470
Orange Free State, South Africa, 569
Oranite, 34
Orava, Slovakia, **21**–455
Oravicza = *Oravița, Banat*, **21**–472
Orcel (J.), New minerals, 3, 4
— Min. petrogr. *Corsica*, 26
— White Al-chlorite, 56
— White chlorite, *Madagascar*, 57
— Cr-clinochlore, *Togo*, 57
— Temp. of dehydration in silicates, 151
— Chlorite, *Transvaal*, 297
— Chlorites, 372
— Microscopical examination of metallic minerals, 400
— Phlogopite, *Utah*, 409
— *v.* Gaubert (P.), 3
Ore-deposits, 43, 74, 131, 395, 488; classification, 131; eruptive, 318; igneous, 400; magmatic, 1, 31; endogene, exogene, & metamorphogene, 132; pyrohydatogen & hydrothermal, 400; concentration & circulation of elements, 132; zoning of, 493; & garnet-zones, 132; with cordierite & anthophyllite, 45; mineral zones, *Cornwall*, 43
— -magma theory, 46
Oregon, U.S.A., 573
Ore Mountains, Slovakia, 564
Ores, blowpipe analysis, 510; determination by X-rays, 335; replacement & injection, 403
Organic origin of silica, 147
Orient Bay, Ontario, 571
Orlov (A.), Clinozoisite, prehnite, 49
— Zoisite-epidote group poor in iron, 352
'Orlov' diamond, 192
Ornamental stones, *Kuban*, 444
Orosei, Italy, 562
Oroseite, 369, **21**–573
Oroville, Washington, U.S.A., 574
Orpiment, *Albania*, 124
Orthite, *Sweden*, 110; *Baden*, 88; *Bohemia*, 348; *Moravia*, 349; *Volhynia*, 27; *Ural*, 103; *Siberia*, 194; *Madagascar*, anal., 208 [see also Allanite]
— magnesium-, 273, **21**–570
Orthoclase, habit of crystals, 154; twins, **21**–378; hetero-twins, 213; opt. & temperature, 148; dispersion of optic axes, 420; thermal expansion, 148; co-ordination formula, 476; extraction of potash, 42
— *Baden*, twins, 213, anal., 88; *Lom-*

bardy, 209 ; *Simplon*, adularia, cryst., 357 ; *Volhynia*, 27 ; *Texas*, 380
Orthoclase & microcline, 195
— iron-, opt., 480
Orthorhombic space-groups, 22
— lattice, deformed, 415
Orthotype of silicate structure, 477
Osann (A.), Minerals, *Baden*, 347
Osannite, *Portugal*, anal., 83
Osawa (A.), Cryst.-struct. Fe-Ni alloys, 245
Osdola, Transylvania, **21**–470
Oslavany, Moravia, 564, **21**–454
Oslo, Norway, 557
Osmiridium, *Burma*, 279
Osmium, cryst.-struct., 177, 244
— dioxide, cryst.-struct., 182
Osnabrück, Germany, 558
Östanmossa mine, Sweden, 557
Osteolite, X-ray patterns, 364
Ostrężnica, Poland, **21**–474
Ostrihom, Slovakia, **21**–455
Ostrołęka, Poland, **21**–479
Stružná, Moravia, **21**–454
Oswald (F.), **21**–485
Otavi, South-West Africa, 570
Otay, California, 571
Otaylite, 143, **21**–573
Otjimbojo, South-West Africa, 570
Ôtomi, Japan, 568
Ötösbánya, Slovakia, 564, **21**–457
Otov, Bohemia, **21**–451
Ott (H.), Cryst.-struct. carborundum, 18
— Lattice of carborundum, 177
— Cryst.-struct. MnO, &c., 179
— Cryst.-struct. LiCl + H_2O, 180
— Method of structure analysis, 423
— & Seyfarth (H.), Cryst.-struct. Ag_2F, 525
Ottawa, Ontario, 570
Ottrelite, *Canada*, 131
— -phyllade, *Belgium*, 11
Oudida, Morocco, 568
Ouessant Island, France, 562
Oulmes, Morocco, 568
Ousbékite, **21**–573
Ouvaly, Bohemia, **21**–451
Owen (E. A.) & Preston (G. D.), Cryst.-struct. rolled aluminium, 243
Oxalic acid, cryst.-struct., 23
Oxalite, *Bohemia*, 546
Oxbow, New York, 573
Oxidation of sulphides & arsenides, 304 ; of meteorites, 393, 534
Oxygen, cryst.-struct., 335 ; atomic volume, **21**–480 ; atoms in silicates, 342
Oyama (I.) *v.* Kato (T.), 134
Oyama, Japan, 568
Oyamalite, 10, **21**–573
Ozokerite, *Belgium*, 361
Ozsdola, Transylvania, **21**–470

Paak, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Pacák (O.), Pectolite, *Moravia*, 354
Pacific Ocean, 576
Pacific rock province, 387 ; rock type, 31, 500
Paczołtowice, Poland, **21**–474
Padua, Italy, 563
Pădurea craiului, Romania, **21**–468
Paige (S.), Cu-ores, *Tyrone, New Mexico*, 46
Pajsberg, Sweden, 557
Paka, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Palache (C.), Meteorite coll., Harvard, 252
— Cinnabar, *Dutch Guiana*, 359
— Obit. of F. A. Canfield, **21**–232
— & Bauer (L. H.), Cahnite, 365
— — Macgovernite, 366
— — & Berman (H.), Larsenite, 469
— & Berman (H.), Phosphophyllite, &c., 358
— & Lewis (L. W.), Chessylite, *S.-W. Africa*, 359
— — Model cutting machine, 512
— & Lonsdale (J. T.), Tulia meteorite, 391
— & Shannon (E. V.), Holdenite, 365
— & Vassar (H. E.), Pumpellyite, 8
— — Cyanotrichite, 455
— *v.* Bauer (L. H.), 312
Palacios (J.), Cryst.-struct. tetrahedrite, 525
Palačov, Moravia, **21**–454
Palagonite, *Derbyshire*, **21**–80 ; *Deccan*, 199 ; *Nagpur*, 200
Palagonitic tuff, *Galapagos Is.*, 501
Palatinate, Germany, 558
Palermo mine, New Hampshire, 573
Pálfy (M.), Iron-ores, *Rudabánya*, 396
— Rocks, *Tokaj Mts.*, 499
Palladium, cryst.-struct., 17, 177 ; dimorphism. **21**–406 ; *Harz*, **21**–404 ; *Transvaal*, 397
— amalgam, *Brit. Guiana*, 4, **21**–235, **21**–398, **21**–402
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 182
Pallasites, chem. comp., 390
Palmietfontein farm, Transvaal, 570
Palmitic acid, cryst.-struct., 187
Palmunen (M. K.), Meerschaum, 153
Palygorskite, chem., 545
Palzendorf, Moravia, 21–454
Panasqueira mine, Portugal, 562
Pancíř (Mt.), Bohemia, **21**–451
Panfilova varda, Russia, 557
Pantelleria, Italy, 562
Pantellerite, *Dancalia*, 203 ; *Korea*, 199

Pantellerite, aegirine-, *Pantelleria*, **21**–486
Panzer (*Berg*), *Bohemia*, **21**–451
Papp (F.), Haematite, *Bernece*, 505
Para-crystals, 331
Paragonite, mol. vol., **21**–201
Parahopeite, fluorescence in ultra-violet rays, **21**–396
Parahyba, *Brazil*, 575
Parajd, *Transylvania*, **21**–470
Paralaurionite, *Cornwall*, cryst., 223
Parallelogram metre, 173
Paravauxite, chem., 370
Pardubice = *Pardubitz*, *Bohemia*, **21**–447
Pardubická župa, *Bohemia*, **21**–447
Pargasite, *New York*, anal. opt., 383
Paris, *France*, 562
Paris, *Maine*, *U.S.A.*, 572
Parker (R. L.), Apatite, St. Gotthard, 299
— Alpine mineral deposits, 409
Parker mine, *New Jersey*, 573
Parry Sound, *Ontario*, 571
Parsons (A. L.), Preservation of minerals, 300
— Albertite, *New Brunswick*, 307
— *v.* Aminoff (G.), 528
— *v.* Walker (T. L.), 118, 130, 192, 282, 285, 302–5, 306, 493, 541
Parsonsite, opt., 233, 276; pseudom. after uraninite, 485
Particle-group & dynad, 241
Paryż mine, *Poland*, **21**–476
Passeyer-Thal, *Italy*, **21**–466
Passo della Croce, *Italy*, **21**–466
Passo di Vizze, *Italy*, **21**–466
Pastore (F.), La Colina & Santa Isabel meteorites, 389
Patak = brook, **21**–446
Paterson, *New Jersey*, 573
Patevi, *West Africa*, 569
Patoenoeang Asoe E, *Dutch East Indies*, 568
Patte (E.), Diaspore, *Tonkin*, 409
Patterdale, *England*, 560
Paucartambo, *Peru*, 575
Pauling (L.) & Emmett (P. H.), Cryst.-struct. baryte, 249
— *v.* Hendricks (S. B.), 248
— *v.* Kirkpatrick (L. M.), 184
Pauly (A.), Bolivianite & silesite, 112
Pavdinsk, *Russia*, 558
Pawłowski (S.), **21**–444, **21**–472
Pchery, *Bohemia*, 564
Pearls, 511; growth under controlled conditions, 157
Peat, *Volhynia*, 27; *Kuban*, 444
Pebbles coated with Mn oxide in rivers, 156
Peca, *Yugoslavia*, **21**–461
Pecelj, *Yugoslavia*, **21**–463
Peck (A. B.), Andalusite, *California*, 51
— Andalusite, kyanite, fibrolite, 51
— Dumortierite, 315
— *v.* Myers (W. M.), 314
Peck (F. B.), obituary, **21**–248
Pécs, *Hungary*, **21**–460
Pectolite, cryst.-struct., 186; *N. England*, **21**–501, anal., 25; *N. Wales*, 89; *Moravia*, anal. opt., 354; *Kola*, anal. opt., 111; *Ontario*, anal. opt., 285
Pedrosite, 83
Peekskill, *New York*, 573
Peele (R.), Obit. of J. F. Kemp, **21**–239
Peganite = variscite, 56
Pegmatite, origin, 36; origin, mineral replacements, 292; phase periods of, 203; replacements in, 36; desilicification, 84; transfer of material, 84; in limestone, reaction, 37; normal, contact, and migmatic, 84; muscovite from, 81
— *Cornwall*, **21**–290; *Brittany*, 54; *Bohemia*, minerals in, 347–8; *N. Russia*, 107; *Volhynia*, 27; *Kuban*, 444; *Siberia*, 194; *Altai Mts.*, 195; *Mongolia*, 439; *Burma*, 190; *S.-W. Africa*, 282; *South Dakota*, 543–4; *Maine*, 203
— albitic, *Virginia*, 204
— amphibole-, *Obi Is.*, 38
— biotite-, *Scotland*, 37
— diabase-, *Virginia*, 204
— diopside-, *Scotland*, 37
— lithium-, *California*, 36; *Manitoba*, 129
— plagioclase-, 84
Pegmatitic - pyrohydatogenic - hydrothermal processes, 3
Pegu gulf, *Burma*, 567
Pelhřimov, *Bohemia*, 564, **21**–451
Pelite rock-series, **21**–36; minerals of, **21**–43
Pelloux (A.), Min. *Carrara*, 26
— Min. *Vesuvius*, 276
— Sphaerocobaltite, *Liguria*, 350
— Morpholite, 550
Pelmadulla, *Ceylon*, 567
Pend Oreille, *Idaho*, 572
Penmaenmawr, *Wales*, 561
Pennine, *Cornwall*, 40; *Sark*, 39; *Långban*, Mn-chlorite, 474; *Bohemia*, 347–8
— group, chem., 373
— -magnesite-rock, *Norway*, 291
Pennsylvania, *U.S.A.*, 573
Peñoles, *Mexico*, 574
Penroseite, 112, **21**–573

Penta-erythritol, cryst.-struct., 347, 436, 532
— tetra-acetate, cryst.-struct., 532
— tetra-nitrate, cryst.-struct., 532
Pentlandite, cryst.-struct., 19; oxidation, 304; *Harz*, 402; *Transvaal*, 44, 76; *Brit. Columbia*, 77; *Maine*, 46
Penwithite, *Japan*, anal., 214
Perak, Malaya, 568
Peralkaline rocks, 317
Peraluminous rocks, 317
Perchlorates, alkali, cryst., 161
Perchromates, pertantalates, & percolumbates, mixed crystals, 163
Pereira-Forjaz (A.), Tungsten, *Portugal*, 151
Periclase, artif., twinning, 480; growth of crystals, 331
Pericline twins, 515–21
Peridotite, origin, 387; *Ural*, 516; *Japan*, 135; *New Guinea*, 38; *Michigan*, 385; *Obi Is.*, 38
— hornblendite-, *Ditró*, 35
Periodic crystallization, 169
Perlis, Malaya, 568
Permalloy, cryst.-struct., 424
Perna, Yugoslavia, 566
Pernambuco, Brazil, 575
Pernek, Slovakia, 564
Pernštejn, Moravia, 564
Perovskite, cryst.-struct., 23, 250; *Ural*, 355; *Brit. Columbia*, 412; *Tasmania*, 474
— group, loparite, 276
Perranporth, England, 560
Persia, 567
Perth, Ontario, 571
Perthite, chem., 380; origin, 292; action of heat on, 79; thermal expansion, 148; *Volhynia*, 27
Perthshire, Scotland, 561
Peru, South America, 575
Perulita = peruvite, **21**–573
Peruvite, **21**–573
Pesmada, Italy, 563
Pesqueira, Brazil, 575
Pest, Hungary, 565
Petalite, *Devon*, **21**–124; *Kuban*, 444
Peterhof, Russia, 557
Peter I Island, Antarctic, 576
Petersdorf, Moravia, **21**–454
Petříkov, Moravia, 564
Petroasa, Romania, **21**–468
Petrogenesis, 30–31, 196, 198
Petrographic provinces, 387, **21**–538; *Germany & Bohemia*, 500
Petrography of salt rocks, 554
Petroleum, *Kuban*, 444; *Persia*, 125; *Afghanistan*, 126; *Burma*, 279; *Brit. Somaliland*, 129
Petroleum coke, *Bohemia*, 548
Petrology, 30, 78, 192, 288, 378, 493; principles, 227; classification & nomenclature, 288; physical-chemical, 3
— text-books, 1, 61, 64, 226–8, 317 [see also Rocks]
Petrósz, Romania, **21**–468
Petrov, Moravia, 564, **21**–454
Petrushkevich (O. A.), Diaspore group, 237
Petschau, Bohemia, **21**–447
Petzel, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Petzen, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Petzite, *Transbaikalia*, anal., 264; *Korea*, 127; *Ontario*, anal., 305
Pezinek, Slovakia, **21**–458
Pfalz (R.), Ores, *Bulgaria*, 350
Pfeiffenberger (A.), Min., *Simplon*, 357
Pfitscherjoch, Italy, **21**–466
Pfitsch-Thal, Italy, **21**–466
Pfersch, Italy, **21**–465
Pflücker y Rico (L.), Peruvite, **21**–573
Pfunders, Italy, **21**–465
Pharmacolite, *Nevada*, 457
Pharmacosiderite, *Malay*, 126
Phase rule, mineralogical, 88
Phemister (T. C.) *v.* Johannsen (A.), 323
Phenakite, cryst.-struct., 343–4, 432; *New Hampshire*, cryst., 359
Phengite, chem., 12, 374; mol. vol., **21**–198; *Switzerl.*, anal. opt., 81
Phengitic muscovite, **21**–28
Phenocrysts & microlites of plagioclase, composition, 292, 517
Philippine Islands, 568
Philipstad, Sweden, 557
Phillips (A. H.), Thomsonite, *New York*, 286
— Obituary of W. A. Roebling, **21**–251
— analyses by, 41
Phillips (F. C.), Riebeckite, *Shetlands*, 91
Phillips (W.), collection, 464
Phillipsite, chem., 13; *Bohemia*, 540
Phlogopite, chem., 12, **21**–25; mol. vol., **21**–200; *Sweden*, anal. opt., 82; *Bohemia*, 123; *Siberia*, deposits, 194; *Burma*, 190, anal., **21**–32; *Ontario*, zonal pleochroic twinned, 306; *New York*, opt., 383; *Utah*, anal. opt., 409
Phlogopitic biotite, *Rome*, anal., 501
Phonolite, extraction of potash, 42; *Bohemia*, 27; *Mecsek Mts.*, 36; *St. Helena*, 385

Phonolite, nepheline-, *Bohemia*, 382
— tephritic, *Bohemia*, 540
— trachytic, *Bohemia*, 540
— -tuff, *Bohemia*, 27
Phosgenite, *Cornwall*, cryst., **21**-224; *Tunisia*, cryst. anal., 29; *Tsumeb*, cryst., 313
Phosphate deposits, origin, 47; *Transvaal*, 397
— rock, enrichment, 47
Phosphoferrite = Fe-reddingite, 274
Phosphophyllite, anal. cryst. opt., 274; cryst., 358
Phosphorescence, text-book, 509
Phosphorite, *Brit. Columbia*, 470
Phosphorus, allotropic forms, sp. gr., 17; red, cryst.-struct., 16, 424; black, cryst.-struct., 17
Phosphosiderite, *Bavaria*, opt., 210; *Sardinia*, cryst. opt., 210
Photo-electrical conductivity of realgar, 322
Photogoniometer, 514
Photographic goniometer, 172
Phragmén (G.), Cryst.-struct. Fe-Si, 337
— *v.* Westgren (A.), 244, 336
Phú Hong, French Indo-China, 567
Phyllade, *Belgium*, 11
Phyllite, *Spitzbergen*, anal., 502
— chiastolite-graphite-, *Korea*, 127
— graphite-, *Korea*, 127
Physical properties, 323–6
— -chemical mineralogy & petrology, 3
— chemistry of igneous rocks, 30
Physiology of minerals, **21**–122
Pianul Român, Transylvania, **21**–470
Piatnitsky (P.) = Pyatnitzky (P. P.)
Piauze, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Pickeringite, chem. formula, 215; *Bohemia*, 365, anal., 354; *Connecticut*, opt. anal., 215
Picotite, enclosed in olivine, 290; *Moravia*, 349
— chrome-, *Transvaal*, 202
Picrite, *Bohemia*, 38
— biotite-, *Bohemia*, 38
— -porphyry, *Hungary*, 290
Picrocollite, 545, **21**–574
Picromerite, *Vesuvius*, 551
Picrophyll, 119
Picuhy, Brazil, 575
Pied (H.), New minerals, 3
Piedmont, Italy, 562
Piedmontite, *Arizona*, 456; *S. Australia*, 285
— -schists, *Japan*, 198
Piemonte, Italy, 562
Pierre Levée twin-law, **21**–380
Pierrepont, New York, 573
Pierrepontite, **21**–574
Pierżanki, Poland, **21**–478
Piesky, Slovakia, **21**–458
Piezo-electric resonator, 189
Piezo-electricity & cryst.-struct. of quartz, 341; in oscillating electric field, 325
Pigeonite, *Connecticut*, opt., 455
Pigments, *Kuban*, 444
Pijavice, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Pilar, New Mexico, 573
Pilbarite, *W. Australia*, 544
Pilgram, Bohemia, **21**–451
Pilgrims Rest, Transvaal, 570
Pilipenko (P. P.), Meteorite, *Letyazhevka*, 254
— Radioactivity of meteorites, 254
Pilisszentlászló, Hungary, 565
Pilolite, *W. Australia*, anal. 545
Pilot, Maryland, 572
Pilsen, Bohemia, **21**–447, **21**–451
Pilwiszki, Poland, **21**–479
Pingueira Mtn., Brazil, 575
P'ing Yang, China, 568
Pinke, Moravia, **21**–453
Pintados, Chile, 575
Pinto da Canon, New Mexico, 573
Pirsson (L. V.), Rocks & rock minerals, 226
Pisanite, *Hungary*, cryst. anal., 504; *Peru*, 56
Pisek, Bohemia, 563–4, **21**–451
Pitchblende *v.* Uraninite
Pitticite, *Algeria*, anal., 444; *Nevada*, anal., 457
Plaben, Bohemia, **21**–451
Place-names of mineral localities, *central Europe*, **21**–441; *Wales*, 539
Plaffeien, Switzerland, 563
Plaffeiite, 475, **21**–574
Plagioclase, determination, 318, 379; opt. determ., 34; opt. determ., Fedorov method, 515–21; determ by Fouqué & Fedorov methods, 421
— twin-laws, 515–21; twins, opt., **21**–550; lamellar twinning & cleavages, 421; relative frequency of twin-laws, 195, 519
— dispersion of optic axes, 420
— zoning & habit of crystals, 499; node parallelograms, 196
— comp. of phenocrysts & microlites, 292, 517
— series, subdivision of, 78
— *Austria*, opt., 39; *Ural*, opt., 517
Plancheite, *Katanga*, 351, anal., 59, 265; dehydration, 266; pseudom. after calcite, anal., 485
— & shattuckite, 59

Plane, partitioning in, 66
Planigon, 66
Planina = mountain, **21**–446
Plasticity of clays, 71, 73
Platinum, structure of native, 265; cryst.-struct., 17, 177; detection of traces in rocks, 399
— *Norway*, 291, in rocks, 399; *Burma*, 279, 280; *Philippine Is.*, 541; *Transvaal*, 44, 75, 137, anal., 137, cryst., 137, origin, 397; *Rhodesia*, 76, 445; *British Guiana*, 4
— arsenide *v.* Sperrylite
— chloride, $PtCl_2$, cryst.-struct., 182
Platten, Bohemia, 564, **21**–447
Platten-See, Hungary, **21**–460
Plattner (C. F.), Blowpipe analysis, 320
Plauen, Germany, 559
Plava, Yugoslavia, 566
Plavo, Bohemia, **21**–451
Pleochroism of stained fibres, 158
Pleonaste, *Transvaal*, 202
Plessite, structure, 394; anal., 259
Pleystein, Germany, 559
Pliešovce, Slovakia, **21**–458
Plionickeliferous holosiderites, 535
Płóczki, Poland, **21**–477
Płoki, Poland, **21**–474
Ploschkowitz, Ploškovice, Bohemia, **21**–451
Plumasite, *Ural*, 84
Plumboferrite, 6
Plumosite, *Hungary*, 506
Plzeň, Bohemia, **21**–447, **21**–451
Plzeňská župa, Bohemia, **21**–447
Pneumatolysis of granite, *Cornwall*, 276
Pneumatolytic minerals, *Vesuvius*, 276
Pocinovice, Bohemia, **21**–451
Podčetrtek, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Podgórze, Podgórze-Bonarka, Poland, **21**–474
Podkarpatskaja Rus, 565, **21**–459
Podmokly, Bohemia, 21–451
Podsedice, Podsedlitz, Bohemia, **21**–451
Podtatranská župa, Slovakia, **21**–456
Pohland (E.) *v.* Mark (H.), 18, 24, 248
Pohorje, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Pohronská župa, Slovakia, **21**–456
Poiana Aidului, Transylvania, **21**–470
Point du Bois, Manitoba, 570
Poitevin (E.), Lansfordite, *Brit. Columbia*, 218
— Phosphorite, collinsite, 470
— Min. *Canada*, 542
Poland, 558, **21**–472
Polanica, Poland, **21**–476
Polarization colour scale, 422
Polen = Poland, **21**–472
Polesie, Poland, **21**–479
Polianite, cryst.-struct., 248; *Ural*, 492
Poljane, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Pölland, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Polska = Poland, 558, **21**–472
Polovinkina (Y. I.), Amphiboles, *Krivoy Rog*, 195
Polšnik, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Polyargyrite, 347
Polyarnyi Krug, Russia, 557
Polycrase, *Brazil*, cryst. opt. anal., 296, anal., 410
— -euxenite, *Ontario*, anal., 411
Polydymite, oxidation, 304; *Ontario*, anal., 304; (= linnaeite), cryst.-struct., 339
Polyhalite, *Persia*, 125
Polyhedra, general formulae, 240; dodecahedral-icosahedral group, 240
Polylithionite, chem., 12, 374; mol. vol., **21**–199
Polymeric isomorphism, 182
Polymorphism, 222; & crystal-structure, 327; structure-types & structure-variants, 182
Polyrutiles, 182
Pomba, Brazil, 575
Pomerellen, **21**–478
Pomiarki, Poland, **21**–475
Pomorze, Poland, **21**–478
Ponoviče, Ponowitsch, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Poni (P.), Min. *Romania*, 278
— obituary, **21**–248
Pons-Winnecke comet, 256
Ponsworthy, England, 560
Ponte di Ghiaccio, Italy, **21**–466
Popayan, Colombia, 575
Poręba, Poland, **21**–474
Poromovka, Russia, 558
Porphyrite, use of term, 62
— diabase-, *New Guinea*, 38
— diorite-, *New Guinea*, 38
Porphyry, felspars in, 195
— & porphyrite, use of terms, 62
— quartz-, *Lombardy*, minerals in, 209; *Korea*, 127
Port Arthur, Ontario, 571
Porter (M. W.), Struvite, 60
— Optics of mixed crystals, 160
— *v.* Goldschmidt (V.), 171, 211
Portland, Connecticut, 572
Portland, Maine, U.S.A., 572
Portland sand, petrography, 90
Port Nolloth, South Africa, 569
Portugal, 562
Portuguese East Africa, 569
Posądza, Poland, **21**–477
Posen, Poland, **21**–478
Posnjak (E.), Cryst.-struct. potassium, 524

Posnjak (E.) *v.* Sosman (R. B.), 217 ; *v.* Wyckoff (R. W. G.), 179
Postlethwaite (J.), obit., **21**–249
Postmasburg, South Africa, 569
Potarite, **21**–235, **21**–397, **21**–574
Potaro river, British Guiana, 574
Potash extraction from sea-salt, **21**–571 ; from silicates, 42 ; leucite, *Rome*, 500 ; greensands, *New Jersey*, 142
— -alum *v.* Alum
— -salts, *Persia*, 125 ; *Danakil, N.-E. Africa*, 398
Potassalumite, **21**–574
Potassium, cryst.-struct., 524
— bromide, cryst.-struct., 179, 245 ; mixed crystals KBr—NH_4Br, 335
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 179 ; etch-figures & symmetry, 332–3
— chlorosulphoacetate, racemic, cryst.-struct., 531
— fluoborate, 238
— fluo-zirconate, cryst., 162
— halides, growth of large crystals, 169
— iodide, cryst.-struct., 16, 245 ; crystals on mica, 168
— perchlorate, cryst.-struct., 249, 527 ; cryst. opt., 161 ; in caliche, *Chile*, 554
— permanganate, cryst.-struct., 249
— silicates & plant growth, 42
— sulphate, cryst.-struct., 527
— iron sulphate, 479
Potato-stones, 458
Potgietersrust, Transvaal, 570
Potočnikov jarek, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Potok = brook, **21**–446
Potosi, Bolivia, 575
Pototschnig-Graben, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Považská župa, Slovakia, **21**–456
Powellite, cryst.-struct., 346 ; *Bohemia?*, 347
Poznań, Poland, **21**–478
Pozo del Cielo, Argentina, 575
Pozsony, Slovakia, 564, **21**–455–6
Prabsch, Bohemia, **21**–452
Prag = Prague = Praha, Bohemia, 564, **21**–447, **21**–451
Prago mine, Bohemia, 564
Praid, Romania, **21**–470
Praseodymium in vanadinite, 166
— oxide, cryst.-struct., 181
Prävali, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Pražská župa, Bohemia, **21**–447
Precious stones, 189–192, 436–442 ; *v.* Gemstones
Precipitated solids, 481
Predoi, Italy, **21**–466
Prehnite, *N. Wales*, 89 ; *Bohemia*, 348, opt., 49 ; *Siberia*, anal. opt., 86 ; *Altai Mts.*, opt., 195 ; *Canada*, ferroprehnite, 542 ; *Ontario*, anal. opt., 285 ; *Virginia*, anal. opt., 204 ; *Mexico*, 218
Preis (K.), analyses by, 537
Preobrazhensky (I. A.) *v.* Belyankin (D. S.), 320
Prešov, Slovakia, **21**–458
Presque Isle, Michigan, 572
Pressburg, Slovakia, **21**–455–6
Pressnitz, Bohemia, **21**–451
Pressure (high), apparatus for, 174
Preston (G. D.), Cryst.-struct. α- & β-manganese, 523
— *v.* Owen (E. A.), 243
Prettau, Italy, **21**–466
Prevalje, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Přibor, Moravia, 564, **21**–454
Příbram, Bohemia, 564, **21**–451
Prieska, South Africa, 569
Prince Leopold mine, Belgian Congo, 569
Princetown, England, 560
Prior (G. T.), Meteorites, *S. Africa*, **21**–188
— Alkali-lavas, *Mt. Nimrud*, **21**–485
— Tektites, 395
— Guide to meteorites, 463
— Catalogue of meteorites, appendix, 463
Přísečnice, Bohemia, **21**–451
Pristova-Thal, Pristovska Dolina, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Prixite, *St. Prix*, 108
Proboscht, Proboštov, Bohemia, **21**–451
Prochlorite, *Norway*, anal., 25 ; *Isère*, anal., 56
— group, chem., 372
Projection-transporter, 513
Prolectite = chondrodite, 153
Propyl-ammonium halides, cryst.-struct., 531
Propylitization in ore-deposits, 133
Proseč, Bohemia, 564
Proseč-Vobořiště, Bohemia, 564
Prospecting, 128
Protochlorite, term, 373
Protolithionite, chem., 12, 374
Proustite, *Sardinia*, cryst. anal., 407 ; *Ontario*, 130
Providence, Rhode Island, 573
Proxying elements, 12
Prugova, Yugoslavia, 566
Prussia, **21**–478
Prussian Silesia, Germany, 559
Przibram (H.), Inorganic border-land of biology, 158
Przibram (K.) & Bělař (M.), Blue halite, 116
— *v.* Michel (H.), 191
Przibram, Bohemia, **21**–451
Przyłogi, Poland, **21**–478

Psary, Poland, **21**–474
Pschow, Poland, **21**–473
Pseudobrookite, cryst.-struct., 251
Pseudogaylussite, *Holland*, 485
Pseudoglaucophane, **21**–574
Pseudo-isomorphism, 14
Pseudoleucite, *China*, 202, 497
Pseudomalachite, *Belg. Congo*, 351
Pseudomorphous replacement in ores, 403
Pseudomorphs, 119–122, 484–6; 'nucleus', 485; in pegmatite, *Maine*, 203
— after beryl, 310; after olivine, *Deccan*, 199; after uraninite, 484
— Spreustein & bergmannite, 308
— Analcime after heulandite, 119
— Anauxite after augite, 27
— Anglesite after schultenite, **21**–155
— Bayldonite after chessylite, **21**–150; mimetite, **21**–150
— Becquerelite after ianthinite, 232
— Calcite after olivine, 193; & celadonite after augite, 119
— Celestine after gypsum, 486
— Chalcedony after gypsum, 121
— Chalybite after calcite, 119
— Chlorite after cordierite, 121; hornblende, 90
— Cimolite after augite, 27
— Dioptase after calcite, 435
— Dolomite after halite, 120
— Fluorite after calcite, 120
— Goethite after calcite, 119; pyrite, 120
— Gypsum after calcite, 486
— Haematite after chalybite, 120; & quartz after pyroxene, 119
— Heterosite after triphylite, 360
— Iddingsite after olivine, 120, **21**–573, **21**–579
— Kaolin after augite, 119
— Lazulite & sericite after orthoclase, 486
— Limonite after marcasite, 485; pyrite, 120
— Malachite after chessylite, 359
— Mica after hiddenite, 440
— Opal after calcite, 123
— Orthoclase after analcime, 119; natrolite, 119
— Prehnite after brandisite, 119; clinozoisite, 49
— Pyrolusite after manganite, 248
— Quartz after analcime, 203; baryte, 120; calcite, 120; chlorite, 120; datolite, 121; fluorite, 120; heulandite, 119; orthoclase, 553; phenakite, 203
— Riebeckite after amphibole, 91
Pseudomorphs, Shattuckite after cuprite, 266; & plancheite after calcite, 485
— Steatite after brandisite, 119
— Stilpnomelane after heulandite, 119
— Talc after augite, 119
— Uralite & talc after angite, 119
— Zaratite after millerite, 122
Pseudophite, term, 373; *Austria*, anal., 505
Pseudo-tachylyte, *S. Africa*, 87; veins in meteorites, 253
Pseudo-wollastonite, artif., 167
Psilomelane, *Caucasus*, 399; *S. Africa*, 397
Pszów, Poland, **21**–473
Ptilotite, chem., 14, 545; *Deccan*, 199; *Commander Is.*, 28
Pufahl (O.), obituary, **21**–249
Pufahlite, 272; = zinc-teallite, **21**–581
Puka, Albania, 566
Pukanec, Slovakia, **21**–458
Pukkanz, Slovakia, **21**–458
Puklice, Moravia, 565
Puławska Góra, Poland, **21**–479
Puławy, Poland, **21**–479
Pułtusk, Poland, **21**–478
Pumice, formation, 502
— rhyolitic, *Cornwall*, **21**–438
Pumpelly (R.), obituary, **21**–250
Pumpellyite, 8, **21**–574; *Haiti*, opt., 454
Punau, Bohemia, **21**–447
Punjab, India, 567
Purnea, India, 567
Purpurite, *Manitoba*, 445; *W. Australia*, 544
Puruni river, British Guiana, 574
Puster-Thal, Italy, **21**–466
Putnam (P. C.), Roberts (E. J.), & Selchow (D. H.), Determinative mineralogy, 460
Putnam County, New York, 573
Puturosul (Mt.), Transylvania, **21**–470
Putzeried, Bohemia, **21**–451
Puzyrev (G. L.) *v.* Sushchinsky (P. P.), 421
Puzyrĭev (G. L.) = Puzyrev (G. L.)
Pyatnitzky (P. P.), Iron ores, *Krivoy Rog*, 136
Pyknometer, constant-volume, of silica-glass, **21**–431
Pyralmandite, **21**–574
Pyralspite, **21**–574
Pyrargyrite, cryst.-struct., 525; *Sardinia*, cryst. anal., 407; *Hungary*, 278; *Bolivia*, 480
Pyrénées Orientales, France, 562

Pyrite, cryst., 242 ; crystal habits & structure, 176; etching & cryst.-struct., 171 ; elasticity, 324 ; as radio-detector, 188–7 ; oxidation, 304
— *Eifel*, with Co & Ni, 154 ; *Simplon*, cryst., 357 ; *Piedmont*, twins, 211 ; *Lombardy*, 209 ; *Sardinia*, cryst., 357 ; *Hungary*, cryst., 50, 101, 262, 277 ; *Croatia*, twins, 124 ; *Albania*, 124 ; *Black Sea*, 444 ; *Russia*, cryst., 125 ; *Burma*, 279 ; *Morocco*, 444 ; *S.-W. Africa*, weathering, 155 ; *Ontario*, 303 ; *New York*, 454 ; *Pennsylvania*, 543, cryst., 460 ; *Arizona*, cryst., 217 ; *Idaho*, cryst., 130
— & marcasite, alternating deposition, 453 ; distinguishing, 540 ; action of $AgNO_3$, 149
Pyritic ores, magmatic, 31 ; *Albania*, 124 ; *Japan*, cupriferous, 134 ; *Maine*, 46
Pyritization in ore-deposits, 133
Pyrochlore, hafnium in, 54
Pyro-electricity of quartz & cryst.-struct., 341
Pyrohydatogen ore-deposits, 400
Pyrolusite, cryst.-struct., 248 ; *Caucasus*, 399 ; *Morocco*, 444 ; *S. Africa*, 397
Pyromorphite, analyses, 165 ; artif. cryst., 166 ; with rare-earths, artif., 166
— *Cornwall*, **21**–125, **21**–227, zonal, 166 ; *Cumberland*, **21**–130 ; *Scotland*, anal. rare-earths, 265 ; *France*, 108 ; *Sardinia*, cryst., 26, 27 ; *Bohemia*, 347 ; *Algeria*, cryst., 445 ; *Transvaal*, 489 ; *Tsumeb*, zonal with mimetite, 310 ; *New South Wales*, 56
— group, mixed crystals with rare-earths, 166
— fluoro- & chloro-, artificial, 166
Pyrope, cryst.-struct., 251 ; cryst.-struct., opt., 433 ; *Bohemia*, 441 ; *Arizona*, 441 ; *Brazil*, corroded cubes, 205
Pyrophyllite, dehydration, 70 ; *North Carolina*, 204 ; *California*, 51
Pyrostilpnite, *Hungary*, cryst., 278
Pyroxenes, cryst.-struct., 186 ; refr. indices, 198 ; alteration to hornblendes, 381 ; pseudomorphs after, 119
— *England*, in Whin sill & dikes, **21**–503 ; *Austria*, opt., 39 ; *Bohemia*, 123 ; *Ural*, opt., 517 ; *Ceylon*, with graphite, 141 ; *Korea*, in alkali-rocks, 199 ; *Commander Is.*, 28 ; *Obi Is.*, anal., 38 ; *Quebec*, opt., 497 ; *New York*, opt., 351 ; *Virginia*, anal. opt., 204
Pyroxenes, acmitic, 374
— enstatite-augite, 200
— triclinic, chem., 373
— -prehnite-grossular-rock, 296
Pyroxenite, *Rome*, 500 ; *Ural*, 517 ; *Transvaal*, 75 ; *Rhodesia*, 76 ; *Obi Is.*, 38
Pyroxmangite, cryst.-struct., 186 ; & pyroxenes, 374
Pyrrhite, *Ural*, 103
Pyrrhosiderite, cryst.-struct., 430
Pyrrhotine, chem. comp., 19 ; cryst.-struct., 19 ; & bornite, antipathy, 47
— *Devon*, **21**–124 ; *Harz*, in gabbro, 402 ; *Simplon*, cryst., 357 ; *Bohemia*, 347–8, cryst., 122 ; *Moravia*, 547 ; *Hungary*, cryst., 277 ; *Finland*, 152 ; *Irkutsk*, cryst., 75 ; *Japan*, 135 ; *Transvaal*, 44 ; *S.-W. Africa*, weathering, 155 ; *Brit. Columbia*, 77 ; *Ontario*, oxidation, 304 ; *Maine*, 46
Pyterlite, 499

Quartz, cryst., 242 ; vicinal faces, 484 ; 'Tessin habit', 58 ; cryst.-struct. & habit, 183
— twin-laws, 21, 107, 378, 553
— cryst.-struct., α- & β-, 21, 183, 341 ; structure & symmetry, 549 ; modifications of, **21**–206
— elasticity, 324 ; thermal conductivity, 324 ; strain structures, 378
— piezo-electric resonator, 189 ; piezo-electric in oscillating electric field, 325
— colour of smoky-quartz & amethyst, 117 ; radium & colour, 115–7
— *Cornwall*, β-, twins, **21**–366 ; *Dartmoor*, varieties, 503 ; *Vogtland*, twins, 378, 553 ; *Simplon*, cryst., 357 ; *Ticino*, cryst., 58 ; *Lombardy*, 209 ; *Piedmont*, cryst., 58 ; *Moravia*, cryst., 123 ; *Gömör*, cryst., 101 ; *Poland*, cryst., 549 ; *Croatia*, 541 ; *Russia*, 125, twin, 498 ; *Volhynia*, 27 ; *Caucasus*, incisions in crystals, 145 ; *Tiflis*, twin, 206 ; *Deccan*, 199 ; *Burma*, rock-crystal, 190, 280 ; *Mongolia*, 439 ; *Algeria*, twins, 445 ; *Ontario*, skeleton crystals, 170 ; *Maine*, 203, pseudomorphs, 203 ; *Rhode Island*, fibrous, 120 ; *Michigan*, 'isotropic', 412 ; *Wyoming*, 203
— & cristobalite, artif., 165 ; tridymite & cristobalite, artif., 167
— porphyry-, high-temperature or β-, 378, **21**–366
— rose-, *N. England*, **21**–501
— sand, *Croatia*, anal., 541
— smoky-, *Moravia*, 276
— veins & pegmatites, 317

Quartz-wedge, use in convergent light, 321
— -epidote-rock, *Obi Is.*, 38
— -porphyry, *Iceland*, 37 ; *Saxony*, 378, 553 ; *Sardinia*, 368 ; *Kuban*, 444 ; *China*, 498
Quartzine, *Belgium*, 361
Quartzite, *Spitzbergen*, anal., 502 ; *Korea*, 127, ferruginous, 137 ; *Ontario*, fetid, 306
— cordierite-, *Sweden*, anal., 201
Quartzophyllade, *Belgium*, 11
Quasi-crystals, 122, 331
Quebec, Canada, 571
Queensland, Australia, 575
Queens Mercy, South Africa, 569
Quenselite, 110, **21**–575
Quenstedtite, chem., 479
Que Que, Rhodesia, 570
Quercigh (E.), Sulphoselenium, 297
— Bismuthinite, 407
Quercyite, *Brit. Columbia*, 471
Quittein, Moravia, **21**–453

Raaz (F.), Habit of orthoclase, 154
— Alteration of fibrolite, 377
Rabdionite, *Fergana*, 264
Rabelio = Rabelj, Italy, **21**–467
Rabenstein, Italy, **21**–465
Rabinowitsch (B.) & Weissenberg (K.), Wyckoff's space-groups, 419
Rabinowitsch (E.), Rare gases, 463
Racalmuto, Italy, 562
Racemic acid, cryst.-struct., 531
— compounds, cryst.-struct., 531
Racha, Trans-Caucasia, 566
Racine, Wisconsin, 574
Racines, Italy, **21**–466
Racoşul de jos, Transylvania, **21**–470
Rác quarry, Hungary, 565
Radau Valley, Germany, 559
Raddusa, Italy, 562
Radeče, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Radejšín, Bohemia, **21**–451
Radioactive emanations, 463; minerals & helium, 48; minerals, *Brazil*, 113
Radioactivity of meteorites, 254 ; rubidium, 449
Radio-detector crystals, 188
Radiographs of radium ores, 399
Radiolarite, *Russia*, 147
Radio-luminescence of zircon, 191
Radium and colour of minerals, 115–7 ; zircon, 191
— -ores, *Fergana*, 399 ; *Belgian Congo*, 28
Radja Ampat group, Dutch East Indies, 568
Radomilice, Bohemia, 564
Radstadt, Austria, 563
Radzein, Bohemia, **21**–451
Radzionkau = Radzionków, Poland, **21**–473
Rafaelite, **21**–575
Ragedera mine, Ceylon, 567
Raibl, Italy, 563, **21**–467
Rainy Creek, Montana, 573
Rajgrod, Poland, **21**–479
Rakonitz, Bohemia, **21**–451
Rákosbánya, Slovakia, 564
Rakovník, Bohemia, **21**–451
Rakusz (G.), Asbestos, *Dobschau*, 100
Rakusz (J.) = Rakusz (G.)
Rakwana, Ceylon, 567
Rambler mine, Wyoming, 574
Ramdohr (P.), Klockmannite, **21**–568
— Magnetoilmenite, **21**–570
Rammelsbergite, oxidation, 304–5 ; *Ontario*, 401, anal., 305
Ramo di Flores mine, Spain, 562
Ramsayite, 103 ; artificial, 163 ; *Kola*, cryst. anal., 111
— calcium-, artif., 164
Ramsdell (L. S.), Cryst.-struct. sulphides, 19
Ramsley mine, England, 560
Rancie, France, 562
Randolph County, Alabama, 571
Range (P.), Geol. min. *Persia*, 125
Ranite, *Ontario*, 302
Ransomite, **21**–175
Rao (T. V. M.), Bauxite, **21**–407
Raoult (F.), analyses by, 93, 253, 257, 392–3, 408
Rapakivi-granite, *Finland*, 499
Rare-earths, blowpipe reactions, 320; distribution, 261 ; in pyromorphite, 265 ; in apatite group, 166
— sesquioxides, cryst.-struct., 181–2
Rare gases, 463
Rasgata, Colombia, 574
Rashleigh (P.), collection, **21**–127
Răşinari, Transylvania, **21**–470
Ratkó, Slovakia, 564
Ratkó-Szuha = Ratkószuha, Slovakia, **21**–458
Ratkovská Suchá, Slovakia, **21**–458
Ratnapura, Ceylon, 567
Ratschach, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Ratschinges, Italy, **21**–466
Rauschenbach, Slovakia, **21**–458
Ravelrig, Scotland, 561
Ravens Tor, England, 560
Ray (S. K.), Rocks, *Black Forest*, 88
Răzoare, Transylvania, **21**–470
Razoumovsky (N.) = Razumovsky (N. K.)
Razumovsky (N. K.), Stereographic apparatus, 174

Reaction-rim, pyroxene round quartz, 37
— -series in rocks, 30–33
Read (H. H.), Diopside in pegmatite, 37
Reagan (A. B.), Garnet, *Arizona*, 441
Real Socavon, Bolivia, 575
Realgar, opt. & photo-electrical conductivity, disintegration in light, 322
— *Lipari Is.*, 10 ; *Felsőbánya*, cryst., 99 ; *Albania*, 124 ; *Peru*, 284
Rechitza, Russia, 558
Rečica Potok, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Reciprocal lattice, 514, 521
Re-crystallization & deformation, 176
Recsk, Hungary, 565
Rectification by crystals, 188
Reddingite, Fe-, *Bavaria*, anal., 274
Reed (R. D.) *v.* Rogers (A. F.), 316
Rees (W. J.) *v.* Hugill (W.), 175
Reflection goniometer, 513–14
— -spectra in infra-red of $NaClO_3$ & $NaBrO_3$, 422
Reflectograms, goniometric, 513–14
Refractive indices, determining by dispersion method, 197, 323 ; at different temperatures, 480 ; liquids for determining high, 233 ; Se-S melts, 513
— prism method, 321 ; in monoclinic crystals, **21**–152
— in cleavage-flakes, 197
— of mixed crystals, 160
Refractometer, 512 ; of Wollaston, **21**–102 ; for gemstones, &c., **21**–324
Refractory materials, dumortierite, 315 ; mullite, 144 ; *Kuban*, 444
Regens, Moravia, **21**–454
Regular intergrowths, 222 ; 'single-face covering', 213
— chalcopyrite & galena, 212
— calcite & ankerite, 213 ; chalybite, 213
— clinozoisite & zoisite, 49, 218
— hypersthene & hornblende, 195
— kyanite & staurolite, 529
— rutile & haematite, 212
Rehamna, Morocco, 568
Řehořov, Moravia, **21**–454
Reichenberg, Bohemia, **21**–450 ; *Yugoslavia*, **21**–462
Reichenburg, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Reichert (R.), Laumontite, *Hungary*, 287
Reifnigg, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Reifnitz, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Reigersdorf, Moravia, **21**–454
Reinecke (L.), Gold, *Witwatersrand*, 490
Reinhard (M.), Determination of felspars, Fedorov method, 518
— *v.* Duparc (L.), 34
Reis (A.), Triclinic structures & racemates, 531
— *v.* Gerstäcker (A.), 531–2
Rejhartice, Moravia, **21**–454
Remecz = Remeți, Romania, **21**–468
Remschnigg = Remšnik, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Rendaiji, Japan, 568
Renfrew County, Ontario, 570–1
Renick (B. C.), Base exchange in ground water, 52
Reniforite, 114, **21**–575
Rensselaerite, 119
Řepčice, Bohemia, **21**–451
Replacement & metasomatism, 45
Reps, Transylvania, **21**–470
Repten = Repty, Poland, **21**–473
Rešice, Moravia, 564, **21**–454
Resin, fossil, *Switzerland*, 475 ; *Transylvania*, 369 ; *Brit. Columbia*, in coal, 218 ; *Utah*, in coal, 218
Resinár, Transylvania, **21**–470
Ressas mine, Tunisia, 569
Restaino (S.) *v.* Carobbi (G.), 166
— *v.* Zambonini (F.), 104
Reticular density, apparatus for determining, 173
Retinite, *Brit. Columbia*, 218 ; *Utah*, 218
Retschitz Bach, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Rettger (R. E.), Replacement of calcite by gypsum, 486
Reuning (E.), Sulphur, *S.-W. Africa*, 155
Reynolds (J. H.), **21**–444–5
Reynolds (S. H.), Rocks, *Tortworth*, 90
Réz = copper, **21**–446
Rézbánya, Romania, 565, **21**–467
Rhabdite, orientation in kamacite, 535
Rheinland = Rhineland, Germany, 559
Rhobell Fawr, Wales, 561
Rhode Island, U.S.A., 573
Rhodesia, South Africa, 570
Rhodium, cryst.-struct., 17
— *British Guiana*, 4, **21**–398
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 182
Rhodochrosite, thermal dissociation, 152
— *Nassau*, anal. dissociation, 210 ; *Hungary*, with cadmium, 508 ; *Bosnia*, anal., 124 ; *Maine*, 203 ; *Colorado*, anal. opt., 59 ; *Peru*, 284
Rhodonite, chem., 373 ; cryst.-struct., 186 ; *S. Africa*, 397
— 'green' = manganhedenbergite, 295

Rhomboclase, chem., 479; *Peru*, 56
Rhône, France, 562
Rhönite, chem., 14
Rhonitz, Slovakia, **21**–457
Rhyodacites, 317
Rhyolite, *Westmorland*, 90; *N. Wales*, 91; *Utah*, 46
— soda-, *Armenia*, anal., **21**–486; *Commander Is.*, 28
Rhyolitic pumice, *Cornwall*, **21**–438
Rhythmic crystallization, 169
Ribnica, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Ribnica na Pohorju, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Říčany, Bohemia, **21**–451
Rice Lake, Manitoba, 570
Richards (G.), Fibrous quartz, 120
Richardson (W. A.), Petrogenesis, 31
Richarz (S.), Grünerite, 375
Richey (J. E.), Granite, *Mourne Mts.*, 496
Rickaby (H. C.), analyses by, 119, 192, 285, 303, 305, 494, 541–2
Rickardite, *Colorado*, 367
Ridanna = Ridnaun, Italy, **21**–466
Rideal (E. K.) & Thomas (W.), Adsorption in fuller's earth, 73
Ridley (G. N.), Const. silicates, 376
Riebeckite, chem. opt., 12; *Shetlands*, 91; *Corsica*, 26; *Portugal*, 36; *Armenia*, **21**–485; *Greenland*, opt., 375
— -tremolite intergrowth, *Ukraine*, anal., 85
Riechelsdorf, Germany, 559
Riedl (G.) *v.* Michel (H.), 190
Ries (H.), Economic geology, 63
— Clays, 413
— Obituary of T. L. Watson, **21**–256
Riesengebirge, Bohemia, **21**–450
Riesengrund, Bohemia, **21**–451
Rieser (A.) *v.* Blanck (E.), 41, 502
Rift Valley, East Africa, 569
Rimann (E.), Bodenbenderite, 472
Rimet, Romania, **21**–468
Rimske Toplice, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Rinkite, *Kola*, anal., 236
Rinkolite, 236, 275, **21**–575
Rinne (F.), Scolecite & metascolecite, 23
— Biotite in cordierite, 121
— Syncrystallization of salts, 168
— Stereographic-gnomonic net, 240, 419
— Opt. anomalies, topaz, 299
— Flow of solids under pressure, 324–5
— Thermotaxis, 331
— Effect of temperature on X-ray patterns, 334
— Crystallogr. nomenclature, 415
— Milarite & metamilarite, 451
— Corrosion of calcite by heat, 484
Rinne (F.) & Kulaszewski (L.), Solution form of garnet, 171
— *v.* Hentschel (H.), 428
Rinneite, *Vesuvius*, 105
Rio Doce, Brazil, 575
Rio Mulato, Bolivia, 575
Rio Rosso, Italy, **21**–466
Rischuna, Switzerland, 563
Risco (M.), Spectrum analysis of meteorite, 254
Risør, Norway, 557
Risørite, cryst.-struct., 346
River pebbles coated with Mn oxide, 156
Riverside County, California, 571
Roberts (E. J.) *v.* Putnam (P. C.), 460
Roberts (H. S.) & Stadnichenko (T.), Micro-furnace, 174
Roberts (M.), Aramayoite, **21**–156
Robertson (I. E.), Tourmaline, &c., 295
Robertville, Algeria, 569
Rocca Monfina, Italy, 562
Roccati (A.), Ferraz's Min. *Brazil*, 446
Roche, England, 560
Rocher Déboulé Mts., British Columbia, 570
Roche Rock, England, 560
Rochester, Nevada, 573
Rochester, New York, 573
Rockport, Massachusetts, 572
Rocks, analyses, methods, 504; separation of manganese, **21**–318; graphical representation, 201, **21**–38; calculation of parameters, 462; table of molecular proportions, 65
— average comp., *Ilmen Mts.*, 86; *Finland*, 87
— change in chem. comp. by shearing, 500
— chem. & petrogr. provinces, 387
— collections, *Africa*, 463
— differentiation, *China*, 498
— -series, isochemical & isophysical, **21**–34
— inclusions in granite, **21**–300
— magmas & ore-deposits, 400
— melts, 30–33; synthesis, 30
— names, list, 288
— origin of ultra-basic, 387
— sections, preparing, 205
— segregations, schlieren, & veins, 89
— weathering, 511; weathering & climate, 502; weathering & silicification in deserts, 282; Arctic, 502; weathering under peat, 487
— metamorphism *v.* Metamorphism
— -forming minerals, 1, 30, 78, 159, 192, 226, 288, 318, 378, 493
— -salt *v.* Halite
Rocky River, New South Wales, 575

Roc Tourné twins, 421, 519–21
Rode (E. Y.), Tyuyamunite, 447
— analysis by, 448
Rodna Vecche, Transylvania, 565, **21**–470
Roebling (W. A.), collection, 464
— obituary, portrait, **21**–250
Roemerite, *California*, cryst. opt. anal., 456
Røer (O.), analysis by, 153
Rogaška Slatina, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Rogatec, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Rogers (A. F.), Friedel's law of rational intercepts, 67
— Cryst. $2Na_2SO_4.Na_2CO_3$, 162
— Clinozoisite, *Mexico*, 218
— Crystal symmetry, 239
— Indices of faces in zone, 419
— & Reed (R. D.), Sand-calcite crystals, 316
Rogers (G. S.), Helium, 48
Rogers (L. J.), analysis by, 307
Rogersite, **21**–575
Rohde (E.) = Rode (E. Y.), 447
Rohitsch, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Rohitsch-Sauerbrunn, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Rohleder (H. P. T.), Rocks, *Giant's Causeway, Co. Antrim*, 386
Röhrenbach, Austria, 563
Román Gladna, Banat, **21**–472
Romania = România, 565, **21**–467
Romanov (S. M.), Stereographic net, 240
Römerbad, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Römerstadt, Moravia, **21**–454
Ronas Hill, Scotland, 561
Rongstock an der Elbe, Bohemia, **21**–451
Ronitz, Slovakia, **21**–457
Ronsperg = Ronšperk, Bohemia, **21**–451
Röntgen rays *v.* X-rays
Rookhope, England, 561
Ros mine, Algeria, 569
Rosbaud (P.) & Mark (H.), Cryst.-struct. Al_2SiO_5, 250
— *v.* Mark (H.), 250
Rösch (S.), Photographic goniometer, 172
— Brilliancy of diamonds, 437
— Projection-transporter, 513
— Intensity of light reflections, 513
— Reflection photographs, 514
— & Stürenburg (M.), Optic axial angle diagram, 421
Röschitz, Moravia, **21**–454
Rose (H.), analysis by, 357
— *v.* Eppler (W. F.), 437
Rosenau, Slovakia, **21**–458
Rosenberg, Bohemia, 564
Rosenbusch (H.), Mikrosk. Physiogr., 1, 159, 318
Roshkova (E. V.) = Rozhkova (E. V.)
Roșia-Montană, Transylvania, **21**–470
Rosice, Moravia, 564
Rosický (V.), Min. *Moravia*, 123
— Pyrope, *Brazil*, 205
— Iron-ore, *Letovice*, 395
— *v.* Konečný (B.), 348
Rosiwal micrometric analysis, 386; recording micrometer, 175
Ross (C. S.), Alnöite, *Montana*, 88
— Glauconite, 311
— Verite, *Colorado*, 384
— & Foshag (W. F.), Anauxite, 488
— & Henderson (E. P.), Topaz, *Missouri*, 315
— & Shannon (E. V.), Beidellite, 8
— — Bentonite & clays, 72
— — Iddingsite, 120
— — 'Genthite', *North Carolina*, 314
— — Ni vermiculite, *N. Carolina*, 352
Rossa, Switzerland, 563
Rossa Pass, Italy, 562
Ross Island mine, Ireland, 561
Rossite, 239, 470, **21**–575
Rossiya = Russia, 557
Rosso, Italy, 562
Rotating crystal X-ray method, **21**–258, 521
Rotation axes, 417
Rotatory-reflection symmetry-axes, 241
Rotbachl, Italy, **21**–466
Roth von Telegd (K.), Geol. *Albania*, 124
Rotherhope, England, 561
Rotky (O.), Mines, *Austria*, 510
Roumanie = Romania, 565, **21**–467
Roughten Gill, England, 561
Roury Glen mine, Ireland, 561
Rove, Norway, 557
Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, **21**–127, **21**–135
— Institution, London, **21**–105
— Institution of Cornwall, **21**–127
Rozalja, Poland, **21**–473
Różany, Poland, **21**–479
Rožena = Rožná, Moravia, **21**–454
Rozhkova (E. V.) *v.* Samoilov (Y. V.), 147
Rožňava = Rozsnyó, Slovakia, **21**–458
Roztoky nad Labem, Bohemia, **21**–451
Rübendörfel, Bohemia, **21**–451
Rubidium from mica, radioactivity, 449
— bromide, cryst.-struct., 179, 245
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 16, 179, 245; growth of large crystals, 169
— fluoride, cryst.-struct., 179
— iodide, cryst.-struct., 245
— perchlorate, cryst.-struct., 161, 527
Rubinglimmer *v.* Pyrrhosiderite
Ruby, artificial gems, 157

Ruby, *Persia*, 125; *Afghanistan*, 279; *Burma*, 190, 279
Ruda, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Rudabánya Mts., Hungary, 565
Rudelsdorf, Moravia, **21**–454
Rüdersdorf, Germany, 558
Rudine, Yugoslavia, 566
Rudki, Poland, **21**–477
Rudolfswert, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Rudoltice, Moravia, 564, **21**–454
Rügen, Germany, 558
Ruiz (C.), Baryte, *Sicily*, 209
Rumänien = Rumunsko = Romania, 565, **21**–467
Rumphite, term, 373
Runa Pocito, Argentina, 575
Rupea, Transylvania, **21**–470
Rusakov (M.), Wolframite, *Kirgiz Steppes*, 139
Rusape, Rhodesia, 570
Rusca montană, Banat, **21**–472
Ruschany, Poland, **21**–479
Ruše, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Ruskberg, Banat, **21**–472
Russell (A.), Excursion to *Cornwall*, **21**–124
— Nadorite, *Cornwall*; beraunite, *Ireland*, **21**–272
— Niccolite & ullmannite, *Northumberland*; serpierite, *Ireland*, **21**–383
— with Hutchinson (A.), Lauronite, *Cornwall*, **21**–221
Russia, 557
Russian Acad. Sci., 465
Russian Poland, **21**–476–9
Rustenburg, Transvaal, 569, 570
Ruszkabánya, Banat, **21**–472
Ruth, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Ruthenia (Carpathian), 565, **21**–459
Ruthenium, cryst.-struct., 177, 244
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 182
— dioxide, cryst.-struct., 182
Rutile, cryst.-struct., 345, 429; regular growth on haematite, 212; temp. of formation, **21**–214
— *Simplon*, cryst., 357; *Austria*, 350; *Katanga*, 372; *S. Australia*, sagenite, 285
— type of cryst.-struct., 182
Rybna, Poland, **21**–474
Rybník, Poland, **21**–473
Ryfylke, Norway, 557
Rýmařov, Moravia, **21**–454
Rzegocina, Poland, **21**–475
Rzitschan, Bohemia, **21**–451

Saar, Germany, 559
Sabie, Transvaal, 570
Sable Antelope mine, Rhodesia, 570
Sabot (R.), Fedorov method for determination of felspars, 515
— Fedorov method, technique, 516
— Twins of felspars, 516
Sărărâmb, Transylvania, 565, **21**–470
Sachs (G.) *v.* Schiebold (E.), 176
Sachsen, Germany, 559
Sadisdorf mine, Germany, 559
Sa Djenubi, Afghanistan, 567
Sadler (A.), analyses by, 72
Safflorite, oxidation, 304; *Ontario*, 305, 401
Sagor-Trifail, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Sagratz, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Saguache County, Colorado, 572
Sagui (C. L.), Asbestos, *Cyprus*, 47
Sagrand, Norway, 557
Sagvandite, *Norway*, 291
Sahlbom (N.), analyses by, 25, 79, 93, 364
Saiki (S.) *v.* Kôzu (S.), 148
Saint Agnes, England, 560
St. Agnes twin-law, **21**–381
St. Austell, England, 560
St. Barthélemy, Italy, 562
St.-Clément-sous-Valsonne, France, 562
St. Columb Major, England, 560
St. Endellion, England, 560
St. Francis County, Missouri, 572
St. Gaudenzio, Italy, 562
St. George mine, Banat, 565
St. Gotthard, Switzerland, 563
St. Gotthard Hospice, Switzerland, 563
St. Helena, Atlantic Ocean, 576
St. John's Point, Ireland, 561
St. Joseph du Lac, Quebec, 571
St.-Julien de Valgagues, France, 562
St. Lawrence County, New York, 573
St. Malo, France, 562
St. Marein, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
St. Martin in Rosenthal, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
St. Oswald's Chapel, England, 561
St. Peters, Pennsylvania, 573
St.-Prix-sous-Beuvray, France, 562
St. Stephen, England, 560
St. Stephen-in-Brannel, England, 560
St. Yrieix, France, 562
Sairach-Berg, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Sajóháza, Slovakia, **21**–457
Sakalavite, 193
Sakangei, Burma, 567
Sakartvélo, Trans-Caucasia, 566
Sala, Sweden, 557
Sălagiu, Romania, **21**–467
Salawati Island, Dutch East Indies, 568
Salesel = Salesl, Bohemia, **21**–452
Salida, Colorado, 572
Săliște, Transylvania, **21**–470
Salol, crystal growth, 329

Salt deposits, physical-chemical relations, 3; flows under pressure, 325; resources, 493
— *Brit. Somaliland*, 129; *Danakil, N.-E. Africa*, 398; *Afghanistan*, 125; *v.* Halite, 283
Saltpetre *v.* Nitratine, nitre
Salvatore (E.) & Squeo (A.), Estimation of FeO, 504
Salz = salt, **21**–446
Salzburg, Austria, 563; *Slovakia*, **21**–458; *Transylvania*, **21**–470
Salzdorf, Poland, **21**–478
Samarium oxide, cryst.-struct., 181
Samarskite, *Ontario*, anal., 471
Sambor, Poland, **21**–474
Samoilov (Y. V.), Dehydration of kaolin, 71
— obituary, portrait, **21**–251
— & Rozhkova (E. V.), Silica of organic origin, 147
— & Zilbermintz (V. A.), H_2S in limestones, 84
Samojloff (J.) = Samoilov (Y. V.)
Samnapur, India, 567
Sampson (E.), Anisotropism of metallic minerals, 403
San Ambrosio, Pacific Ocean, 576
San Diego County, California, 571
San Felix, Pacific Ocean, 576
S. Giovanneddu, Italy, 562
San Giovanni, Italy, **21**–466
San Juan County, New Mexico, 573
San Miguel County, Colorado, 572
San Piero in Campo, Italy, 563
San Rafael, Argentina, 575
Sand enclosed in calcite crystals, 316; examination of concentrates, 266
— glass-, *Korea*, anal., 123
— quartz-, *Volhynia*, 27
Sandberg, Slovakia, **21**–458
Sander (B.), Mineral aggregates, 483
Sândominic, Transylvania, **21**–470
Sandsloot farm, Transvaal, 570
Sandstone, erosion by solutions, 41; *Wales*, Triassic, heavy minerals, 293; *Spitzbergen*, anal., 502; *Palatinate*, 41; *Saxon Switzerland*, 41; *Carpathians*, zircon in, 383, 503
— graphite-quartz-, *Korea*, 127
Sangerhausen, Germany, 559
Sanidine, dispersion of optic axes, 419; *Végardó*, anal., 80
Sankt Johann, Italy, **21**–466
Santa Barbara pampa, Chile, 575
Santa Benigna, Bohemia, **21**–452
Santa Clara, Brazil, 575
Santa Eulalia, Mexico, 574
Santa Fé, Argentina, 575
Santa Isabel, Argentina, 575
Santa Maria Mts., California, 571
Santander, Spain, 562
Santa Paula, California, 571
Santa Rita, Brazil, 575
Santa Rita de Arassuahy, Brazil, 575
Santa Rosa, Colombia, 574
Santa Rosa de Viterbo, Colombia, 574
Saône-et-Loire, France, 562
Saoukoff (A.) = Saukov (A. A.)
Saponite, *Michigan*, anal., 8
Saponites & chlorites, **21**–73
Sapphire, brilliant cut, 437; in Russian crown-jewels, 192; *Burma*, 190, 279
Sarapulka, Russia, 558
Saratov, Russia, 558
Sardegna = Sardinia, Italy, 562
Sardinian twin-law, 107, **21**–368, **21**–380
Sarentino, Italy, **21**–466
Sargent (H. C.), Rocks, *Penmaenmawr*, 89
— Analcime, *Derbyshire*, 287
Sark, Channel Islands, 562
Sarkinite, *Sweden*, anal. cryst., 360
Sarn-Thal, Italy, **21**–466
Sarnthein, Italy, **21**–466
Sáros, Slovakia, **21**–455
Sarrabus, Italy, 562
Šaryš, Slovakia, **21**–455
Sasaki (J.), Helium in Japanese minerals, 450
Sasca montană, Banat, **21**–472
Sassoline, *Vesuvius*, 238
Satô (D.), Fergusonite & allanite, *Iyo*, 268
Sato (H.), Rocks, *Japan*, 281
Satul, Transylvania, **21**–470
Satul-Mare, Romania, **21**–467
Saturated, unsaturated, & over-saturated rocks, 193, 317
Saualpe, Austria, **21**–459
Saubach, Germany, 559
Saubachriss, Germany, 559
Sauce (W. de la), Manganese-ores, *Caucasus*, 399
Saude, Norway, 557
Saudörfel, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Sauenstein, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Saukov (A. A.), Mn mineral, *Fergana*, 264
Sava, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Savik, Greenland, 576
Savoie, France, 561
Savske Jame, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Savski Brestovec, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Savul (M.), Metaxite, *Banat*, 450
Saxon mine, Colorado, 572
Saxon Switzerland, Germany, 559
Saxony, Germany, 559
Scandium oxide, cryst.-struct., 181–2-

Scapolite, cryst.-struct., 529; chem. opt., 11; with potash & HO, opt., 291; synthesis, 3, 164
— *Moravia*, 548, anal. opt., 348; *Siberia*, 194; *Baikal*, anal., 448; *Burma*, 190; *Ontario*, 285; *New York*, opt., 40, 351
Scărița, Romania, **21**–468
Schadler (J.), Scharizerite, 474
Schafarzikite, cryst. opt., 99
Schaffer (R. J.) *v.* Lambert (B.), 481
Schairer (J. F.), Lithiophilite, *Connecticut*, 456
— & Lawson (C. C.), Copiapite, *California*, 214
— — Pickeringite, *Conn.*, 215
Schaller (W. T.), Lithium pegmatites, 36
— Pegmatites, 292
— Kernite, 271
— & Henderson (E. P.), Purple muscovite, *New Mexico*, 214
— *v.* Hewett (D. F.) 216; Larsen (E. S.), 312
Schalstein, *Harz*, 400
Schapbachite, 347
Scharizer (R.), Ferric sulphates, 479
Scharizerite, 474, **21**–576
Scharley, Poland, **21**–473
Schatz (H.), Fresnel formula, 322
Schatzlar, Bohemia, **21**–452
Schauberger (G.), Biotite, *Bohemia*, 381
Scheelite, cryst.-struct., 346; *Cumberland*, **21**–130; *Vogtland*, 155; *Portugal*, anal., 151; *Piedmont*, anal., 105; *Bohemia*, 347; *Hungary*, 99; *Csiklova*, 100, 548; *Transbaikal*, anal., 140; *Gold Coast*, 128; *Missouri*, 315
Schega, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Scheibe (R.), Salt, *Colombia*, 283
— Emerald, *Colombia*, 283
Schelesno, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Schellerbau, Germany, 559
Schemnitz, Slovakia, 564, **21**–458
Scherf (E.), analysis by, 100
Scheumann (K. H.), Classification & nomenclature of igneous rocks, 288
Schichtengitter type, 182
'Schichtlinien' on crystal faces, 357
Schiebold (E.), Rotating crystal X-ray method, 333
— 230 space-groups, 416
— & Sachs (G.), Orientation of crystals by X-rays, 176
Schiller of felspar, 268
Schima, Bohemia, **21**–452
Schimitz, Moravia, **21**–455
Schist, leverrierite in, 382
— crystalline, mineral transformations, **21**–34; with kyanite & staurolite, origin, 131; *Sardinia*, 368; *China*, 127
Schist, almandine-biotite-, chem., **21**–41
— biotite-, *Altai Mts.*, 195
— biotite-felspar-, *Wyoming*, 76
— biotite-scapolite-, *Moravia*, 548
— chlorite-, *Manitoba*, 52
— chloritoid-, anal., **21**–42; *Ukraine*, 85
— epidote-amphibole-, *Japan*, 134
— garnet-amphibile-, *Ukraine*, 85
— garnet-mica-, analyses, **21**–42
— glaucophane-, *Corsica*, 26
— glaucophane-epidote-, *Japan*, 198
— glaucophane-sericite-, *Japan*, 198
— haematite-, *Altai Mts.*, 195
— hornblende-, *Sark*, 39; *Wyoming*, 76
— kyanite-, *Manitoba*, 52
— mica-, analyses, **21**–42; *Sark*, 39; *Norway*, anal., 294; *Kuban*, 444; *Korea*, 127
— muscovite-biotite-, chem., **21**–41
— piedmontite-haematite-sericite-quartz-, *Japan*, 198
— piedmontite-sericite-calcite-quartz-, *Japan*, 198
— piedmontite-sericite-quartz-, *Japan*, 198
— quartz-biotite-kyanite-, *W. Australia*, 131
— riebeckite-tremolite-, *Ukraine*, 85
— staurolite-, *Manitoba*, 52
— staurolite-muscovite-, *Ukraine*, 86
Schizolite, cryst.-struct., 186; *Kola*, cryst., 103
Schlaggenwald, Bohemia, **21**–451
Schlaining, Austria, **21**–460
Schlan, Bohemia, **21**–451
Schlanders, Italy, **21**–466
Schlern, Italy, **21**–466
Schlesien, Germany, 559, **21**–472
Schmaeling (V.), Cryst.-struct. corundum, 526
Schmalgraf mine, Belgium, 559
Schmidt-Zittel (H.), Calcite, *Switzerland*, 331
— *v.* Himmel (H.), 331
Schmiedeberg, Germany, 559
Schmöllnitz, Slovakia, **21**–458
Schneckenstein, Germany, 559
Schneeberg, Germany, 559
Schneeberg, Italy, **21**–465
Schneekoppe, Bohemia, **21**–452
Schneiderhöhn (H.), Argentite & acanthite, 338
Schoch (E. P.), analysis by, 94
Schoenflies (A.), Weissenberg's crystallography, 241
Schoep (A.), Buttgenbachite, 6
— Dewindtite & dumontite, 6

Schoep (A)., Plancheite & shattuckite, 59
— Uraninite, formula, 106
— Chinkolobwite = sklodowskite, 115
— Ianthinite, 232
— Shattuckite & plancheite, 265
— Gold & linnaeite in pitchblende, 362
— Ianthinite, 370
— Curite, cryst, 370
— Kasolite, &c., cryst., 371
— Sklodowskite & uranophane, 371
— Buttgenbachite & connellite, 372
— Linnaeite, &c., cryst., 372
— Plancheite & shattuckite, 460
— Cassiterite, topaz, *Nigeria*, 552
— Variscite, *Katanga*, 552
— Cornetite, opt., 552
— Magnesite, *Katanga*, 552
— Julienite, **21**-567
Schoepite, 485; cryst., 60; opt., 233; pseudom. after ianthinite, 370; = becquerelite, 56
Schöllschitz, Moravia, **21**-455
Schönberg, Bohemia, **21**-450
Schonite, *Sweden*, 538
Schönpriesen, Bohemia, **21**-448
Schönstein, Yugoslavia, **21**-464
Schoorl (N.), analysis by, 393
Schorl Mtn., Siberia, 566
Schornstein (W.), Nickel silicate ores, 399
Schouwen, Holland, 559
Schreibersite, anal., 536
Schreiter (R.), Vanadium in Permian shales, 554
Schröder (K.), analyses by, 200
Schröder (R.) *v.* Goldschmidt (V.), 211-13
Schubin, Poland, **21**-478
Schubkau, Slovakia, **21**-459
Schubnikow (A.) = Shubnikov (A.)
Schuchert (C.), Obit. of J. F. Kemp, **21**-239
Schulten (A. de) [1856-1912], **21**-149
Schultenite, 232, **21**-149, **21**-576
Schulz (K.), Thermal conductivity, 325
— Min. *Rüdersdorf*, 540
Schüttenhofen, Bohemia, **21**-452
Schwantke (A.), New minerals, 4
Schwartz (G. M.), Hisingerite, *Ontario*, 215
— Replacement & injection of ore-magma, 403
— Geodes, *South Dakota*, 458
— *Black Hills, South Dakota*, 544
— & Leonard (R. J.), Alteration of spodumene, 215
Schwarz (M.), Unter-Mässing meteorite, 394
Schwarz (V.), Min. *Afghanistan*, 125
Schwarzbach, Bohemia, **21**-448
Schwarzenbach, Yugoslavia, **21**-460
Schwarzenberg, Austria, 563
Schwaz, Austria, 563; *Bohemia*, **21**-452
Schweine, Moravia, **21**-454
Schwetz, Poland, **21**-478
Schwinner (R.), Growth of crystals under pressure, 330
— Meteorites & geology, 532
Sciliar, Italy, **21**-466
Scolecite, chem., 13; *Moravia*, 349; *Quebec*, cryst., 543
— & metascolecite, cryst.-struct., 23
Scopi (Mt.), Switzerland, 563
Scordale Beck, England, 561
Scordale mines, England, 561
Scorodite, *Cornwall*, **21**-125, **21**-127; *Ural*, cryst., 447; *Algeria*, cryst., 444; *New York*, anal., 220
Scotland, 561
Scott (A.), Phys. chem. igneous rocks, 33
— *v.* Mellor (J. W.), 70, **21**-568
Scrivenor (J. B.), Ore-deposits, *Malay*, 511
— & Shenton (J. C.), Thorotungstite, 367
Scutt (W.), Germanium in blende, 156
Searles Lake, California, 571
Sebes = Sebeş, Transylvania, **21**-470
Sebeşul, Transylvania, **21**-470
Secărâmb, Transylvania, **21**-470
Sedalia mine, Colorado, 572
Sederholm (J. J.), Average composition of rocks, *Finland*, 87
Sedimentary rocks, 511; classification, 226-7; min. comp., 42; purple zircon, **21**-310
Sedlice, Bohemia, **21**-451
Sedling mine, England, 561
Seebach (M.), Etching of corundum, 332
Seebachit = lerbachit = lehrbachite, 469
Seeland, Yugoslavia, **21**-461
Sefwi Beckwai, Gold Coast, 569
Šega, Yugoslavia, **21**-464
Seifert (H.), Periclase twins, 480
Seignette salts, opt., **21**-60
Seisenberg, Yugoslavia, **21**-463
Seiss = Seisser-Alpe, Italy, **21**-465
Seki mine, Japan, 568
Selndonite *v.* Celadonite
Selce, Yugoslavia, **21**-462
Selchow (D. H.) *v.* Putnam (P. C.), 460

Selenides, *Bolivia*, 112
Selenium, cryst.-struct., 16; atomic radius, 19; atomic volume, **21**–480; purification, 513; *Vesuvius*, 550
— -ores, *Harz*, 402
Selenkobaltblei, *Harz*, 402
Selenpalladium, **21**–405
Selensulphur, *Lipari Is.*, anal., 297
Selesnik, *Slovakia*, **21**–459
Seljakow (N.) = Selyakov (N.)
Sella, *Switzerland*, 563
Selmeczbánya, *Slovakia*, 564, **21**–458
Selyakov (N.), Kurdyumov (G.), & Goodtzov (N.): Carbon steel, 425
Selzach, *Yugoslavia*, **21**–462
Semipalatinsk, *Siberia*, 566
Semmerling pass, *Austria*, 563
Semseyite, *Hungary*, anal., 8
Sen (J.), Crystal symmetry, 415
Senarmontite, *Cornwall*, **21**–273
Seneca township, *Michigan*, 572
Senigallia, *Italy*, 562
Šentjanž, *Yugoslavia*, **21**–462
Separator, heavy liquid, 512: electromagnetic, 515; magnetic, **21**–102
Serafimovsky mine, *Russia*, 558
Serbia, *Yugoslavia*, 565
Serendibite, *Dutch Guiana*, 359
Sericite, dehydration, 267; *Lombardy*, 209; *Michigan*, anal., 8
Serpentine, water in, 478; from alteration of olivine, *Deccan*, 199; weathering, 399
— *Corsica*, 26; *Piedmont*, anal., 207; *Banat*, anal. opt., 450; *Gömör*, 100; *Kuban*, 444; *Transvaal*, anal., 44; *Rhodesia*, 386, 488; *New Jersey*, 446; *New Jersey*, Mn-, anal., 312; *Virginia*, 204; *Michigan*, opt., 385; *North Carolina*, nickeliferous, anal., 352; *New Guinea*, 38; *Obi Is.*, 38
Serpentinization, 445
Serpierite, *Ireland*, **21**–386
Serra Branca, *Brazil*, 575
Serra de Caldas, *Brazil*, 575
Serra de Magé, *Brazil*, 575
Serravezza, *Italy*, 562
Sétif, *Algeria*, 569
Settlingstones mine, *England*, 561
Sève (P.), Opt. hemimorphite, 98
Severin, *Banat*, **21**–471
Sevnica, *Yugoslavia*, **21**–463
Seyfarth (H.) *v.* Ott (H.), 525
Shabani, *Rhodesia*, 570
'Shah' diamond, 192
Shahpur, *India*, 567
Shale, minerals of, **21**–38; *Saxony*, vanadium in, 554; *Spitzbergen*, calcareous, 502
Shallun (N. A.), Nickel, 492
Shand (S. J.), on saturated rocks, 194
— Eruptive rocks, 317
Shannon (E. V.), Min. *Idaho*, 130
— Chrome ore, *Maryland*, 156
— Diabase, *Virginia*, 204
— Limestone, *Virginia*, 204
— Iron-amphibole, 219
— Carrollite = linnaeite, 219
— Jamesonite, *Idaho*, 219
— Tetradymite, *Idaho*, 220
— Min. *Maryland*, 283
— Halloysite, *Maryland*, 313
— *Montville*, *New Jersey*, 446
— Manganese garnet, 458
— Apatite, *Maryland*, 458
— Vermiculite, *Maryland*, 459
— Miargyrite, *Idaho*, 459
— Ammoniojarosite, 470
— Sericite-lazulite pseudom. after orthoclase, 486
— Estimation of alkalis, 504
— Oxidation of meteoric irons, 534
— analysis by, 113, 351, 375, 383, 391–2, 454, 535–7
— & Berman (H.), Barysilite, *Franklin*, *N.J.*, 312
— & Larsen (E. S.), Mn serpentine, *Franklin*, *N.J.*, 312
— & Short (M. N.), Keeleyite, 453
— *v.* Cross (W.), 445; Gillson (J. L.), 316; Gordon (S. G.), **21**–561; Hovey (E. O.), 256; Larsen (E. S.), 216, 313; Palache (C.), 365; Ross (C. S.), 8, 72, 120, 314, 352
Shannonite, 273, **21**–576; = monticellite, 474
Shannon Tier, *Tasmania*, 576
Shansi, *China*, 567–8
Shansose, *China*, 202
Shan-Yunnan, *Burma*, 567
Shap, *England*, 561
Shar lake, *Russia*, 557
Sharopan, *Trans-Caucasia*, 566
Sharp Tor, *England*, 560
Shasta County, *California*, 571
Shattuckite pseudom. after calcite; anal., 485; *Katanga*, 351
— & plancheite, 59; *Katanga*, 265
Shav-Nabad, *Trans-Caucasia*, 566
Shearer (G.), X-ray, china-clay, 70
— *v.* Bragg (W. H.), 69
Shelanga-Krasnovidovo, *Russia*, 558
Shenton (J. C.), analyses by, 126
— *v.* Scrivenor (J. B.), 367
Shepetovsky, *Russia*, 558
Shepherd (E. S.) & Merwin (H. E.), Gases, *Mt. Pelée*, 502
Sheridanite, aluminous, *France*, chem., 372
Sherlova Mtn., *Siberia*, 566

Shetlands, Scotland, 561
Shibuki mine, Japan, 568
Shichiri (S.) & Tachikawa (M.), Talc, *Manchuria*, 144
Shikoku, Japan, 568
Shimane, Japan, 568
Shimer (H. W.), Obituary of F. B. Peck, **21**–248
Shimo Kisen-men, Korea, 568
Shimpf (A.), analysis by, 111
Shinkolobwe, Belgian Congo, 569
Shinkolobwite, **21**–576
Shirley, England, 560
Shishimsky Mt., Russia, 558
Shkiperia = Albania, 566
Shonkinite, *Celebes*, 38 ; Basswood type, *Minnesota*, 384
Short (M. N.) & Henderson (E. P.), Tetradymite, *New Mexico*, 403
— *v.* Shannon (E. V.), 453
Shubnikov (A.), Polyhedra, 240
— & Lämmlein (G.), Orthotropy of crystal growth, 329
— & Shubnikov (O.), Vicinal faces on alum, 329
Shubnikov (O.) *v.* Shubnikov (A.), 329
Siallite, **21**–576
Siam, 567
Sibir = Siberia, 566
Sibiu, Transylvania, **21**–468, **21**–471
Sicilia = Sicily, Italy, 562
Siderite *v.* Chalybite
Siderites, sporado-, sys-, & holo-, 534
Siderophil elements, 261
Siderophyllite, chem., 12
Sidi-Amor-ben-Salem mine, Tunisia, 569
Sidi bou Otmane, Morocco, 568
Sídlo = capital town, **21**–447
Siebenbürgen = Transylvania, **21**–468
Siegen, Germany, 559
Siemiota, Poland, **21**–474
Siena, Italy, 562
Sierra Almagrera, Spain, 562
Sierra Blanca, Texas, 574
Sierra Chica, Argentina, 575
Sierra de Chicauma, Chile, 575
Sierra de Córdoba, Argentina, 575
Sierra de Umango, Argentina, 575
Sierra Sandon, Chile, 575
Siersza, Poland, **21**–474
Siewierz, Poland, **21**–477
Sigg (H.) & Carrasco (E.), Felspar twins & extinction angles, 516
— & Favre (G.), Curves for opt. det. of felspars, 515
Sigmund (A.), Meteorites, Graz Museum, 465
Silandro, Italy, **21**–466
Silesia, Czechoslovakia, 564, **21**–455 ; *Germany*, 559 ; *Poland*, **21**–472
Silesite, 112, 370, **21**–576
Silfbergite, *Sweden*, anal. opt., 153
Silica, cryst.-struct., 21, 22, 341 ; synthesis of cryst. forms, **21**–208 ; solubility, 147
— colloidal, adsorption by $CaCO_3$, 42 ; gels, structure, 170
— deposits of organic origin, 147 ; 'amorphous', *Milos*, **21**–571
— -glass, thermal conductivity, 325 ; pyknometer, **21**–431
Silicates, cryst.-struct., 342–4, 378 ; chem. const., 11, 372–8, 475–8 ; chem. molecules & cryst.-struct., 529 ; metatype & orthotype, 477
— methods of chem. anal., 376 ; estimation of water, 151
— dissolved, absorbed, & combined water, 478
— action of free metals on, 97
— melts, 30–33 ; immiscibility, 289, 478
— replaced by carbonates in rocks, 193
— glasses, 32
Siliceous ore (keiko), *Japan*, 133
Silicification in ore-deposits, 133 ; & weathering of rocks in deserts, 282
Silicobioliths, 147
Silicon, free, in smoky-quartz, 117 ; isomorphous replacement of Al, 476 ; as radio-detector, 188 ; organic compounds, 376
Silicyl & bisilicyl groups, 475
Sillimanite *v.* Fibrolite
Silver, cryst.-struct., 177, 336
— (native), *Rhodesia*, **21**–394
— alloys Ag-Au, cryst.-struct., 523 ; Ag-Cu, cryst.-struct., 335
— antimonide, Ag_3Sb, cryst.-struct., 524
— arsenate, cryst.-struct., 184
— bromide, cryst.-struct., 179, 180 ; mixed crystals AgBr–AgI, 327
— bromate, cryst.-struct., 527
— carbonate ammoniacal, cryst., 163
— chlorate, cryst.-struct., 527
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 179 ; mixed crystals with CuCl, 327
— fluoride, cryst.-struct., 179 ; subfluoride Ag_2F, cryst.-struct., 525
— iodide, cryst.-struct., 179, 180 ; mixed crystals AgI-AgBr, AgI-CuI, 327
— phosphate, cryst.-struct., 184
— sulphide, cryst.-struct., 19, 338 ; modifications, 19
— telluride, cryst.-struct., 19
— in *Dartmoor* granite, **21**–14
— -ores, *Cornwall*, 43 ; *Bulgaria*, 350 ; *Kuban, Black Sea*, 444 ; *Afghanistan*,

125. 279 ; *Siberia*, 126 ; *Japan*, 133 ; *Korea*, 127 ; *Nyasaland*, 129 ; *Ontario*, 282
Silverman oblique illuminator, 403
Silverton, Colorado, 572
Simbirsk, Russia, 558
Simons (F. L.) *v.* Fisher (L. W.), 482
Simplon tunnel, Switzerland, 563
Simpson (E. S.), Min. *W. Australia*, 131, 544
— Hydrothorite, **21**–566 ; Picrocollite, **21**–574
Sinaloa, Mexico, 574
Sinclair (N.) *v.* Mellor (J. W.), 71
Sind, India, 567
Sine (F. L.), Antozonite, *Ontario*, 306
— Fetid felspar, *Ontario*, 306
Sinkwa, Burma, 567
Sinyaya pala, Russia, 557
'Sira' abrasive, 205
Sirk, Slovakia, **21**–458
Sirwan, Trans-Caucasia, 566
Sithney, England, 560
Siusi, Italy, **21**–466
Sjögren (H.), Rock analyses, *Falun*, 200
Skaggs Springs, California, 571
Skande, Trans-Caucasia, 566
Skarn, *Sweden*, 273 ; amphiboles in, 153 ; *Moravia*, 123 ; *Japan*, 135
— -carbonate ores, *Sweden*, 152
Skiagite, 308, **21**–576
Skiby, Poland, **21**–477
Sklodowskite, cryst., 371 ; opt., 233 ; pseudom. after uraninite, 485 ; = chinkolobwite, 115
Skoczów, Poland, **21**–473
Škofja Loka, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Skogbölite, *Congo*, 266
Sköl rocks, *Sweden*, anal., 201
Skole, Poland, **21**–476
Skorno-Berg, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Skornov Vrh, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Skorocice, Poland, **21**–477
Skotniki, Poland, **21**–474
Skotschau, Poland, **21**–473
Skrikerum, Sweden, 557
Skřivaň, Bohemia, 564
Skuteč, Bohemia, 564
Skutterudite, cryst.-struct., 525 ; oxidation, 304 ; *Ontario*, 401, anal., 304
Slags, crystallized, 162, 167
Slané = Slaný, Bohemia, **21**–451
Śląsk = Silesia, **21**–472
Slata, Tunisia, 569
Slate, analyses, **21**–39 ; minerals of, **21**–38 ; *Wales*, 44 ; *New Brunswick*, metamorphosed, 305 ; *Vermont*, anal., **21**–37
Slate Creek, Idaho, 572
Slavík (F.), Min. *Kladno*, 122
— Zaratite, 316
— Minerals, *Příbram*, 442
— Anthophyllite-asbestos, *Bukovina*, 548
— telegram from, **21**–135
— & Spencer (L. J.), Place-names, *Central Europe*, **21**–441
— & Vesleý (V.), Anthophyllite-asbestos, 508
Slavikite, 365, **21**–576
Slavíková (L.), Czech mineralogy, 467
Slavkov, Bohemia, **21**–451
Slavkov na Moravě, Moravia, **21**–454
Sławków, Poland, **21**–477
Slawson (C. B.), Heulandite, 286
Slovakia = Slovensko, Czechoslovakia, 564, **21**–455
Slovenia = Slovenija, Yugoslavia, 565, **21**–460
Slovenja Bistrica na Pohorju, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Slyudyanka river, Siberia, 566
Smaltite, cryst.-struct., 19, 525 ; *Ontario*, 305, 401
Šmarje Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Smectic types, 222
Smedt (J. de) & Keesom (W. H.), Cryst.-struct. CO_2, 20
Sminz, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Smirnov (S. S.), *Slyudyanka, Baikal*, 194
— Jordanite, *Ural*, 448
— Scapolite, *Baikal*, 448
Smith (C. M.) *v.* McDonnell (C. C.), **21**–566
Smith (G.), Min. *New South Wales*, 284
Smith (G. F. H.), Apparatus, **21**–103
Smith (P. S.), Obit. of A. H. Brooks, **21**–231
Smith (T. H.), Zeolites, *New South Wales*, 287
— Min. notes, 295
— Calcite, *N.S.W.*, 361
— & White (H. P.), Meteorite, *Ticraco Creek*, 258
Smith (W. C.), Labradorite, opt. Fedorov method, **21**–543
— Rocks, *Christmas Is.*, 88
— Catalogue of rocks, 463
Smithsonite, fluorescence in ultra-violet rays, **21**–395 ; *Ireland*, **21**–387 ; *Russia*, 443 ; *Morocco*, 444 ; *Belg. Congo*, 351 ; *Rhodesia*, cryst. opt. anal., **21**–51 ; *Kentucky*, Ge in, 315 ; *Peru*, 284
Smoky-quartz, colour, 116–7 ; *Moravia*, 123
Smolaň (G.), obituary, **21**–252
Smolník, Slovakia, **21**–458
Smrekauc = Smrekovec, Yugoslavia, **21**–464

Smythe (J. A.), Min. *N. England*, 24, 350
Snake Creek, Utah, 574
Snakva, Trans-Caucasia, 566
Sneeds Creek, Arkansas, 571
Sněžka (Mt.), Bohemia, **21**–452
Snook Point, England, 561
Só = salt, **21**–446
Soap rock, *California*, 144
Soběslav = Sobieslau, Bohemia, **21**–452
Sobotín, Moravia, **21**–454
Sobralite, cryst.-struct., 186
— & pyroxenes, 374
Social Circle, Georgia, U.S.A., 572
Socorro County, New Mexico, 573
Sodaclase, **21**–577
Sodalumite, **21**–577
Soda-orthoclase, schiller & changes when heated, 268; *Wyoming*, 203
— -nitre, *Texas*, 454
— -xonotlite, 112
Sodalite, cryst.-struct., 344; iodine in, 197; *Burma*, 280; *Ontario*, 302; pink, anal., 118
Soddite, cryst., 371; opt., 233
Soddyite = soddite, 233, **21**–577
Söderbaum (H. G.), J. J. Berzelius, **21**–572
Södermanland, Sweden, 557
Sodium, cryst.-struct., 524
— borate, kernite, 271
— bromate, reflection-spectrum for infra-red, 422
— bromide, cryst.-struct., 179, 522; growth of large crystals, 169
— chloride, influence of substances in solution on habit of crystals, 330; cryst.-struct., 16, 179, 245; lattice constant, 426; mixed crystals with KCl, 426; growth of large crystals, 169; fibrous crystals, 170; $NaCl.CO(NH_2)_2.H_2O$, opt., 330
— chlorate, vicinal faces & symmetry, 170; reflection-spectrum for infra-red, 422
— fluoride, cryst.-struct., 339
— fluosilicate, 238
— niobate, cryst.-struct., 23
— silicate $Na_2SiO_3 + SiO_2$, 167; NaAlSiO_4, stability, 15; calcium silicates, cryst.-struct., 250
— sulphate, $10H_2O$ & $2H_2O$, 551; *Canada*, 396; + carbonate, cryst., 162
— sulphide Na_2S, cryst.-struct., 243
— potassium tartrate, growth of crystals, 169
Sohl, Slovakia, **21**–455
Soils from sandstone, 41; *Spitzbergen*, 502
Solid solution & crystal-lattices, 162
Solids, flow under pressure, 324–5
Solly (R. H.), obituary, portrait, bibliography, **21**–252
Solno, Poland, **21**–478
Solnoc-Dobâca, Transylvania, **21**–468
Solnohrad, Slovakia, **21**–458
Solodovnikova (L. L.), Epidote, *Minusinsk*, 404
— *v.* Kurbatov (S. M.), 354
Sololaki Mt., Trans-Caucasia, 566
Solotvina, Carpathian Ruthenia, **21**–459
Solsciua, Transylvania, **21**–471
Solution & etch-figures, 171; vectorial rates in fluorite, 171
Somaliland, 569
Somerset, England, 560
Someş, Transylvania, **21**–468
Somergul-Rece (valley), Transylvania, **21**–471
Somvix (val), Switzerland, 563
Soncoius, Romania, **21**–468
Sonoma County, California, 571
Sonora, Mexico, 574
Sorby (H. C.), portrait, **21**–112
Soretite, *New York*, opt. anal., 40
Sosman (R. B.) & Posnjak (E.), Magnetic ferric oxide, 217
Sosnówka, Poland, 558
Šoštanj, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
South Africa, 569
South Amboy, New Jersey, 573
South America, 574
South Australia, 575
South Dakota, U.S.A., 573
South Keishô-dô, Korea, 568
South Lorrain, Ontario, 571
South Mountain, California. 571
South Sherbrook, Ontario, 571
South Tawton, England, 560
South-West Africa, 570
South Zenra-dô, Korea, 568
Sóvár, Slovakia, **21**–458
Space occupied by atoms, 522
Space-groups. 225; nomenclature, 416; tetragonal, 432; orthorhombic, 22; determining, **21**–259, **21**–267; and spacings, **21**–4; co-ordinates of equivalent points, 419
— -lattices, 67; & atomic groups, 16
Špaček (J.), Hatchettine, *Bohemia*, 547
Spacings & space-group, **21**–4
Spafford County, Kansas, 572
Spain, 562
Spalmandite, **21**–577
Španá Dolina, Slovakia, 564, **21**–458
Spangenberg (K.), Obit. of J. Lehmann, **21**–241
— *v.* Grille (F.), 330
Sparn (E.), Bibliogr. *Argentina*, 231
Sparta, New Jersey, 573

Speak (S. J.), 'Yellow-rock', *N. Rhodesia*, **21**–392
Specific gravity of minerals, 320 ; index, **21**–337 ; frequency-curve, **21**–340
— determination with heavy liquids, indicators, **21**–337 ; of powders, flask for, 175 ; pyknometer, **21**–431 ; recording Jolly balance, 175 ; apparatus for rocks, 512
Spectroscopic analysis of meteorites, 254 ; tungsten minerals, 151
Spence (H. S.), Bentonite, 72
Spencer (L. J.), Sperrylite, *Transvaal*, **21**–94
— Schultenite, new min., 232, **21**–149
— Aramayoite, new min., **21**–156
— Biographical notices, **21**–229
— Corundum twins, *Transvaal*, **21**–329
— Sp. gr. of minerals ; index, **21**–337
— Willemite, *S. Africa* ; fluorescence of willemite in ultra-violet rays, **21**–388
— Potarite, **21**–397
— New mineral names, **21**–556
— New minerals, 4
— Numerical data, 229
— Aquamarine, 439
— *v.* Slavík (F.), **21**–441
Sperrylite, cryst.-struct., 19, 178 ; size of crystals, **21**–94 ; localities of, **21**–94 ; *Transvaal*, 44, 397, **21**–94
Spessartine, cryst.-struct., 251 ; cryst.-struct. opt., 433 ; in metamorphic rocks, **21**–49
— *Bohemia*, 348 ; *Piedmont*, chromiferous, anal., 208 ; *Maryland*, anal., 283 ; *Virginia*, anal., 458 ; *W. Australia*, anal., 545
Sphaerocobaltite, *Liguria*, cryst., 350 ; *Katanga*, 553
Sphene, *Sweden*, cryst., 102 ; *Bohemia*, 348 ; *S. Australia*, 285
Spherulites, crystallization, 169
Spherulitic structure in laterite, **21**–427
Spilite, *Derbyshire*, **21**–78 ; *N. Wales*, 91
Spinel, opt., 480 ; crystal habit & structure, 176 ; in Russian crown-jewels, 192
— artificial gems, 157 ; artificial, opt. anal., 441
— *Cornwall*, **21**–305 ; *Perthshire*, 89 ; *Afghanistan*, 279 ; *Burma*, 190, 279 ; *Congo*, 266 ; *New York*, opt., 40, 351 ; *Brazil*, 446
Spiš, Slovakia, **21**–455
Spišská Nová Ves, Slovakia, **21**–458
Spitzberg, Bohemia, 564
Spitzbergen, Arctic, 576
Spitzkoppje, South-West Africa, 570
Šplíchal (J.), Hercynite, 353
Spodumene, cryst.-struct., 186 ; large crystals, 215 ; radium & colour, 115 ; artif. gem, 191
— *Manitoba*, 129, 445 ; *Maine*, 203 ; *Connecticut*, 456 ; *North Carolina*, hiddenite, 440 ; *South Dakota*, 543, alteration, anal., 215 ; *New Mexico*, 214
Sporadosiderites (aerolites), 534
Spornhau, Moravia, **21**–454
Sporogelite, cryst.-struct., 430
Sprechenstein, Italy, **21**–465
Spreustein, pseudomorphs after nepheline, *Kola*, 308
Spruce Pine, North Carolina, 573
Squeo (A.) *v.* Salvatore (E.), 504
Srbija, Jugoslavija, 565
Sredniczki, Poland, **21**–478
Stadnichenko (T.) *v.* Roberts (H. S.), 174
Stadt = town, **21**–446
Städterdorf, Transylvania, **21**–470
Staffelite, X-ray patterns, 364
Stahl (W.), Sychnodymite, 474
Stajerlak, Banat, 565
Štajerska = Styria, **21**–460, **21**–463
Stanciu (V.), **21**–444
Staniawy, Poland, **21**–478
Stănija, Transylvania, **21**–471
Stanislau = Stanisławów, Poland, **21**–475
Stannern, Moravia, **21**–454
Stannite, *Korea*, 127 ; *Bolivia*, 112, 269, 370
Stansfield (J.), Okaite, 385
Star showers & meteorites, 260
Star, Utah, 574
Stará Bělá, Moravia, **21**–454
Starachowice, Poland, **21**–477
Stará Vožice, Bohemia, **21**–452
Staré Hory, Slovakia, 564, **21**–458
Staré Město, Moravia, **21**–454
Staré Sedlo, Bohemia, **21**–452
Stark (M.), Augite, *Euganean Hills*, 381
Starkenbach, Bohemia, **21**–449
Starlight = starlite, **21**–577
Starlite, 436, **21**–577
Starościce, Poland, **21**–479
Starunia, Poland, **21**–476
Starý = old, **21**–446
Starynkevich-Borneman (I. D.), analyses by, 235–6, 275
Starzing, Austria, 563
Stasite & dumontite, 6
Stassfurt, Germany, 559
Staszicite, 233
Staszów, Poland, **21**–477
Staufer (R.) *v.* Halla (F.), 524
Staurolite, cryst.-struct., 434, 529 ; chem., 377 ; origin, 40 ; *Wales*, 293 ; *W. Australia*, 131

Staurolite-rocks, **21**–45
— -schist, *Manitoba*, 52
Stavanger, Norway, 557
Stavelot, Belgium, 559
Stearns (H. T.), Nitre, *Idaho*, 454
Steatite, *Burma*, 279 ; *Transvaal*, 489
Stebnik, Poland, **21**–475
Steel, cryst.-struct., 425
Steele (L. L.), Coal resins, 218
Stegovnik = Steguneks, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Steiermark = Styria, 573, **21**–460, **21**–463
Steiger (G.) *v.* Larsen (E. S.), 451
Stein = stone, **21**–446
Steinbach (J.) *v.* Mark (H.), 246
Steinbrück, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Steineralpen, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Steinmetz (H.), Colour of fluorite, 117
— Chem. cryst. relations, 161
— Phosphophyllite, 274
— *v.* Hegemann (F.), 309
Stellerite, *Commander Is.*, 28
Stelznerite *v.* Anterlite
Štěpánek (J.), Biotite-scapolite-schist, 548
Stephanite, cryst., 242 ; *Hungary*, cryst., 507 ; *Ontario*, 130 ; *Bolivia*, 410
Stereo-chemistry, 476
Stereographic projections, instruments for drawing, 174 ; three-point compass, 174
— net for solving problems, 240
— protractor, X-ray, **21**–10
— -gnomonic net, 240
Stereoscopic views of crystal-structures, 225
Sterzing, Italy, **21**–467
Štětínov, Moravia, 564, **21**–454
Stettenhof, Moravia, **21**–454
Štiavnica, Slovakia, **21**–458
Stibnite, cryst., 242 ; cryst.-struct., 425–6 ; micro. char., **21**–83 ; oxidation, 304 ; intergrowth with berthierite, **21**–83
— *Harz*, cryst., 207 ; *Bohemia*, 122 ; *Hungary*, cryst., 212 ; *Burma*, 279 ; *Japan*, cryst., 212 ; *Morocco*, 444 ; *Peru*, 284
Stilbene, mixed crystals with azobenzol, 328
Stilbite, chem., 14 ; alteration product, 313 ; 'epidesmine' habit, *Virginia*, 204 ; *Norway*, anal., 25 ; *Moravia*, cryst., 349 ; *Commander Is.*, 28 ; *Ontario*, 130
Stillwell (F. L.), Berthierite, **21**–83
Stilpnomelane pseudom. after heulandite, 119
Stirling Hill, New Jersey, 573
Štítnik, Slovakia, **21**–458
Stockholm, Sweden, 557
Stockley (G. M.) *v.* Wooldridge (S. W.), 39
Stockwell (C. H.), Garnets & X-rays, 433
— *v.* Emmons (R. C,), 338
Stolberg, Germany, 559
Stolzite, *Malay*, 126
Stonařov, Moravia, **21**–454
Stone (S. B.) *v.* Harkins (W. D.), 260
Stony Point, North Carolina, 573
Storz (M.), Lemberg solution, 298
Straid, Ireland, 561
Straschkau, Moravia, **21**–454
Stratified lattice type, 182
Stratimirović (V.), Bibliogr., *Balkans*, 231
Strawczynek, Poland, **21**–477
Strážek, Moravia, 564, **21**–454
Středohoří (Mts.), Bohemia, **21**–452
Střelice, Moravia, 564
Strengite, *Pennsylvania*, opt., 56 ; *Virginia*, 56
Stříbrné Horky, Bohemia, 564, **21**–452
Stříbro, Bohemia, **21**–452
Strickland quarry, Connecticut, 572
Strisowitz = Střížovice, Bohemia, **21**–452
Strobentz (H.) = Strobentz (I.)
Strobentz (I.), Dolomite, *Hungary*, 301
Stroganovite, *Siberia*, 194 ; *Baikal*, 448
Stromeyerite, *Belg. Congo*, 351 ; *Ontario*, anal., 542
Strontianite, cryst., 242 ; *Argyllshire*, anal., 262 ; *Nyasaland*, 129
Strontium, atomic volume, **21**–480 ; Ca, Ba, estimation, 261
— arsenate, $SrHAsO_4$, opt., 480
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 179, 428
— chlorophosphate, 480
— bromide, cryst.-struct., 428
— fluoride, cryst.-struct., 428
— nitrate, cryst.-struct., 22 ; growth of crystals, 482
— oxide, opt., 422
— phosphate, $SrHPO_4$, opt., 480.
— sulphate, growth, 481 ; hydrated, 481
— sulphide, cryst.-struct., 18 ; opt., 422
— telluride, opt., 422
— mineral (tikhvinite), 473
Structure analysis method, 423
-types & structure-variants of polymorphism, 182
Struvite in human body, 61
Strzemieszyce, Poland, **21**–477
Stuckey (J. L.), Chloritoid, 204
Studnice, Moravia, 564
Stullken (J. E.), analysis by, 94
Stuposiany, Poland, **21**–476

Stürenburg (M.) *v.* Rösch (S.), 421
Stutzer (O.), Geol. Min., *Colombia*, 283
— Tektites, *Colombia*, 538
— v. Döring (T.), 538
Stylolites, *Celebes*, 38
Styria, 563, **21**–460, **21**–463
Subaluminous rocks, 317
Sub-Carpathian Russia, **21**–459
Šubnikov (A.) = Shubnikov (A.)
Subvolcanic rocks. 501
Su Casteddu, *Italy*, 562
Sudan, 569
Sudbury, *Ontario*, 571
Sueno (T.) & Tsuda (H.), Danburite, opt., 295
Sugomak lake, *Russia*, 558
Suisawa, *Japan*, 568
Sułkowa Wola, *Poland*, **21**–474
Sulphates in lava, *Hawaii*, 459
— (double), growth of crystals, 328
Sulphatite, 263
Sulphides, oxidation of, 304
Sulphite, alkali, *Vesuvius*, 104
Sulphoselenium *v.* Selensulphur
Sulphur, cryst., 242 ; cryst.-struct., 17 ; atomic radius, 19 ; atomic volume, **21**–480 ; etching by sublimation, 483 ; in rocks, 385
— *Sardinia*, cryst., 26 ; *Austria*, from pyrite, 350 ; *Kuban*, 444 ; *Afghanistan*, 125 ; *Danakil*, 399 ; *S.-W. Africa*, 155 ; *Brazil*, 446
— deposits, origin, 132
Sulphur Spring valley, *Arizona*, 571
Sulphuric acid, native, 262
Sulphuric anhydride in weathering, 41
Sulphuricin, 263
Summers (H. S.) *v.* David (T. W. E.), 538
Sundius (N.), Opt. $FeCO_3$, &c., 59
— Carbonate ores, *Sweden*, 152
— Grünerite-cummingtonite series, 153
Suomi = *Finland*, 557
Surduc, *Transylvania*,, **21**–471
Surigao, *Philippine Islands*, 568
Sur-Lipez, *Bolivia*, 575
Surrey, *England*, 560
Sursassite, 272, **21**–577
Sürü (J.), analysis by, 505
Susaki mine, *Japan*, 568
Suščinskij (P. P.) = Sushchinsky (P. P.)
Sushchinsky (P. P.), Aquamarine, *Transbaikalia*, 205
— & Puzyrev (G. L.), Determination of plagioclase by the Fedorov and Fouqué methods, 421
Sušice, *Bohemia*, **21**–452
Susst, *Afghanistan*, 567
Suzuki (J.), Glaucophane-schists, 198
— Piedmontite-schists, *Japan*, 198
— *v.* Kôzu (S.), 148
Svabite, *Långban*, cryst. anal., 364
Svatá Dobrotivá, *Bohemia*, **21**–452
Svatý = saint, **21**–446
Svatý Jan pod skalou, *Bohemia*, 564
Sverige = *Sweden*, 557
Sverzhinskaya (E. A.), analysis by, 196
Svet = Saint, **21**–446
Světec, *Bohemia*, **21**–452
Sveti Martin v Rožni Dolini, *Yugoslavia*, **21**–464
Sv. Vida, *Yugoslavia*, **21**–463
Svinov, *Moravia*, **21**–454
Svinska planina, *Austria*, **21**–459
Swanson (C. O.), Magnetite, *Texada Is.*, 78
Swanson (W. L.). Wolframite, *New Brunswick*, 305
Swartz (J. H.), Proof of periods of crystal symmetry, 418
Sweden, 557
Swelter, *England*, 560
Swiecie, *Poland*, **21**–478
Swisher County, *Texas*, 574
Switzerland, 563
Swoszowice, *Poland*, **21**–474
Sychnodymite, *Siegen*, anal., 474 ; (?) *Katanga*, 426 ; = linnaeite, cryst.-struct., 339
Syenite, *Plauen*, *Dresden*, 80 ; *Korea*, 198 ; *Minnesota*, 384
— aegirine-augite-, *China*, 498
— aegirine - nepheline - cancrinite-, *Ditró*, 35
— alkali-, *Quebec*, 497
— analcime-, *Colorado*, 384
— augite-, *China*, anal., 202, 497
— nepheline-, *v.* Nepheline-syenite
— soda-, *Colorado*, 385
— -pegmatite, *Ukraine*, 109 ; *China*, 498
— -porphyry, *Quebec*, 497 ; quartz-, *Quebec*, 497 ; leucite-, *China*, 497
Syenoids, 317
Sylvine, twinning, 327 ; effect of temperature on Lauegram, 335 ; growth on spheres, 172 ; flow under pressure, 324, 325 ; recrystallization in solid, 168 ; distinction from halite by scratches, 270
— *Vesuvius*, Br, Tl in, 104 ; *Danakil*, *N.-E. Africa*, 398
Symmetric division in a plane, 242
Symmetry, possible periods, 418 ; evidence of etch-figures, 319 ; & X-ray reflections, 334
— axes, 414–18 ; of rotatory-reflection, 241

Symmetry classes, 414–18
Syngenite, opt., 270; *Poland*, cryst., 549
Syntagmatite, co-ordination formula, 476
Synthesis of minerals, 3, 163, 479; of rocks, 30
Synthetic 'emerald' (corundum), 191; 'tourmaline' (corundum), 191
Syssert, Russia, 558
Syssiderites (lithosiderites), 535
System AgBr–AgI, 180
— CaO–CO_2, 3
— $CaCO_3$–$MnCO_3$, 153
— $CaCO_3$–Na_2CO_3, 3
— $CaCO_3$–anorthite, 3
— $CaCO_3$–nepheline, 3
— $CaMg(CO_3)_2$–$Ca(Fe,Mn)(CO_3)_2$, 153
— CuI–AgI, 180
— Fe–Ni, 96
— Fe–O–S in meteorites, 389
— FeS_2–$(Ni,Co)S_2$, 154
— FeO–Fe_2O_3–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, 478
— $MgCO_3$–$FeCO_3$, 153
— Na_2CO_3–$CaCO_3$–anorthite, 164
— $NaNO_3$–Na_2SO_4–H_2O, 166
— Na_2SiO_3–SiO_2, 167
— Na_2SiO_3–$CaSiO_3$–SiO_2, 167
— SiO_2–BaO, 289
— SiO_2–CaO, 289
— SiO_2–FeO, 290
— SiO_2–MgO, 289
— SiO_2–SrO, 289
— TlBr–TlI, 180
Szaibely (I. = S.) [1777–1855], 816
Szaibelyite, *Sweden*, 110, 274; *Nevada*, anal. opt., 316
Szalónak, Austria, **21**–460
Szaradowa = Szaradowo, Poland, **21**–478
Szarlej, Poland, **21**–473
Szászcsór, Transylvania, 565
Szászka, Banat, **21**–472
Szászkabánya, Banat, 565
Szatmár, Romania, 565, **21**–467
Szczawnica, Poland, 559
Szczepanowice, Poland, **21**–474
Szczerbaków, Poland, **21**–477
Szczygłowice, Poland, **21**–474
Szebellédy (L.), Ca, Sr, Ba, 261
Szeben, Transylvania, **21**–468
Sze-chuen, China, 568
Szekerembe, Transylvania, **21**–470
Székesfehérvár = Székes-Fejervár, Hungary, 565
Szelistye, Transylvania, **21**–470
Szent = saint, **21**–446
Sz. Endre-Visegrád Mts., Hungary, 565
Szepes, Slovakia, 564, **21**–455
Szilágy, Romania, **21**–467
Szirk, Slovakia, **21**–458
Szkericza = Szkerisóra, Romania, **21**–468
Szlovenka, Slovakia, **21**–457
Szolcsva, Transylvania, **21**–471
Szolnok-Doboka, Transylvania, **21**–468
Szomolnok, Slovakia, 564, **21**–458
Szomolnokite, cryst., 479
Sztanizsa, Transylvania, 565, **21**–471
Szubin, Poland, **21**–478
Szurdok, Transylvania, **21**–471

Taberg, Sweden, 557
Table Mountain, Colorado, 572
Tacchini (G.) *v.* Levi (G. R.), 249
Tachikawa (M.) *v.* Shichiri (S.), 144
Tachyhydrite, *Halle*, anal. cryst. opt., 298
Tachylyte, *Scotland*, 496
Taconite, *Minnesota*, 137
Taenite, chem. comp., 259, 394
Tahiti type of rock province, 387
Tah-She-Chiao, China, 568
Tainach, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Tainachberg, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Tajó, Slovakia, **21**–458
Tajonngnadine mine, Burma, 567
Tajov, Slovakia, **21**–458
Tujowa, Slovakia, **21**–458
Takebe (T.) *v.* Yamaguchi (Y.), 449
Ta-ku Shan, China, 568
Tal = valley, **21**–446
Talc, dehydration, 267; primary igneous, 291; pseudomorphs, 119
— *Kuban*, 444; *Armenia*, anal., 155; *Manchuria*, 144; *Brit. Somaliland*, 129; *Nyasaland*, 129; *Transvaal*, 44, anal., 489
— -carbonate rocks, *Rhodesia*, 488
Tallgruvan mine, Sweden, 557
Taltal, Chile, 575
Tamentit, West Africa, 569
Tammann (G.), Earth's interior, 97
— Etch-figures, 171
— & Krings (W.), Etch-figures & structure, 171
Tanatar (I. I.), Monoclinic diaspore, 473
Tanatarite, 237, 473, **21**–577
Tanganyika province, Belgian Congo, 569
Tange gorge, Siberia, 566
Tangeite = Tangueite, 234, **21**–578
Tannhäuser (F.), obit., **21**–254
Tanokami, Japan, 568
Tantalite, *Congo*, cryst., 266; (?) *Manitoba*, 445; *Brit. Guiana*, 438
Tantaloniobates, *Ural*, 103
Tantalum, cryst.-struct., 425
Tantara, Belgian Congo, 569
Taos County, New Mexico, 573
Tapiolite, cryst.-struct., 182
Taramite, 109

Tarapaca, Chile, 575
Tarapaka, Russia, 558
Tarassenko (V. E.), Labradorite, 60
— Crystalline schists, *Krivoy-Rog*, 85
— obituary, **21**–254
Tarbagatai Mts., Siberia, 566
Târnava-Mare, Târnava-Mică, Transylvania, **21**–468
Tarnish on aramayoite, **21**–158
Tarnopol, Poland, **21**–476
Tarnów, Poland, 558, **21**–474
Tarnowitz = Tarnowskie Góry, Poland, **21**–473
Tarpa, Hungary, 565
Tarr (W. A.), Chalk, 42
— Pyrite & marcasite, 453
Tartrates, double, opt. anomalies of mixed crystals, **21**–55; crossed dispersion, 323
Tash-choku, Siberia, 566
Tasmania, Australia, 576, **21**–586
Tatra Mts. = Tatry, Poland, **21**–474
Taufers, Italy, **21**–466
Taus, Bohemia, **21**–448
Tavaioka, Russia, 558
Tavetsch-Thal, Switzerland, 563
Tavis sabani midsa, 68
Tavistock, England, 560
Tawmaw, Burma, 567
Taylor (J. C.), Crystal-growth, **21**–103
Taylor (W. H.) & West (J.), Cryst.-struct. chondrodite, 528
Taylor mine, New Jersey, 573
Tchécoslovaquie, **21**–447
Tchetchenini Hill, Rhodesia, 570
Tchevkinite *v.* Tschewkinite
Teallite, zinc-, *Bolivia*, 272
Tear figures, **21**–160
Tecărău, Transylvania, **21**–471
Teeple (J. E.), Burkeite, **21**–559
Tegengren (F. R.), Mines, *Sweden*, 25
Tekerău = Tekerő, Transylvania, **21**–471
Tekov, Slovakia, **21**–455
Tektites, 395, 533, 537–9; sculpture, 98; gas from, 538–9; origin, 97–8, 539; *Colombia*, 129, 538–9; *Peru*, crystallites in, 97, 316
— Darwin glass, *Tasmania*, 538
Telegdite, 369, **21**–578
Telemark, Norway, 557
Telet Mt., Trans-Caucasia, 566
Tellurides, gold, *Transbaikalia*, 264
Tellurium, cryst.-struct., 16; atomic radius, 19; atomic volume, **21**–480
— *Vesuvius*, 550
— dioxide, cryst.-struct., 182
— telluric acid, $Te(OH)_6$, cryst.-struct., 184
Temes, **21**–471
Temiskaming, Canada, 571
Temora, New South Wales, 575
Tempati river, Dutch Guiana, 574
Temple Mtn., Utah, 574
Temple Sowerby, England, 560
Tena, Colombia, 575
Tenasserim, Burma, 567
Tennantite, cryst., 242; cryst.-struct., 426; as radio-detector, 188; zinciferous, 233; *S.-W. Africa*, anal., 59; *Mexico*, 47
— & tetrahedrite, chem., 311
Tennessee, U.S.A., 574
Tenskog mines, Sweden, 557
Tephrite, *Bohemia*, 540
— glass-, *Bohemia*, 540
— phillipsite-, *Bohemia*, 540
— sodalite-, *Bohemia*, 27, 540
— zeolite-, *Bohemia*, 540
Tepl = Teplá, Bohemia, 563, **21**–452
Teplice = hot springs, **21**–446
Teplice u Sobotína, Moravia, **21**–454
Terbium oxide, cryst.-struct., 181
Terek, Russia, 558
Terlingua, Texas, 574
Termier (P.), Leverrierite, *Saar*, 54
Ternovskite, 196, **21**–578
Ternovsky mine, Russia, 558
Terpstra (P.), Cryst.-struct. thallium, 177
— Cryst.-struct. trimethylene-trinitramine, 251
— Growth of crystals, 330
— Crystal combinations, 418
— & Westenbrink (H. G. K.), Cryst.-struct. PbI_2, 247
— *v.* Jaeger (F. M.), 246, 424
Terrace Hill quarry, England, 560
Terraces of growth, 170
Terra rossa, 319
Tertsch (H.), Habit of crystals, 223
— Cleavage, 423
— Filling of space, 522
— Size of atoms, 522
Teschen, Czech Silesia, **21**–455
Teschenitic picrite, *Bohemia*, 38
Těšice, Moravia, **21**–454
Těšín, Czech Silesia, **21**–455
Tetilla, Colombia, 575
Tetradymite, *Cumberland*, **21**–130; *Bohemia*, 491; *Rhodesia*, 445, anal., 556; *New Mexico*, anal., 403; *Idaho*, anal., 220
Tetra-ethyl-ammonium iodide, **21**–265
Tetragonal crystals, X-ray patterns, 16
— space-groups, 432
— system, faces & angles, 243
Tetrahedral plotting, 201
Tetrahedrite, cryst.-struct., 426; cryst.-struct. & chem. formula, 525
— *Tyrol*, 60; *Hungary*, 492; *Bosnia*,

anal., 541 ; *Rhodesia*, 398 ; *Utah*, 46 ; *Idaho*, 459 ; *Peru*, 284 ; *W. Australia*, 545
Tetrahedrite & tennantite, chem., 311
Tetra - methyl - ammonium iodide, cryst.-struct., 435, **21**–261
Tetranitromethane, cryst.-struct., 436
Tetraphenylsilicane, cryst.-struct., 435
Tetschen, Bohemia, **21**–448
Tetzner (A.) & Edelmann (F.), Min. *Saxony*, 539
Teutschenthal, Germany, 559
Texada Island, British Columbia, 570
Texas, Pennsylvania, 573
Texas, U.S.A., 574
Text-books, 1, 61, 157, 221, 317, 413, 461, 509
Thabeikkyin, Burma, 567
Thal = valley, **21**–446
Thallium, cryst.-struct., 177, 336 ; in blende, 156 ; in sylvine, *Vesuvius*, 104
— alloys Tl-Pb, cryst.-struct., 524
— bromide, TlBr, cryst.-struct., **20**–180
— chloride, TlCl, cryst.-struct., 20
— iodide, cryst.-struct., 180
— mixed crystals TlBr–TlI, 327
— oxide, cryst.-struct., 182
— perchlorate, cryst.-struct., 527
— cobalt sulphate, cryst. opt., 161
— nickel sulphate, cryst. opt., 161
Thaumasite, *Virginia*, 204
Theiss, Italy, **21**–466
Thenardite, *Vesuvius*, anal., 105 ; *Moravia*, 123 ; *Chile*, 554
Theodolite-microscope, 512
Theralite, essexite-, *Ditró*, 35
Theresia mine, Banat, 565
Thermal conductivity of minerals & rocks, 325 ; silica-glass & quartz, 325
— dissociation of carbonates, 210, 211 ; chalybite, $MnCO_3$, dolomite, 152
— expansion of felspars, 148 ; of quartz, 148 ; hornblende, 494
Thermokalite, **21**–578
Thermo-luminescence of halite, 116 ; zircon, 191
Thermotaxis in crystal growth, 331
Thetford Mines, Quebec, 571
Thewlis (J.) *v.* Bradley (A. J.), 523
Thiel (G. A.), Precipit. of Mr, 45
Thiessen (R.), Boghead coals, 48
Thilo (F.), Fluorides, &c., of alkali earths, 428
Tholeiite, *Scotland*, 495 ; *N. England*, **21**–495 ; Brunton type, **21**–521
Thomas (H. H.), Obit. of A. B. Dick, **21**–233
Thomas (W.) *v.* Rideal (E. K.), 73
Thomassen (L.), X-ray spectrum, analysis, 460
— *v.* Goldschmidt (V. M.), 261
Thompson (E. A.), analyses by, 471
Thoms (A.), Min. *Scotland*, 24
Thomson (E.), Germanite, 400
— Arsenides & sulpharsenides, Co, Ni, Fe, 401
— Keweenawite, 401
— *v.* Goldschmidt (V.), 313
Thomson (T.) [1773-1852], collection, 493
Thomsonite, chem., 13 ; chem. opt., 14
— *Bohemia*, in picrite, 38 ; *Moravia*, 349 ; *New York*, anal. opt., 286 ; *Colorado*, in syenite, 385
— & faroelite, opt. X-ray, 285
Thoreau (J.), Gerhardtite, *Katanga*, 52
Thorianite, *Ceylon*, twins, 213 ; *Madagascar*, cryst., 408
Thorite, metamict, 261 ; isotopic lead from, 328 ; *Ontario*, uranothorite, anal., 367
Thorium dioxide, cryst.-struct., 181
— molybdate, cryst., 162
Thorogummite, *W. Australia*, 544
Thorotungstite, 367, **21**–578
Thorsbo mine, Sweden, 557
Thortveitite, hafnium in, 54–5
Three-point brilliants, 437
Thucholite, **21**–578
Thulite, *Connecticut*, 382
Thulium oxide, cryst.-struct., 181
Thuringia, Germany, 559
Thuringite, term, 373
— magnesian, *Transvaal*, 372
Thurmond (F. L.), *Arizona* crater, 395
Thwaite Head, England, 560
Tian-shanian metallogenetic epoch, 126
Ticino, Switzerland, 563
Ticraco Creek, Western Australia, 576
Tiefengrün, Germany, 559
Tiefenstein, Germany, 559
Tiemannite, cryst.-struct., 178 ; *Harz*, 402
Tieschitz, Moravia, **21**–454
Tiffanyite, **21**–396
Tiflis, Trans-Caucasia, 566
Tikhvin, Russia, 558
Tikhvinite, 473, **21**–578
Tilas (D.), on feldtspat, 468
Tilkerode, Germany, 559
Tillenberg, Bohemia, **21**–448
Tilley (C. E.), Mineral transformations in crystalline schists, **21**–34

Tilley (C. E.), Garnet in pelitic contact-zones, **21**–47
— Contact metamorphic assemblages, 39
— Chloritoid rocks, 40
— Metamorphism, *Comrie*, 89
— Shannonite, 273; = monticellite, 474
Timiş-Torontal, Banat, **21**–471
Timmins, Ontario, 571
Timpton river, Siberia, 566
Tin, alloys Cu-Sn, cryst.-struct., 523
— iodide, cryst.-struct., 179, 340
— oxide SnO, cryst.-struct., 249
— dioxide, cryst.-struct., 182; colloidal, 430
— silicate (?), 112
— disulphide, cryst.-struct., 182
— cyclic organic compounds, cryst., 151
— -ores, *Cornwall*, 43; *Portugal*, 138; *Russia & Siberia*, 139; *Malaya*, 511; *Gold Coast*, 128; *Nyasaland*, 129; *Belgian Congo*, 28; *Bolivia*, 112, replacement, 140, secondary enrichment, 141
Tincroft mine, England, 560
Tinguaite, *Ditró*, 35, 290; *China*, 497, pseudoleucite, anal., 202
Tinje, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Tinjska Gora, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Tintagel, England, 560
Tintic, Utah, 574
Tinzenite, anal., 278
Tipper (G. H.), Meteorite, *Merua*, 257
Tirana, Albania, 566
Tirilite, *Finland*, 499
Tirol, 563, **21**–465
Tirpersdorf, Germany, 559
Tirpul, Afghanistan, 567
Tisa d'Isarco, Italy, **21**–486
Tischnowitz = Tišnov, Moravia, **21**–454
Tisovica = Tisovița, Banat, **21**–472
Tiszafa, Banat, 565
Tisznovicza, Banat, 565, **21**–472
Titanium, valency in silicates, **21**–202; *Vesuvius*, soluble in water, 104
— oxides TiO_2 & Ti_2O_3 in silicates, 315; synthesis of cryst. forms, **21**–208; dioxide, cryst.-struct., 182
— & zirconium minerals, 235
Titano-elpidite, 235–6, **21**–578
Tittaouine, Morocco, 568
Tjerebon, Dutch East Indies, 568
Tłumacz, Poland, **21**–476
Tocantins, Brazil, 575
Todd (E. W.), analysis by, 306, 401
Toddite, 271, **21**–579
Togo, West Africa, 569
Tojal, Portugal, 562
Tokaj Mts., Hungary, 565
Tokody (L.), Crystal-drawing, 2
— Schafarzikite, 99
— Realgar, *Felsőbánya*, 99
— Persistence of crystal-forms, 242
— Structure of crystals, 243
— Celestine, *Stájerlak*, 300
— Cerussite, *Hungary*, 302
— Cryst.-struct. rutile, 429
— Stephanite, *Hungary*, 507
— Cryst.-struct. chromite, 527
— *v.* Liffa (A.), 302; Lőw (M.), 506
Tolksdorf (S.) *v.* Noethling (W.), 17
Toller Graben, Bohemia, **21**–452
Tomkeieff (S. I.), Chlorite, *Derbyshire*, **21**–73
— Micrometric measurements of Whin sill, **21**–510
— Kaolin, *Northumberland*, 555
— *v.* Belyankin (D. S.), 80
Tomkeieff (S. J.) = Tomkeieff (S. I.)
Tomkyeev (S. I.) = Tomkeieff (S. I.)
Tonghodong, Korea, 568
Tonkin, French Indo-China, 567
Topánfalva, Transylvania, **21**–469
Topaz, cryst., 242; etch-figures & symmetry, 319; radium & colour, 115; in brookite, 503; brilliant cut, 437
— *Cornwall*, **21**–125, **21**–127, **21**–297–9; *Volhynia*, opt., 27; *India*, in kyanite-rock, 144; *Burma*, 190, hemimorphic, 280; *Mongolia*, 439; *Japan*, opt., 268; *Nigeria*, cryst. opt., 552; *Congo*, 266; *New Brunswick*, veins, 305; *New Hampshire*, cryst., 359; *Missouri*, granular, 315; *Brit. Guiana*, 438; *Brazil*, opt. anomalies, 299
Topazization of granite, *Cornwall*, **21**–299
Topazolite, cryst.-struct., 251
Topic axes & cryst.-struct., 161
Topley (B.) *v.* Hume (J.) 481
Toplice = hot springs, **21**–446
Topuska, Yugoslavia, 566
Topochemical reaction, 484
Topographical mineralogy, 24, 122, 276, 347, 442, 539; place-names, *central Europe*, **21**–441
Torbernite, *Dartmoor*, **21**–210; *Portugal*, 139
Torda-Aranyos, Transylvania, 565, **21**–468
Toroczkó, Transylvania, **21**–471
Torontál, Banat, **21**–471
Torsometer, 61
Tortworth, England, 560
Toscana, Italy, 562
Tót = Slovak, **21**–446
Tótpelsőcz, Slovakia, **21**–458
Touat, West Africa, 569

Tourmaline, opt., 21–490; etch-figures, 319; temp. of formation, 21–205
— *S. England*, in sediments, 90; *Cornwall*, 21–295, mineral zones, 48; *Dartmoor*, 503; *Ireland*, 496; *Lombardy*, 209; *Elba*, cryst., 209; *Simplon*, cryst., 357; *Bohemia*, 347–8; alteration to muscovite, 311; *Moravia*, 276, 547; *Volhynia*, 27; *Kirgiz Steppes*, 139; *Korea*, in copper veins, 134; *Congo*, 266; *Katanga*, in magnesite, 553; *Ontario*, cryst., 543; *New York*, opt., 351; *Maine*, 203; *Maryland*, 283; *Alabama*, large crystal, 98; *Brit. Guiana*, 438; *Bolivia*, 140; *S. Australia*, cryst., 295
— chrome-, *Siberia*, 237
Tourmaline Hill, South Australia, 576
Tourmalinization of granite, *Cornwall*, 21–299
Tourtzeff (A.) = Turtzev (A. A.)
Trachyandesite, *Montana*, 21–488; *Galapagos Is.*, 501; *Ascension I.*, 385; *Antarctic*, 500
— soda-, *Dancalia*, 203
Trachyaugite, 199, 21–579
Trachybasalt, *Christmas Island*, anal., 88
— andesine-, *Christmas Island*, anal., 88
Trachydolerite, 194; *Commander Is.*, 28; *St. Helena*, 385; *Ascension I.*, 385
— limburgoid, *Mecsek Mts.*, 36
Trachyte, *Westmorland*, 90; *Pantelleria*, 21–487; *Pacific*, schistose, anal., 202
— alkali-, *Christmas Island*, anal., 88; *Ascension I.*, 385
— arfvedsonite-, *Dancalia*, 203
— hyalo-, *Pacific*, anal., 202
— soda-, *St. Helena*, 385
Trainite, 130
Transbaikalia, Siberia, 566
Trans-Caspia, Siberia, 566
Trans-Caucasia, 566
Transformation-figures, 96
Transilvania = Transylvania, Romania, 565, 21–468
Transvaal, South Africa, 569
Trăscău, Transylvania, 21–471
Trata, Yugoslavia, 21–463
Travancore, India, 567
Traversa, Italy, 562
Traversella, Italy, 562
Traversite, 369, 21–579
Traverso (G. B.), obit., 21–254
Travertine deposits, 503; *Bohemia*, anal., formation by algae, 404
Trbovlje, Yugoslavia, 21–464
Třebenice, Bohemia, 21–452
Třebíč = Trebitsch, Moravia, 564, 21–454
Třebivlice, Bohemia, 21–452
Trebnitz, Bohemia, 21–452
Trebnje, Yugoslavia, 21–462
Treffen, Yugoslavia, 21–462
Tregargus quarry, England, 560
Trei-Scaune, Transylvania, 21–468
Tremolite, *Ontario*, cryst. anal., 541–2; *New York*, opt., 40
— -glaucophane, *Ukraine*, anal. opt., 196
— -prehnite-albite-rock, 296
— -riebeckite intergrowth, *Ukraine*, 85
Tremore quarry, England, 560
Trenčín = Trencsén, Slovakia, 21–455
Trennenberg, Yugoslavia, 21–463
Trenner (G. B.), 21–444
Trentino, Italy, 21–465
Trento, Italy, 21–466
Tresaize mine, England, 560
Tresavean mine, England, 560
Tresné = Tressny, Moravia, 564, 21–454
Tresternitz, Yugoslavia, 21–464
Trestia = Tresztia, Transylvania, 21–471
Treuen, Germany, 559
Trevella, England, 560
Trevorite in rust of meteoric irons, 534
Triangles, apparatus for solving, 174
Triassic rocks, heavy minerals, 293
Třibivlice = Triblitz, Bohemia, 21–452
Triboluminescent blende, 21–396
Triclinic crystals, cryst.-struct., 531
Tridymite, artificial, 167; cryst.-struct., 341; *Cornwall* (?), 21–439; *Hungary*, 499; *Wyoming*, 203
Trient, Italy, 21–466
Trifail, Yugoslavia, 565, 21–464
Trigonal axis of symmetry, irrational, 67
— crystals, X-ray patterns, 16
Trihydrallite, 21–579
Triicosahedra, 240
Trimerite, cryst.-struct., 186; *Långban*, cryst., 185
Trimethylene-trinitramine, cryst.-struct., 251
Trinity County, California, 571
Triphenylbrommethane, cryst.-struct., 436
Triphenylcarbinol, cryst.-struct., 436
Triphylite, *New Hampshire*, 360
Triplite, *Bohemia*, 123; *Rhodesia*, 445
Tripolite, Russia, 147
Trirutiles, 182
Tri Vody, Slovakia, 21–458
Troctolite, *Ural*, 517
Trog valley, Germany, 559
Troilite, cryst.-struct., 19; oxidation, 304
Troizsk, Russia, 558
Tromsø, Norway, 557

Trondhjem, Norway, 557
Troppau, Czech Silesia, **21**–455
Trotter mine, New Jersey, 573
Troup, Texas, 574
Trudellite, 112, **21**–579
Truk, Pacific Ocean, 576
Truscottite, anal., 271
Truskawiec, Poland, **21**–475
Trzebiesławice, Poland, **21**–477
Trzebinia, Poland, **21**–474
Trzebionka, Poland, **21**–475
Tržič, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Tschechoslowakien, **21**–447
Tschermak (G.), Lehrbuch Min., 159
— letter from, **21**–141
— obituary, **21**–257
Tschermig, Bohemia, **21**–448
Tschernembl, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Tschernoschin, Bohemia, **21**–448
Tschersing, Bohemia, **21**–448
Tschewkinite, *Ural*, cryst. opt., 405; anal., 406
Tschirch (A.) & Kato (—), Plaffeiite, 475
Tschirwinsky (P.) = Chirvinsky (P.N.)
Tschirwinsky(W.) = Chirvinsky(V.N.)
Tshiniama river, Belgian Congo, 569
Tsuboi (S.), Rock genesis, 196
— Dispersion method of det. refr. indices, 197
Tsuda (H.), Topaz, opt., 268
— *v.* Sueno (T.), 295
Tsumeb, South-West Africa, 570
Tuan Tuc, French Indo-China, 567
Tućan (F.), Kämmererite, *Yugoslavia*, 57
— Min. *Yugoslavia*, 541
— Place-names, **21**–444
— *v.* Barić (L.), 124
Tuff *v.* Volcanic tuff
Tüffer, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Tugela valley, South Africa, 569
Tukeit, British Guiana, 574
Tulia, Texas, 574
Tully (B. J.), Refractometer, **21**–103, **21**–324
Tunaberg, Sweden, 557
Tungsten, cryst.-struct., 177; mixed crystals with molybdenum, cryst.-struct., 244
— dioxide, cryst.-struct., 182
— sulphide, cryst.-struct., 247
— -ores *v.* Wolfram
Tunis, Tunisia, 569
Tunugdliarfik, Greenland, 576
Turanite, 234
Turcev (A.) = Turtzev (A. A.)
Turčiansky Sväty Martin, Slovakia, **21**–456
Turda = Turda-Arieș, Transylvania, **21**–468
Tures, Italy, **21**–466
Turgai, Siberia, 566
Turiec, Slovakia, **21**–455
Turii Cape, Russia, 558
Turjak, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Turkaspost farm, Transvaal, 570
Turkestan-volborthite, 234, **21**–579
Turner (W. E. S.), Silicate glasses, 32
Turnerite & monazite, 410
Turner Mounds, Ohio, 573
Turner's Island, Ontario, 571
Türnitz, Austria, 563
Turnov, Bohemia, 564
Turobin, Poland, **21**–479
Turócz, Slovakia, **21**–455
Turquoise, *Persia*, 125; imitation gems, 157
Turra, India, 567
Turtzev (A. A.) *v.* Levinson-Lessing (F. Y.), 533
Turukhansk, Siberia, 567
Turza Wielka, Poland, **21**–476
Tuscany, Italy, 562
Tustanowice, Poland, **21**–475
Tutenmergel, 486, 503
Tutton (A. E. H.), Cryst. form & chem. const., 61
— Thallium Ni & Co sulphates, 161
— Alkali perchlorates, 161
Tvaldchrelidze (A. A.), Fuller's earth, *Georgia*, 68
— History of two minerals, 466
Tweefontein farm, Transvaal, 570
Twin-crystals, interpenetrating, surfaces of contact, 170; closed triplet, 213; hetero-, 107, **21**–369, **21**–378; heteroaxial, 186
Twinngé, Burma, 567
Twinning, 222; & atomic structure, 327; persistence, 419; persistence values, 242
Twins of andesine, 380
— calcite, 107, 316
— chalcopyrite, 212
— dachiardite, cyclic, 286
— emerald, 298
— felspars, 292; & chem. comp., 195; stereographic diagrams, 195
— niccolite, 211
— quartz, 107, 378, 553; β-quartz, **21**–366
— orthoclase, 213; relative frequency, 380
— plagioclase, 515–21, **21**–550; relative frequency, 517–21; node parallelograms, 196; on vicinal faces, 515; 'complex', 518; 'faulty', 35
— pyrite, 211
— thorianite, 213
— trimerite, 186

Týn nad Vltavou, Bohemia, 564
Tyrol, 563, **21**–465
Tyrone, New Mexico, 573
Tyrrell (G. W.), Origin of igneous rocks, 30
— Principles of petrology, 227
Tyrrell (J. B.), Obituary of W. G. Miller, **21**–247
Tyuyamunite, *Fergana*, cryst. anal., 447
Tyuya-Muyun, Siberia, 567
Tzu Chin Shan, China, 568

Ubá, Brazil, 575
Udden (J. A.), Meteorite, *Troup*, 94
Udo, Japan, 568
Udvarhely, Transylvania, **21**–468
Uewang, British Guiana, 574
Ugo, Japan, 568
Ugoča = Ugocsa, Carpathian Ruthenia, **21**–459
Ugrandite, **21**–579
Uherské Hradiště, Moravia, **21**–453
Uhersko-Hradišťská župa, Moravia, **21**–453
Uherský = Hungarian, **21**–446
Uhošť, Bohemia, **21**–452
Uhry = Hungary, **21**–460
Uioara de sus, Transylvania, **21**–471
Új, új = new, **21**–446
Újbánya, Slovakia, **21**–457
Új-Moldova, Banat, 565, **21**–472
Ukraine, Russia, 558
Ulisses, Poland, **21**–477
Ullmannite, cryst.-struct., 19; *Northumberland*, **21**–383
Ulrich (F.), Cryst.-struct. corundum, 21
— Vivianite, 49, 299, 460
— Min. *Bohemia*, 347
— & Veselý (V.), Blende, *Mantova*, 547
— & Zachariasen (W.), Cryst.-struct. CdS, ZnS, 20
— *v.* Goldschmidt (V. M.), 181
— *v.* Jirkovský (R.), 365
Ulrichite, 106, **21**–579
Ulten-Thal, Italy, **21**–466
Ultra-basic rocks, origin, 387
Ultrabasite, *Saxony*, 540
Ultra-violet rays, absorption by mica, 422; & luminescence, 190; fluorescence of willemite, &c., **21**–394
Ulyanovsk, Russia, 558
Umangite, *Harz*, 402
Umpleby (J. B.), Garnet zones, 132
Umptek, Russia, 558
Uncia type of vein, 112
Uncompahgrite, *Colorado*, 452
Ung, Carpathian Ruthenia, **21**–459
Ungaria = Ungarn, **21**–460
Ungarisch-Hradisch, Moravia, **21**–453
Ungemach (H.), Potash, *Abyssinia*, 398
Ungvár, Carpathian Ruthenia, 565, **21**–459
Ungvarite, **21**–580
United States, America, 571
United Verde mine, Arizona, 571
Unter = lower, **21**–446
Unter-Kainsbach, Germany. 559
Unter-Mässing, Germany. 559
Unter-Szlana, Slovakia, **21**–457
Unter-Weissenburg, Transylvania, **21**–468
Upper Austria, 563
Upper Bingara, New South Wales, 575
Upper Volta, West Africa, 569
Úr = gentleman, **21**–446
Ural, Russia, 558
Uralitization, *Ural*, 517
Uralla, New South Wales, 575
Uranates, 106
Uraniferous asphaltite, *Utah*, 106
Uraninite, composition, 105–6; isotopic lead from, 328
— *Portugal*, anal., 139; *Russia*, 107, 146; *Karelia*, anal., age, 263; *Transvaal*, 114; *Katanga*, cryst., 408, cryst. anal., 372, anal., 106, pseudomorphs after, 484; *South Dakota*, anal., 106; *Wyoming*, 313
Uranite group, water content, 447
Uranium ratios in uraninite, 105–6
— hydroxides, 371
— minerals, age, 263; *Katanga*, 484; *Wyoming*, 312
— ores, *Portugal*, 139; *Bohemia*, 443; *Belgian Congo*, 28
Uranophane, *Katanga*, 485; *Wyoming*, opt. anal., 312; & sklodowskite, 371
Uranothorite, *Ontario*, anal., 367
Uranotile *v.* Uranophane
Urga, China, 568
Urgeirica mine, Portugal, 562
Uri, Switzerland, 563
Uroiul, Transylvania, **21**–471
Urtite, *Burma*, 190, 280
Úrvölgy, Slovakia, 564, **21**–458
Usbekit = uzbekite, 234, **21**–580
Ussingite, *Kola*, anal., 103
Ústí nad Labem, Bohemia, **21**–452
Utah, U.S.A., 574
Úvaly, Bohemia, **21**–451
Uvarovite, cryst.-struct., 251; *Ural*, 355
Uzbekistana, Siberia, 567
Uzbekite, 234, **21**–580
Užhorod, Carpathian Ruthenia, 565, **21**–459

Vaalbult, South Africa, 569
Vače, Yugoslavia, **21**–462

Váh river, Slovakia, **21**–456
Val Calanca, Switzerland, 563
Val d'Err, Switzerland, 563
Val di Fassa, Italy, **21**–466
Val di Fiemme, Italy, **21**–466
Val di Non, Italy, **21**–466
Val di Vizze, Italy, **21**–466
Val d'Ultimo, Italy, **21**–466
Val Devero, Italy, 562
Val Gardena, Italy, **21**–466
Val Giudicaria, Italy, **21**–466
Val Leventina, Switzerland, 563
Val Malenco, Italy, 562
Val Pusteria, Italy, **21**–466
Val Sarentina, Italy, **21**–466
Val Venosta, Italy, **21**–466
Valachov hill, Bohemia, 564
Valaite, Bohemia, 547
Valdice, Bohemia, 564
Vale of Clwyd, Wales, 561
Valea-Putnei, Bukovina, **21**–471
Valeč, Bohemia, **21**–452
Valencia mine, New Hampshire, 573
Valentinite, *Algeria*, cryst., 151
VALETON (J. J. P.), Cryst.-struct. benitoite, 528
Valeton's formula of crystal growth, 330
Valganna, Italy, 562
Valle Aurina, Italy, **21**–466
Valle Lunga Carlino, Italy, **21**–466
Valle Passiria, Italy, **21**–466
Vallicolla di Ridanna, Italy, **21**–467
Valligel, Italy, **21**–467
Valtigels, Italy, **21**–467
Vanadinite, artif. cryst., 166; with rare-earths, artif., 166; *Morocco*, 281, cryst. anal., 208; *Transvaal*, 489
— chloro- & fluoro-, artif., 166
Vanadium, occurrences, 554; spots in shales, 554; in ilmenite, *S. Australia*, 295
— oxides, *Saxony*, 554
— dioxide, cryst.-struct., 182
— -ores, origin, 132
Vanadous acmite, 374
VAN DER LINGEN (J. S.) = LINGEN (J. S. VAN DER)
VAN HORN (F. R.), Tourmaline, *Alabama*, 98
— Dekalbite, **21**–562
— Gouverneurite, **21**–565
— Pierrepontite, **21**–574
Van lake, Trans-Caucasia, 566
Váňov, Bohemia, **21**–452
Vanuxenite = vanuxemite, 368
Vár = fortress, **21**–446
Var, France, 561–2
Varaždinske Toplice, Yugoslavia, 465.
VARDANIANZ (L. A.) = VARDANYANTZ (L. A.)
VARDANYANTZ (L. A.), Wolfram, *Transbaikalia*, 140
Vardar, Yugoslavia, 566
Variscite, *Katanga*, anal., 552; *Pennsylvania*, opt., 56
Varkala, India, 567
Vármegye = comitat, **21**–455
Város = town, **21**–446
Várpatak, Transylvania, 565
Várson kolyos, Romania, **21**–468
Varsovie, Poland, **21**–478
Vas = iron, **21**–446
Vashegy, Slovakia, 564, **21**–459
Vashegyite, **21**–442
Vaskő, Banat, 565, **21**–472
VASSAR (H. E.), analyses by, 120, 203
— *v.* PALACHE (C.), 8, 455
Vața de sus, Transylvania, **21**–471
Vaterite, artificial, 168; cryst.-struct., 16, 431; & calcite, 431
Vatra Dornei, Bukovina, **21**–471
VAUX (G.), Quartz pseudomorphs, 121
— *French Creek, Penn.*, 543
Vauxite, chem., 370
VAVRINECZ (G.), Pisanite, *Hungary*, 504
— Pseudophite, *Borostyánkő*, 505
Veche, vechiu = old, **21**–446
Vedena, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
VEEN (R. W. VAN DER), Tektite sculpture, 98
VEGARD (L.), Cryst.-struct. rutile, scheelite, &c., 345
— Cryst.-struct. xenotime, 431
— Cryst.-struct. zircon, 528
— & DALE (H.), Mixed crystals & alloys, 522
Végardó, Slovakia, 564
Veglia, Yugoslavia, **21**–465
Veldes, Yugoslavia, **21**–461
Velencze Mts., Hungary, 565
Velik = great, **21**–447
Velika Pirešica, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Velike Lašče, Yugoslavia. **21**–462
Velká Divina, Slovakia, **21**–458
Velká Kraš, Czech Silesia, **21**–455
Velká Revúca, Slovakia, **21**–458
Velká Úpa, Bohemia, **21**–452
Velké Meziříčí, Moravia, 664
Velký = great, **21**–447
Velluna-Graben, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Velmanya, France, 562
Velunja, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
VENDL (A.), Riebeckite, 36
— Alkali-rocks, *Hungary*, 290
— Hungarian mineralogy, 468
VENDL (Mária), Sphene & diopside, *Sweden*, 102
— Aragonite, *Vaskő*, 300

Vendl (Maria), Calcite, *Hungary*, 362, 460
— Hypersthene-andesite, *Tarpa*, 498
Vendl (Miklós), Basaltic hornblende, 35
— Dike rocks, *Ditró*, 290
— *v.* Mauritz (B.), 35
Vendl (N.) = Vendl (Miklós)
Venetia, Italy, 563
Venezia Giulia, Italy, 563, **21**–467
Venezia Tridentina, Italy, 563, **21**–465
Venezuela, South America, 574
Verecki = *Vereczke, Carpathian Ruthenia*, **21**–459
Veres = red, **21**–447
Verespatak, Transylvania, **21**–470
Verespatak twin-law, **21**–371
Veresvár Mt., Hungary, 565
Verite, soda-, *Colorado*, 384
Verkh-Isetsky, Russia, 558
Verkh-Neivinsky works, Russia, 558
Verkhne-Ufalei, Russia, 558
Verkhoture, Russia, 558
Vermiculite, *Ireland*, 496; *Maryland*, anal., 459; *Montana*, 78; *North Carolina*, nickeliferous, anal. opt., 352
Vermilion mine, Ontario, 571
Vermont, U.S.A., 574
Vernadsky (V. I.), History of minerals, 65
— Action of heat on kaolin, 72
— Geochemistry, 462
— letter from, **21**–140
— *v.* Agafonoff (V.), 15
Vernadsky (W. J.) = Vernadsky (V. I.)
Verneuil process, artificial gems, 157
Vernon, British Columbia, 570
Veřovice, Moravia, **21**–454
Ves = village, **21**–447
Vesbine, *Vesuvius*, anal., 368
'Vesbium' = vanadium, 368
Veselí, Bohemia, **21**–452
Veselí nad Moravou, Moravia, **21**–454
Veselkin mine, Russia, 558
Veselý (V.), analyses by, 38, 354
— *v.* Slavík (F.), 508; Ulrich (F.), 547
Vestrnica, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Vesuvianite *v.* Idocrase, 99
Vesuvius, Italy, 562
Veszelyite, *Africa*, 269; & arakawaite, 361
Veszprém, Hungary, 565
Viborg, Finland, 557
Vicenice, Moravia, 564, **21**–454
Vicinal faces, growth of, 169; twins on, 515; on alum, growth of, 329; on celestine, 265; on quartz, 484
Victoria mine, Germany, 559
Victoria mine, Ontario, 571
Vídeň, Moravia, **21**–454
Vidina, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Vieille-Montagne, Belgium, 559
Vielladieu, France, 562
Vignau (P. T.) *v.* Windhausen (A.), **21**–575
Vigurovshchina, Russia, 558
Vihnye, Slovakia, 564, **21**–459
Villa Senni, Italy, 562
Villiaumite, cryst.-struct., colour, 339
Vilna = *Vilno, Poland*, **21**–479
Vincent (H. C. G.), analysis by, **21**–32
Vintschgau, Italy, **21**–466
Vinţul de jos, Transylvania, **21**–471
Viola (C. M.), obituary, **21**–255
Violarite, 304
Vipiteno, Italy, **21**–467
Virginia, U.S.A., 574
Virloh, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Vigăul de sus, Romania, **21**–468
Viscosity of glass melts, 82
Višnja Gora, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Vistula, Poland, 558
Vitanje, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Viterbite, 180, **21**–580
Vittifer mines, England, 560
Vivianite, *Transylvania*, cryst. opt., 49, 300; *Russia*, in alluvium, 146; *Bolivia*, 410
— group, opt., 299
Vixen Tor, England, 560
Víz = water, **21**–447
Vizakna, Transylvania, **21**–470
Vizeu, Portugal, 562
Vladikavkaz, Russia, 558
Vlakfontein farm, Transvaal, 570
Vlastějovice, Bohemia, **21**–452
Vlčák, Bohemia, **21**–452
Vlčí Hora, Bohemia, **21**–452
Vlodavetz (N. I.), analysis by, 307
— *v.* Ansheles (O. M.), 473; Fersman (A. E.), 262
Vltavines = moldavites, 537
Voda = water, **21**–447
Vodolka, Bohemia, 564
Vogel (R.), Structure of meteoric iron, 96
Vogt (J. H. L.), Felspar diagram, 379
— Igneous ore-deposits, 400
Vogtite & pyroxenes, 374
Vogtland, Germany, 559
Volborthite, *Congo*, 351; *S. Australia*, 285
— turkestan-, 234
Volcanic agglomerate, *Rome*, 500; *W. Australia*, 131
— gases, rare gases, 463

Volcanic rocks, composition of rock & magma, 197
— sublimations, 104–5, 237–8, 550–1
— tuff, alteration to bentonite, 73 ; *China*, 127 ; *Commander Is.*, 28 ; *New Guinea*, 38 ; *Obi Is.*, 38
Volcanoes, *Japan*, 281
Volga, Russia, 558
Völgy = valley, **21**–447
Volhynia, 558, **21**–479
Volin, Poland, **21**–479
Volkov (P. A.) *v.* Nenadkevich (K. A.), 234
Volovec, Carpathian Ruthenia, **21**–459
Volpersdorf, Germany, 559
Voltaite, *Arizona*, anal., 456 ; *California*, 456
Volyn, Poland, **21**–479
Vondrišel, Slovakia, **21**–458
Vörös = red, **21**–447
Vörösvágás, Slovakia, **21**–456
Voznesensky (A. V.), Meteorite, *Khatanga*, 92
Vrabčí, Bohemia, **21**–452
Vrabély (V.) *v.* Zechmeister (L.), 362, 369
Vrbatův Kostelec, Bohemia, 564
Vrbno, Moravia, **21**–454
Vrbno, Czech Silesia, **21**–455
Vrchlabí, Bohemia, **21**–452
Vredefort Mountain Land, Transvaal, 570
Vrevskaya (N. P.), analyses by, 86, 103, 111
Vrh = peak, **21**–447
Vulcan, Colorado, 572
Vulcano, Italy, 562
Vulf (G. V.), Crystal cleavage, 16
— Parallelogrammeter, 173
— obituary, portrait, **21**–255
Vulf (Y. V.) = Vulf (G. V.)
Vurberk, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Vyhne, Slovakia, **21**–459
Výmyslice, Moravia, 564
Výprty, Bohemia, **21**–452
Výškovice, Bohemia, **21**–452
Vysloužil (J.), Löllingite, *Moravia*, 548

Waag river, Slovakia, **21**–456
Waatsch, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Wackerfield, England, 561
Wad, *Caucasus*, 399 ; *Algeria*, 444
Wadara Hills, Western Australia, 576
Wadia (D. N.), Palagonite, *Nagpur*, 200
Wadi Halfa, Sudan, 569
Waelty (W. R.), analysis by, 218
Waerkum farm, Transvaal, 570
Wagendrüssel, Slovakia, **21**–458
Wagner (P. A.), Nickel-ores, *Transvaal*, 44
— Platinum, *Bushveld*, 75
Wagner (P. A.), Platinum, *Rustenburg*, 137
— Origin of platinum deposits, *Bushveld*, 397
— Gold-ore, *Rustenburg*, 398
— Iron-ores, *South Africa*, 490
Wagnerite, *Austria*, anal. cryst., 309
— Ca-, 309
Wahl (W.), Alumino-silicates, 475
— Constitution of silicates, 475
— Isomorphism of Si & Al, 476
— Rapikivi rocks, 499
— Ferri-muscovite, ferri-orthoclase, **21**–563
— Monrepite, **21**–572
Waigeu Island, Dutch East Indies, 568
Walcott (A. J.), Crystal habit, 482
Wald = forest, **21**–447
Waldschmidt (W. A.), Jeffersisite, 57
— *v.* Johnson (J. H.), 283
Waldviertel, Austria, 563
Waleputna, Bukovina, **21**–471
Wales, British Isles, 561
Walfish Bay, South-West Africa, 570
Wali-tarama, Russia, 558
Walker (A. R. E.) *v.* Lingen (J. S. van der), 104
Walker (F.), Zinc in granodiorite, 37
Walker (J. F.) *v.* Ellsworth (H. V.), 412
Walker (T. L.), Arsenides, *South Lorrain*, 304
— & Parsons (A. L.), Min. *Canada*, 130
— — Pink sodalite, 118
— — Primary calcite, 192
— — Silver veins, *Ontario*, 282
— — Zeolites, *Ontario*, 285
— — Nepheline-syenite, *French river*, 302
— — Apatite, &c., *Faraday*, 303
— — Oxidation of arsenides, 304
— — Petzite, *Timmins*, 305
— — Axinite, *Timmins*, 306
— — Zonal phlogopite, 306
— — Bytownite & huronite, 493
— — Min. *Canada*, 541
Wallace (R. C.), Kyanite, *Manitoba*, 52
— Min. *Manitoba*, 129
Wallapai, Arizona, 571
Wallerant (F.), Diffusion in mixed crystals, 328
— Crossed dispersion, tartrates, 323
Walsh & Tinaroo, Queensland, 575
Walton County, Georgia, U.S.A., 572
Waltsch, Bohemia, **21**–452
Wandke (A.), *Caridad mine, Mexico*, 47
Wanlockhead, Scotland, 561
Wannow, Bohemia, **21**–452
Wapno, Poland, **21**–478
Warasdin Töplitz, Yugoslavia, **21**–465

Warcop, England, 561
Wärmsdorf, Moravia, **21**–454
Warren (C. H.), preface, 460
Warsaw = Warschau = Warszawa, **21**–478
Warthaite, 7, **21**–580
Warwick, Pennsylvania, 573
Wasastjerna (J. A.), Cryst.-struct. anhydrite, 345
Wasatch County, Utah, 574
Wasdale Crag quarry, England, 561
Washington (H. S.), Radial distribution of elements in the earth, 261
— Granite, *Spain*, 383
— Italite, *Villa Senni*, 500
— abstract by, 363
— analyses by, 375
— Aurousseau (M.) & Keyes (M. G.), Lavas, *Etna*, 294
— & Keyes (M. G.), Rocks, *China*, 202
— — Rocks, *Galapagos Islands*, 501
— & Merwin (H. E.), Acmitic pyroxenes, 374
— *v.* Willis (B.), 202; Wyckoff (R. W. G.), 186
Washington, U.S.A., 574
Watanabe (M.), Ore, *Yakuki mine*, 135
— & Landwehr (W. R.), Chalcopyrite & sphalerite, 149
Water content of minerals, 451; of crystallization, 162; dissolved, adsorbed, and combined in silicates, 478; exchange of bases & natural softening, 53
— in lavas, 502; silicates, estimation, 151; serpentine, 478; uraninite group, 447
— mineral, travertine deposits, 503; *Hungary*, 77; *Kuban*, 444
Waters (C. E.), Obit. of W. F. Hillebrand, **21**–236
Watsch, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Watson (T. L.), obituary, **21**–256
Watts (W. W.), Presidential address, **21**–106
Wavellite, *Cornwall*, **21**–125; *Pennsylvania*, opt., 56
Waziristan, Afghanistan, 567
Weardale, England, 561
Weathering, 511; & climate, 502; physical-chemical relations, 3; of sandstone, 41; granite under peat, 41
Weber (L.), Obit. of H. Baumhauer, **21**–231
— Magnesite, hamlinite, *Simplon*, 555
— *v.* Niggli (P.), 221
Webskyite, *Gömör*, 100
Webster (W. L.), Magneto-striction of iron crystals, 326
Webster, North Carolina, 573
Wedza mine, Rhodesia, 570
Weibull (M.), obituary, **21**–256
Weigel (O.), Disintegration of realgar in light, 322
Weil (R.), Artif. cristobalite, 165
Weimarn (P. P.), Precipitated solids, 481
Weipert, Bohemia, **21**–452
Weisbach (A.), Normannite, 540
Weisbachite, **21**–580
Weiss (H.), X-rays & alloys, 523
Weissenberg (K.), Growth & deformation structures, 16
— Crystal-structure, 16
— Errors in Niggli's Geom. Krist. Diskontinuums, 66
— Dynads, 241
— *v.* Mark (H.), 436
— *v.* Rabinowitsch (B.), 419
Weissenberg's crystallography, 241
Weissite, 367, **21**–580
Weitendorf, Austria, 563
Weitenstein, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Weixelburg, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Wekusko, Manitoba, 570
Weld County, Colorado, 572
Wells (A. K.), Geol. *Rhobell Fawr*, 90
— *v.* Hatch (F. H.), 61
Wells (H. L.), obituary, **21**–257
Welstor Cross, England, 560
Wendish = Slovene, **21**–447
Wentworth (C. K.), Micrometer, 175
Wenzelite, chem., 274
Werfen, Austria, 563
Werloch, Yugoslavia, **21**–462
Wermsdorf, Moravia, **21**–454
Wernsdorf, Moravia, **21**–454
Wesseln, Bohemia, **21**–452
Wessely an der March, Moravia, **21**–454
West (C. J.) & Berolzheimer (D. D.), Chem. bibliography, 230
— *v.* Bragg (W. L.), 342-3; Brown (G. B.), 432; Taylor (W. H.), 528
West Africa, 569
Westcliffe, Colorado, 572
Westenbrink (H. G. K.), Cryst.-struct. sulphates, 345
— & Melle (F. A. van), Cryst.-struct. penta-erythrite, 347
— *v.* Jaeger (F. M.), 246, 424
— *v.* Terpstra (P.), 247
Western Arkansas, Meteorite, 571
Western Australia, 576
Westfalen, Germany, 559
Westgren (A.) & Phragmén (G.), Cryst.-struct. manganese, 244
— — Cryst.-struct. Cr–C, 336
West Gwanda, Rhodesia, 570
West Indies, 574
Westmorland, England, 560

West Paterson, New Jersey, 573
Westphalia, Germany, 559
West Preussen = West Prussia, **21**–478
West Rock, Connecticut, 572
West Russia, **21**–479
West Wheal Crebor, England, 560
Wetzer (W.), Saltpetre, *Chile*, 554
— Chile-loeweite, chromloeweite, **21**–561
Wever (F.), Iron carbide, 18
Wheal Alfred, England, 560
Wheal Coates, England, 560
Wheal Coates twin-law, **21**–380
Wheal Penrose, England, 560
Wheal Pool, England, 560
Wheal Rose, England, 560
Wheeler (E. P.), Olivine, *Maine*, 381
Wherry (E T.), New minerals, 4
— Pseudo-isomorphism, 14
— Radio-detector minerals, 188
— Bentonite, 314
— Symmetry-classes, 418
— Keeleyite, 458
— Cryptotilite, **21**–562
— *v.* Larsen (E. S.), 8
Whetstone, *Belgium*, 11
Whewellite, artif., cryst. 480 ; *Bohemia*, 122 ; *Kapnik*, large crystal, 101 ; *Recsk*, 101
Whin sill, *N. England*, 24, **21**–498
White (H. P.) *v.* Smith (T. H.), 258
White Caps mine, Nevada, 573
White Mtn., California, 572
White Sea, Russia, 557
Whitewood Creek, South Dakota, 574
Whitfield (J. E.), analyses by, 95, 112, 256
Whitlock (H. P.), Apatite, cryst., 54
— Story of minerals, 68
— Lapidary's art, 437
— Calcite, *New Jersey*, 556
— Obit. of E. O. Hovey, **21**–237
Whyte river, Tasmania, **21**–586
Wiat's quarry, Maryland, 572
Wiborgite, *Finland*, 499
Widdecombe = Widecombe, England, 560
Widmanstätten figures, 534 ; structure in Fe–C & Fe—Ni alloys, 96
Wieliczka, Poland, **21**–475
Wielka Dąbrówka, Poland, **21**–473
Wielki = great, **21**–447
Wien, Moravia, **21**–454
Wiener Neustadt, Austria, 563
Wiese = meadow, **21**–447
Wietrznia, Poland, **21**–477
Wigner (E.) *v.* Mark (H.), 17
Wildkreuzjoch, Italy, **21**–466
Wilhelm (J. O.) *v.* McLennan (J. C.), 335
Willbourn (E. S.), Min. *Malaya*, 126
Willemite, cryst.-struct., 432 ; history, localities, **21**–388, **21**–586 ; fluorescence in ultra-violet rays, **21**–394
— *South Africa*, **21**–388 ; *Belg. Congo*, cryst., 351 ; *New Jersey*, cryst. anal., 358
Willems (H. W. V.) *v.* Jong (W. F. de), 339
Williamson (E. D.), obit., **21**–257
— *v.* Adams (L. H.), 96
Williamson County, Texas, 574
Willis (B.), Obituary of R. Pumpelly, **21**–250
— & Washington (H. S.), *San Felix*, 202
Wilno, Poland, **21**–479
Wimborne, England, 560
Winchell (A. N.), Scapolites, 11
— Amphiboles, 11
— Mica group, 12
— Zeolites, 18
— Felspar group, 78
— Tetrahedrite-tennantite, 311
— Faroelite, 285
— Chlorites, 378
— Triclinic pyroxenes, 373
— Mica group, 374
— Isotropic quartz, 412
— Amblygonite-montebrasite, 457
— 'Finger-prints' of minerals, 423
— Optics of artif. minerals, 461
— & Emmons (R. C.), Determining refractive indices, 323
— *v.* Winchell (N. H.), 413
Winchell (N. H.) & Winchell (A. N.), Optical mineralogy, 413
Windhausen (A.) & Vignau (P. T.), **21**–575
Windisch = Wendish = Slovene, **21**–447
Windisch Feistritz, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Windisch-Landsberg, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Winkelsdorf, Moravia, **21**–453
Winnett, Montana, 573
Wischkowitz, Bohemia, **21**–452
Wisconsin, U.S.A., 574
Wiślica, Poland, **21**–477
Wiśniowa, Poland, **21**–478
Witherite, history, 468 ; *N. England*, 24 ; *Cumberland*, **21**–131 ; *Lancashire*, anal., 262 ; *Northumberland*, **21**–383 ; *Westmorland*, **21**–129 ; *Scotland*, 24 ; *Montana*, anal., 455
Withiel, England, 560
Witklip, Transvaal, 570
Witkowice, Poland, **21**–475
Witteborg (W.) *v.* Kalb (G.), 484
Witwatersrand, Transvaal, 570
Witzenitz, Moravia, **21**–454
Wizna, Poland, **21**–479

Wlodawetz (N.) = Vlodavetz (N. I.)
Wochein, Yugoslavia, 21–461
Wocheiner Feistriz, Yugoslavia, 21–461
Wodanite, 21–203, 21–573
Wodgina, Western Australia, 576
Wodna, Poland, 21–475
Województwo = palatinate, 21–472
Wojkowice, Poland, 21–478
Wojniłow, Poland, 21–476
Wolanka, Poland, 21–475
Wolfachite, 347
Wolfgang Maassen mine, Germany, 559
Wolf mine, Germany, 559
Wolfram *v.* Tungsten
Wolframite, *Cornwall*, 21–125, 21–127; *Cumberland*, 21–130; *Vogtland*, cryst. anal., 154; *Portugal*, opt. anal., 139, anal., 151; *Moravia*, 547; *Felsőbánya*, cryst., 101; *Kirgiz Steppes*, 139; *Transbaikal*, anal., 140; *Burma*, 279, 280; *Morocco*, 444; *Gold Coast*, 128; *New Brunswick*, anal., 305; *Brit. Columbia*, cryst., 548; *New South Wales*, 284
— -minerals, *Vogtland*, 155
— -ores, *Cornwall*, 43; *Portugal*, 138; *Russia & Siberia*, 139; *Malaya*, 511; (*v.* Tungsten)
Wolfsberg, Bohemia, 21–452; *Germany*, 559
Wolfsbergite *v.* Chalcostibite
Wollastonite, cryst.-struct., 186; artificial, 167; *Devon*, 21–124; *Scotland*, 37; *Morocco*, 444; *New York*, opt., 40; *Virginia*, 204
Wołowice, Poland, 21–475
Wołyń, Poland, 21–479
Womble mine, North Carolina, 578
Wonischen, Bohemia, 21–451
Wood (W. A.) *v.* James (R. W.), 345
Woodcox mine, Ontario, 571
Wood-tin, *Bolivia*, 112
Woodward (J.), collection (1728), 21–133
Woody, California, 572
Wooldridge (S. W.) & Stockley (G. M.), Petrology, *Sark*, 39
Wörthite, *Russia*, 451
Woszczyce, Poland, 21–473
Wottawa, Bohemia, 21–451
Woulf (G.) = Woulff (G.) = Vulf (G. V.)
Woxna, Sweden, 557
Woyno (T. J.), Determination of optic axial angle, 321
Wright (F. E.) & Allen (E. T.), Curtisite, 239
Wulfenite, cryst., 361; etch-figures & symmetry, 319; *France*, 108; *Bohemia*, 347; *Carinthia*, cryst. twins, 156; *Morocco*, cryst. anal., 208, 281; *Idaho*, cryst., 130
Wulff (G.) = Vulf (G. V.)
Wulff nets, 34, 21–256
Würben, Moravia, 21–454
Würbental, Czech Silesia, 21–455
Wurmberg, Yugoslavia, 21–464
Wurtzilite, *Brit. Colombia*, 471
Wurtzite, cryst.-struct., 20
Wybergh (W. J.), *Sabie & Pilgrim's Rest*, 138
Wyckoff (R. W. G.), Cryst.-struct. cristobalite, 22
— Orthorhombic space groups; aragonite, 22
— X-ray data, 175
— Cryst.-struct. β-quartz, 183
— Cryst.-struct. silver phosphate & arsenate, 184
— Cryst.-struct. $N(CH_3)_4Cl$, &c., 530
— & Crittenden (E. D.), Cryst.-struct. FeO, 183
— — Ammonia catalysts, 183
— & Dennis (L. M.), Cryst.-struct. $(NH_4)_2PbCl_6$, 526
— Greig (J. W.) & Bowen (N. L.), X-ray, mullite & sillimanite, 187
— & Hendricks (S. B.), Cryst.-struct. zircon, 432
— — & McCutcheon (T. P.), Hexamine cobalti-perchlorate, 432
— Hunt (F. L.) & Merwin (H. E.), X-ray, fatty acids, 187
— & Ksanda (C. J.), Models of structure, 178
— & McCutcheon (T. P.), Cryst.-struct. $Co(NH_3)_6I_3$, 340
— & Merwin (H. E.), Cryst -struct. dolomite, 22
— — Space-group diopside, 187
— — & Washington (H. S.), X-ray, pyroxene, 186
— & Morey (G. W.), Cryst.-struct. Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2, 250
— & Müller (J. H.), Caesium fluogermanate, 428
— & Posnjak (E. W.), Cryst.-struct. LiI & RbF, 179
— *v.* Bowen (N. L.), 187; Gibson (R. E.), 168; Hendricks (S. B.), 432
Wyckoff's ruler for Laue photographs, 21–12
Wynkoop (F.), analysis by, 375
Wyoming, U.S.A., 574
Wysokie, Poland, 21–479
Wyszla, Poland, 21–478
Wyszmontów, Poland, 21–478
Wżar, Poland, 558

Xanthoconite, *Ontario*, 130
Xenolite, *Finland*, 451
Xenoliths, *Sark*, 39 ; of hornblende in andesite, 494
Xenon, occurrences, 463
Xenotime, cryst.-struct., 431 ; *Malay*, 126 ; *Japan*, anal., 9 ; *S. Africa*, 104
Xonotlite, *Virginia*, 204
— soda-, 112
X-rays, applications, 224
— & crystal-structure, 15, 175, 243, 333, 423, 521 ; methods, 15 ; tabulation of numerical data, 175, 229 ; text-books, 224
— reflections & symmetry, 334 ; intensities, 243 ; influence of temperature, 423
— diagrams, calculation, 176 ; protractor, **21**–10
— oscillating crystal method, 333, 521
— rotating crystal method, 333, 514, **21**–258
— Debye-Scherrer method, 16 ; powder patterns, reference collection, 423
— Laue spots, 176 ; Laue photographs of heated moonstone, 148
— patterns of deformed crystals, 16
— orienting crystals, 176
— spectra, measurement of intensity, 521
— apparatus, 224 ; optical adjustment, 334 ; goniometer, 173, **21**–1 ; photogoniometer, 514 ; Küstner's camera, 16
— analysis of aramayoite, **21**–163 ; baddeleyite, **21**–169 ; tetramethylammonium iodide, **21**–261 ; tetraethylammonium iodide, **21**–265 ; zircon, **21**–176 ; zirconia, **21**–173

Yagi (T.) *v.* Kôzu (S.), 267
Yakhontov (N.), Graphite, *Russia*, 74
Yakuki mine, Japan, 568
Yale, British Columbia, 570
Yamagata, Japan, 568
Yamaguchi (Y.) & Takebe (T.), Diaspore & bauxite, 449
Yamanari (F.), Soda-pyroxenes, 199
Yamanoura, Japan, 568
Yamanowo, Japan, 568
Yardley (K.), X-ray, aramayoite, **21**–163
— Structure of baddeleyite & zirconia, **21**–169
— observations by, **21**–159
Ybbs valley, Austria, 563
Yellow ore (oko), *Japan*, 133
Yellow rock, *Broken Hill, Rhodesia*, **21**–391
Yellowstone, Wyoming, 574
Yeniseisk, Siberia, 566–7
Ygnacio mine, California, 572
York County, New Brunswick, 571
Yorkshire, England, 560
Yoshiki (B.) *v.* Kôzu (S.), 494–5
Yoshimura (J.), Alkali in beryl, 448
— *v.* Iimori (S.), 449
Young (G. A.), Geol. econ. min., *Canada*, 282
Young (J.), Cryst.-struct. meteoric iron, 259
Ysleta, Texas, 574
Ystad, Sweden, 557
Ytterbium in thortveitite, 55
— oxide, cryst.-struct., 181
Yttrium oxide, cryst.-struct., 181–2
— niobate, cryst.-struct., 346
— tantalate, cryst.-struct., 346
Yugoslavia, 565, **21**–460
Yukon, Canada, 570
Yukspor, Russia, 558
Yuksporite, *Kola*, anal., 111
Yuksporlak pass, Russia, 558
Yuma County, Arizona, 571
Yumegor pass, Russia, 558
Yun-nan, China, 568
Yunosawa mine, Japan, 568

Zabiel, Poland, **21**–478
Zabierzów, Poland, **21**–475
Zabrodzie, Poland, **21**–479
Zacatecas, Mexico, 574
Zachariasen (W. H.), Cryst.-struct. BeO, 20
— cryst.-struct. ZnTe, CdTe, HgTe, 178
— Cryst.-struct. BeO, BeS, 180
— Ammonium fluoride, 427
— Phenakite, willemite, &c., 432
— Tetramethylammonium iodide, 435
— Cryst.-struct. bixbyite, Mn_2O_3, 527
— *v.* Goldschmidt (V. M.), 181
— *v.* Ulrich (F.), 20
Žacléř, Bohemia, **21**–452
Zagnańsk, Poland, **21**–478
Zagorje-Trbovlje, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Zagradec, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Zagreb, Yugoslavia, **21**–465
Zagreb Mts., Yugoslavia, 563
Zalatna, Transylvania, **21**–471
Zálezly, Bohemia, **21**–452
Zambonini (F.), Na_2SO_4, *Vesuvius*, 105
— Cryst. $Th(MoO_4)_2$, 162
— Avogadrite, 237
— Mirabilite, *Vesuvius*, 550
— Picromerite, *Vesuvius*, 551
— letter from, **21**–138
— & Carobbi (G.), $Mn_2K_2(SO_4)_3$, *Vesuvius*, 105
— — Malladrite, 238

Zambonini (F.) & Carobbi (G.), Manganolangbeinite, 239
— — Vesbine, 363
— — Mitscherlichite, **21**–571
— & Coniglio (L.), Caesium, *Vesuvius*, 237
— — Se, Te, *Vesuvius*, 550
— De Fiore (O.) & Carobbi (G.), Cannizzarite, 10
— & Restaino (S.), Ferrous chloride, *Vesuvius*, 104
Zamboninite & nontronite, 452
Zaratite, *Bohemia*, opt., 122, 316; *Pennsylvania*, 122, 316; *Tasmania*, opt., 122
Zaria, Nigeria, 569
Zasansk, Siberia, 566
Zastávka, Moravia, 564
Zavaritzky (A. N.), Physico-chem. petrography, 228
Zbislau = Zbislav, Bohemia, **21**–452
Zbyslav, Bohemia, 564
Žďár (Mt.) = Žďár (hora) = Zdiar = Zdjarberg, Moravia, 564, **21**–455
Zeagonite, chem., 13
Żebra Żabine, Poland, **21**–478
Żebra Zwierzchlas, Poland, **21**–478
Zechmeister (L.), Ajkaite, 362
— & Vrabély (V.), Ajkaite, 362
— — Telegdite, 369
Zeeland, Holland, 559
Żegocina, Poland, **21**–475
Zeits. Krist., 467
Želešice, Moravia, **21**–455
Zelesník, Slovakia, **21**–459
Železna Kapla, Austria, **21**–459
Železník, Slovakia, 565, **21**–459
Železniki, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Železno, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Železo = iron, **21**–447
Zemczužny (S. F.) = Zhemchuzhnyi (S. F.)
Zemplén = Zemplín, Slovakia, **21**–455
Zenith, Kansas, 572
Zenzén (N.), Min. *Sweden*, 122
— Sjögren's rock analyses, 200
— Name feldtspat, 468
— Cubanite & chalmersite, 468
— Odenite, **21**–573
— telegram from, **21**–135
Zeolite mimetica, 286
Zeolites, 285–8; chem. const., 13; physical-chemical relations, 3
— *Moravia*, 349; *Commander Is.*, 28; *Ontario*, 285; *Colorado*, 283; *New South Wales*, 287
Zepharovich (V.), Min. Lex. *Austria*, **21**–442
Zerndt (J.), Zircon in *Carpathian* sandstone, 383
Zerndt (J.), Zircon in sediments, 503
Zettlitz, Bohemia, **21**–451; *Germany*, 559
Zhemchuzhnyi (S. F.), Platinum, 265
Zhitomir, Russia, 558
Zidani Most, Yugoslavia, **21**–464
Židenice, Moravia, **21**–445
Zilberbintz (V. A.) *v.* Samoilov (Y. V.), 84
Ziller-Thal, Austria, 563
Žilošice, Moravia, **21**–455
Žím, Bohemia, **21**–452
Zimányi (K.), Pyrite, *Krassó-Sjörény*, 50
— Pyrite, *Hungary*, 277
— Copper & haematite, 277
— Pyrite (10.3.0), 262
— Place-names, **21**–444
Zinc, volatilization & etching, 332; in diorite, 37
— bromide, cryst.-struct., 182
— fluoride, cryst.-struct., 182
— iodide, cryst.-struct., 182
— oxide, cryst.-struct., 342; as radio-detector, 186
— hydroxide, cryst.-struct., 430
— sulphide, α-, cryst.-struct., 20
— sulphate + $7H_2O$, cryst.-struct., 345
— telluride, cryst.-struct., 178
— -ores, *Cornwall*, 42; *Hungary*, 492; *Kuban, Black Sea*, 444; *Siberia*, 126; *Japan*, 133–5; *Transvaal*, 489; *Belgian Congo*, 28
Zinc-blende *v.* Blende
— -teallite, 272, **21**–581
Zincite, cryst., 342; *New Jersey*, anal. opt., 360
Zinckenite, *Harz*, & keeleyite, 453
Zinnwald, Bohemia, **21**–448
Zinnwald twin-law, **21**–380
Zinnwaldite, *Japan*, rubidium in, 449
Zips, Slovakia, **21**–455
Zips-Gömör Mts., Slovakia, 565
Zipser Neudorf, Slovakia, **21**–458
Zircon, cryst.-struct., 182, 185, 345, 432, 528, **21**–176; cause of colour, **21**–311; change in colour & density, 356; hafnium in, 54–5; brilliant cut, 437
— metamorphic & pneumatolytic origin, 41; detrital & metamorphic, 41; in granite & sediments, cryst. habit, 503
— *Britain*, purple, in sedimentary rocks, **21**–310; *Dartmoor*, 503; *France*, opt., 356; *Rhineland*, opt., 356; *Carpathians*, in sandstones, 383; *Russia*, cryst., 125; *Ural*, opt., 356; *Volhynia*, 27; *Irkutsk*, cryst., 75; *Ceylon*, opt., 356; *Siam*, opt., 356, blue, 436, blue, anal., 357, blue, colour changes, 191;

Japan, anal., 9, 10; *Transvaal*, 115; *Congo*, 266; *Ontario*, 302, cryst., 542–3; *Idaho*, contact-metamorphic, 41; *Brit. Guiana*, 438; *Colombia*, 129; *New South Wales*, cryst., 296; *Queensland*, cryst., 296; *Tasmania*, opt., 356
Zirconia, cryst.-struct., **21**–169
— in acmite, 374
Zirconium oxide, cryst.-struct., 182
— selenide, cryst.-struct., 182
— silicate & boro-silicate, 191
sulphide, cryst.-struct., 182
— & titanium minerals, 285
Zirkelite, hafnium in, 54
Žirovski Vrh, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Zlatá Ida, Slovakia, **21**–459
Zlatá Koruna, Bohemia, **21**–452
Zlatna, Transylvania, **21**–471
Zlatý = złoty = golden, **21**–447
Zmenj, Poland, **21**–479
Zminec, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Znorovy = Znorow, Moravia, **21**–455
Zoisite, *N. Wales*, 89; *Sark*, 39; *Bohemia*, 128; *Connecticut*, 382; *Mexico*, 218
— -β, *Bohemia*, opt., 49; = clinozoisite-β, 353
— -epidote group, 352
Zólyom, Slovakia, **21**–455
Zoodt, Transylvania, **21**–470
Zonal relations of crystal indices; faces, primary & normal series, 242
Zoned crystals of felspar, 198
Zones and crystal-forms, 242
Zonolite, 78, **21**–581
Zöptau, Moravia, **21**–454
Zorge, Germany, 559
Zorgite, *Harz*, 402
Zoutpansberg, Transvaal, 570
Zsidóvár, Banat, **21**–472
Zsivny (V.), Sanidine, *Végardó*, 80
— Min. *Recsk*, 100
— Fluorite, *Hungary*, 262
— Ankerite, *Cseinek*, 262
— Dolomite, *Rátkó*, 507
— Cadmium in rhodochrosite, 508
— *Gyertyánliget*, 549
— Melanterite, 549
Zsobok, Transylvania, **21**–470
Zsupkó, Slovakia, **21**–459
Zuider-Zee, Holland, 559
Zuñy mine, Colorado, 572
Zunyite, chem., cryst.-struct., 433
Župa = county, **21**–447
Župkov, Slovakia, **21**–459
Žužemberk, Yugoslavia, **21**–463
Zvolen, Slovakia, **21**–455
Zwartfontein farm, Transvaal, 570
Zwickau twin-law, **21**–881
Zychcice, Poland, **21**–478
Zyndel's law of quartz twin, 206

[Errata, see p. iv.]

3 8198 313 599 589
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO